

UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES



LINCOLNSHIRE RECORDS

CA10-5485 Under'd

ABSTRACTS
OF
FINAL CONCORDS

TEMP. RICHARD I., JOHN, AND HENRY III.

VOL. I.

PRIVATELY PRINTED

As printed

LONDON
SPOTTISWOODE & CO. PRINTERS, NEW-STREET SQUARE
1896

P R E F A C E

THIS, the first volume of Lincolnshire Records preserved at the Public Record Office ever printed, is published with the warm approval and kind help of the Lincolnshire Architectural and Archæological Society.

It should be said that the whole merit of the work belongs to Mr. W. BOYD, whose skill and accuracy in deciphering and translating such documents are well known, and the thanks of Lincolnshire people are due to him for the trouble he has taken in the matter of collecting materials for a history of the county.

I am responsible myself for the Index. I have done my utmost to identify all place-names, but have failed in too many cases, and may have fallen into mistakes in others, notwithstanding every endeavour to insure accuracy.

W. O. MASSINGBERD.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

INTRODUCTION

THE compilers of the first volume of the Final Concords, or Feet of Fines, for the County of Lincoln, preserved in the Public Record Office, have endeavoured to satisfy antiquaries generally by giving full abstracts of each record, containing every surname and place-name which occurs, as also full particulars as to services and tenure—in fact, no subject mentioned therein has been omitted.

The abstract translation has been made literally, and as far as possible it follows the punctuation and general drift of the record. At the same time, care has been taken to avoid technicalities, which only confuse the non-legal mind.

It has been considered desirable to explain, as far as possible, the meaning of a Fine, or Final Concord, and in reading these Records every thought of our modern definition of a fine, as a pecuniary punishment, must be laid aside.

A Fine (*Finis*, or *Finalis Concordia*) was the termination of a legal suit, drawn up in the acknowledged form of law, and made and agreed to before the judges.

Let us take an example of this:—

On the Assize Roll, No. 478 (Public Record Office), 4 John, the following entry appears: ‘Four knights summoned to elect twelve to make the Grand Assize between William son of John and Wido son of Peter concerning 90 acres of land in Sumer-cotes, whereof the same Wido, who is tenant, put himself on the Grand Assize of the Lord the King and asked that an acknowledgment be made which of them has the greatest right to that land, came and elected these, Roger de Lasceles, (and others). They are agreed.’ For the agreement see p. 38, No. 58.

Many other examples of the same nature could be given, and it may be mentioned that they contain many interesting

subjects, such as lands mortgaged by crusaders and pilgrims before setting out on their pilgrimages to the Holy Land; but space will not allow of more here, and for such matters subscribers are referred to the Assize Rolls, Coram Rege Rolls, and De Banco Rolls in the Public Record Office.

Again, it may be as well to mention something about the 'services' which are so frequently mentioned in the Final Concords. Service generally meant rent or work to be rendered by the tenant. Foreign service was not what we understand by the expression in modern times, but was merely suit to be done at the County, Hundred, Tithing, Wapentake Courts, and Assizes, *i.e.* a person who had to perform 'all service' was obliged to attend at all or any of those courts upon summons, and also at the manorial courts; '1*l.* by the year for all service except foreign' (*vide* p. 57) acquitted Benedict of all services except those of the *extra* manorial courts. What we term 'foreign service' in modern times came in the early history of the country under knight service. A knight's fee was a certain amount of land, varying in extent in different counties and places, and the tenant holding by knight's service was obliged to attend his lord in case of war with soldiers, horses, arms, &c., for a given period; but this service was often commuted for a money payment.

Socage tenure was entirely an agricultural tenure, and the services rendered by tenants under it were chiefly in the nature of ploughing the lord's lands and supplying labour at their own costs, which services were also afterwards commuted for money payments.

The tenures in Lincolnshire are particularly interesting, as they are infused to a very great extent with the ancient customs of the Norsemen, who occupied the greater part of the county probably at the end of the ninth century, and of whose rule many of the names of the villages and hamlets contain distinct traces, as have also the proper names we meet with in this volume.

The Final Concords of the County of Lincoln cover a period of 600 years, and consist of many thousands of records, which contain the foundation of the county's history, and for this reason it has been considered advisable to commence at the earliest period possible. The number of these records down to the end of the reign of King Henry III. is estimated at 4,000, and it is hoped that within a short period these will be made

available in the present form for the purposes of a county history.

No other county can boast of such magnificent records, not even its mighty neighbour, and an effort ought now to be made to collect them in a convenient form, in order to bring about the object of this volume, viz. to place before Lincolnshire people the past history of their manors, lands, and tenements, their churches, towns, villages, and ancestors. Without a history of the past it is hopeless to move on wisely in the great path of progress, and it is the sincere desire of those under whose directions this volume of facts has been issued that it and the succeeding volumes which they hope to prepare may awaken an increased interest in the work of building up the laws and institutions of our country.

Before finishing this Introduction, we must not forget those who keep guard over such treasures of knowledge as are contained in the Public Record Office, British Museum, Episcopal Registry, and elsewhere, and who are ever ready to assist and aid the public in fathoming the depths of the documents preserved in the various archives. Our thanks and gratitude are, as far as this volume are concerned, most heartily given to the officials of the Public Record Office and British Museum, whose guiding hands, although they cannot well be traced in it, have been freely asked for and still more freely given.

FINAL CONCORDS

33 HENRY II.

Additional Charter, 44 a. 22, British Museum.

[TRANSLATION.]

THIS is the final agreement made in the Court of the Lord the King, at Lincoln, in the 33rd year of the reign of King Henry the second, on Saturday next before the Feast of St. Luke [17 October A.D. 1187]. Before Godfrey de Luci, Joscelin, archdeacon of Chichester, and William Vavassor, then Justices, and other Barons and faithful men of the Lord the King who were then present there. Between the Prior and Canons of Bulington, and Gilbert son of Pagan, and Emma his sister, touching 2 bovates of land in Faldingwurthe, and 2 tofts, with the appurtenances. Concerning which a plea was summoned between them in the Court of the Lord the King, by writ of the Lord the King, of right. That is to say, that all the aforesaid land remains quit, with the appurtenances, to the aforesaid Emma and her heirs. To hold of the aforesaid Gilbert and his heirs in fee and inheritance, for 9*d.* by the year for all service, except foreign. So that the aforesaid Gilbert and the aforesaid Emma shall render each year one mark of silver to the house of Bulington as long as Matthew son of Gervase de Halton shall live. That is to say, one moiety at Pentecost and the other moiety at the Feast of St. Michael. But after the death of the aforesaid Matthew they shall render nothing of the aforesaid mark. And be it known that the aforesaid Gilbert and the aforesaid Emma have demised 4 acres of land ; namely, 2 in the fields of Haketorn

and two others in the fields of Faldingwurthe, for the nourishment of the brethren there living, to the house of Bulington in pure and perpetual alms.

[*Endorsed.*] Chirograph made in the King's Court between us and Gilbert de Hach and Emma his sister, of 4 acres of land in Hach and Faldingword.

LINCOLN, RICHARD I.

27 and 33. On Saturday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 5 Richard I. [27 Nov. A.D. 1193].

Between Robert de Sauztorp, plaintiff, and Eudo de Batuent, tenant of 6 bovates of land in Wincebi and 6 bovates of land in Billesbi.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Eudo and his heirs for ever, and for this Eudo granted to Robert 2 bovates of the said 6 bovates in Wincebi, with the meadow and pasture which pertain to them, and the whole toft of Nicholas, son of Ulfkel, from the ditch which lies at the head of the curtilage of the said Nicholas, on the west, as the same ditch extends towards the south; and the service of a bovat of land which Haket son of Clac holds; that is to say, 2s. 6d. by the year. To hold all the things aforesaid of the said Eudo and his heirs by the service of the eighth part of a knight's fee. And the said Eudo took the homage of the said Robert. Moreover, Eudo quitclaimed his whole claim which he had against Robert in respect of 2 bovates of land in Sauztorp to the said Robert and his heirs for ever. And, moreover, he quitclaimed to the said Robert and his heirs for ever the homage of Haket, with the whole foreign service of the same Haket.

29. On the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Richard I. [18 Oct. A.D. 1195].

Between Alexander Gudlein, and Eudo, the prior, and the convent of Semplingam, concerning the advowson of the church of Horbelinge.

Alexander granted a moiety of the said church, with a moiety of the advowson, to the prior and convent, in pure and perpetual alms; and the prior and convent quitclaimed to Alexander and his heirs the other moiety. So that, nevertheless, Alexander and his heirs, etc., shall not give that moiety to any other house of religion than to the house of Semplinham.

31. On the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Richard I. [18 Oct. A.D. 1195].

Between the abbot of Louth Park, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Belinger, tenant of a waste in the fields of Tadewelle.

The abbot quitclaimed his right to Gilbert and his heirs for ever, and for this Gilbert shall give to the said abbot and convent 10 acres of meadow in Cuninggesholm. The abbot and convent shall hold that meadow of Gilbert in pure and perpetual alms, free from all secular service.

23. On the Morrow of St. Dunstan, 7 Richard I. [8 Sept. A.D. 1195].

Between Roger de Trihamton, plaintiff, and Goslen, prior of Spalthinges, and the convent of the same place, tenants, by Hugh de Fibicei, a monk of Spalding, put in their place, of the advowsons of the churches of Borton and Lhe.

Roger quitclaimed the advowson of the said churches to the prior and convent for ever, and for this the prior and convent gave him 20 marks.

25. On the Morrow of St. Dunstan, 7 Richard I. [8 Sept. A.D. 1195].

Between Martin Martel, plaintiff, and John de Laceles, tenant of the fourth part of a knight's fee in Otteringham.

Martin quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and for this John granted to Martin, and to Robert his son, the third part of half a knight's fee in Kalwingholm. To hold as freely and quietly as William, uncle of the said John, held it. Doing foreign service therefor. If the said Robert die without heirs that third part shall remain to the other heirs which the said Martin has by Agnes de Otteringham, mother of the said John de Laceles.

30. On Monday next after the Feast of Simon and Jude, 7 Richard I. [30 Oct. A.D. 1195].

Between William Picot, plaintiff, and Simon Buketon, tenant of 14 bovates of land in Segebroc, 2 carucates and 2 bovates of land in Stokes, and a carucate of land in Harkestou.

Simon quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William shall give him 20 marks.

32. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 7 Richard I. [14 Nov. A.D. 1195].

Between Robert de Welle, plaintiff, by Roger de Tateshale put in his place, and Gilbert de Riglesbi, tenant of the advowson of the church of Auford.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Gilbert and his heirs for ever.

24. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 7 Richard I. [1 Dec. A.D. 1195].

Between William son of Alured de Tiford, plaintiff, and the abbot of Revesbi, tenant of the service of 20 acres of land, pasture for 100 sheep, etc., in Endrebi.

William granted all the said land to the abbot and convent in pure and perpetual alms, and for this the abbot gave him 2 marks.

28. On Saturday next before the Octaves of St. Hilary, 7 Richard I. [21 Jan. A.D. 1195-6].

Between William de Quatremer, plaintiff, and Tostan de Landa, tenant of half a knight's fee of Roger de Moubrai, in Goutebi.

Tostan, with the assent of Ralph and Richard, his brothers, acknowledged and quitclaimed the said moiety to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William granted it to Tostan; and 2 virgates of land besides, in the same vill. To wit, that virgate which Gerold Smith (Faber) held, and that virgate which Richard son of Wolus held. To hold for his life, of the said William; doing foreign service therefor.

22. On Monday next after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 7 Richard I. [6 May A.D. 1196].

Between Liulf del Espaunne and Amila his wife, plaintiffs, and Ranulph de Praers, tenant, by Ranulph de Dauby put in his place, of a carucate of land in Aswardebi and Sautorp.

Ranulph rendered and acknowledged the said carucate to be the right and inheritance of Amila. To hold of the said Ranulph and his heirs freely, etc., by the service of the sixth part of a knight's fee. And for this Liulf and Amila gave to Ranulph and his heirs 2 bovates of land in Sawtorp, with Swane and his sequel, who holds them.

26. On the Morrow of St. Swithin, 7 Richard I. [3 July A.D. 1196].

Between Isabella de Kanleby, plaintiff, by Ranulph de Kanleby put in her place, and Muriel de Falestorp, tenant, by

Walter le Franceis put in her place, of a bovaté of land in Sutton, a fourth part of a bovaté of land in Struttorp, and a salt-pit in Freskenay.

Isabella, with the consent of Philip, her son, son of Robert, granted the said land to Muriel. To hold by the service of 4s. by the year. And for this Muriel gave her 5 marks.

21. On the day of St. Hippolitus, 7 Richard I. [13 August A.D. 1196].

Between Simon de Kime and Eudo de Auford, plaintiffs, by Robert de Trihampton put in the place of Simon, and William son of Alan, tenant of the service of one knight's fee in Kirkebi, Evedon, and Keltorp.

Eudo quitclaimed the homage and service of the said William to Simon and his heirs for ever. And Simon granted to William, son of Alan, and his heirs to hold the said knight's fee by the service which pertains to 3 carucates of land, whereof 5 carucates make the service of one knight. And for this William gave to Simon 100s.

19. On the fourth day after the Feast of St. Luke, 3 Richard I. [22 October A.D. 1196].

Between Guido son of Peter, plaintiff, and Ascer de Cuningesholm, tenant of 13 acres of land in Sumercotes. Ascer acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Guido, and for this Guido granted them to Ascer. To hold of him and his heirs for ever by the service of 16*d.* by the year for all service, except foreign service. And for this Ascer gave him 3 marks.

14. On the day of St. Leonard, 8 Richard I. [6 Nov. A.D. 1196].

Between Alan son of Haundemer, plaintiff, and Levinia daughter of Sigarus, tenant of half a bovaté of land in Burgh, and 16 acres of land in Ulnescroft.

Levinia quitclaimed all right to Alan, and for this Alan gave her 11 marks.

17. On the Morrow of St. Martin, 8 Richard I. [12 Nov. A.D. 1196].

Between Ernisus de Wike, plaintiff, and the prior of Wike, tenant of 2½ bovates and the third part of a bovaté of land in Wike.

Ernisus quitclaimed all right to the prior, and for this the prior gave him 5 marks.

15. 8 Richard I. [A.D. 1197].

Between Eustace F . . . s [plaintiff] and Richard de Hocwrdhingham, tenant of 6 bovates of land in Hocwrdhingham, and 2 tofts in Cuningesbi.

Eustace quitclaimed all right to Richard, and for this Richard gave him a moiety of 2 tofts in Cunigesbi. To hold to him and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually to Richard and his heirs one pound of cumin for all service, saving foreign service. And besides Richard gave the said Eustace 4 marks.

20. On the second Thursday after the Octaves of Easter, 8 Richard I. [24 April A.D. 1197].

Between Reginald, a monk, put in the place of the abbot of Roche, plaintiff, and Robert, a canon, put in the place of the prior of Drax, tenant of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Rochesbi, which were of Thomas de Berlai.

The abbot of Roche and the monks of the same place granted the said tenements to the prior and canons of Drax. To hold for ever in pure and perpetual alms.

18. On Thursday next after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 8 Richard I. [7 May A.D. 1197].

Between Martin Martel, plaintiff, and Ranulph de Bradeley, tenant of 27 bovates of land in Glenthams.

Ranulph acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Martin, and for this Martin granted two parts thereof to Ranulph and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor annually to Martin and his heirs 2s. for all service. And a third part shall remain to Martin quit of Ranulph for ever.

16. On Wednesday next after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 8 Richard I. [7 May A.D. 1197].

Between Ralph de Lindesey, plaintiff, and William de Dalesbi and Emma his wife, tenants of all their lands in Ravendell.

William and Emma quitclaimed all right to Ralph, and for this Ralph gave them 28 marks.

7. On the third day after the Translation of St. Edward, 9 Richard I. [16 October, A.D. 1197].

Between Ralph de Kisebi, plaintiff, and Adam de Senle, tenant of 30 acres of land in Bolebi, and half a bovaté of land in Hondorp.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to Adam and his heirs, and for this Adam gave him half a bovaté of land in Hondorp. To hold of him and his heirs for ever by the free service of one pound of cumin to be rendered annually to the said Adam and his heirs. And, besides, Adam gave the said Ralph 20s.

11. On the fourth day after the Translation of St. Edward, 9 Richard I. [17 October A.D. 1197].

Between John, the abbot, and his convent of Louth Park, plaintiffs, and John de Friston, tenant of a culture of land which lies on both sides of Toftsic, in the field of Cokeringtune.

John de Friston quitclaimed all right to the abbot and convent, and for this the abbot and convent gave him 40s.

12. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 9 Richard I. [22 October A.D. 1197].

Between Richard, abbot of Kirkestede, plaintiff, and Hugh de Uli, tenant of the mill of Burgh.

The abbot quitclaimed all right to Hugh and his heirs for ever, and for this Hugh gave him 7 marks.

9. The second day after the Feast of St. Katherine, 9 Richard I. [27 November A.D. 1197].

Between Walter son of Walter, plaintiff, and Richard, the abbot, and the convent of Kirkestede, tenants of a wood, called Langehace, 2 acres of land in the field of Kirkebi, and a perch of land within the court of the mill of the said monks which is upon Baine.

Walter quitclaimed all right to the abbot and convent, and for this the abbot and convent gave him 4 marks.

10. 19 January, 9 Richard I. [A.D. 1197-8].

Between Achard de Scaldeford, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Stutevill, tenant of 8 bovates of land, concerning which an acknowledgment was summoned between them in the Court of the Lord the King.

Achard and Nicholas by common consent gave to the altar of St. Katherine in Saltebi,¹ 2 bovates of that land in pure and perpetual alms. And Hugh de Wulesthorp, who holds 2

¹ Officially assigned to Leicestershire.

bovates of that land, shall remain quit to Nicholas with his land. And likewise Robert son of Ernald, who holds 2 bovates of the same land, and Richard, son of Alfwin, who holds 2 bovates of that land, shall remain to Achard with their land. So, nevertheless, that Achard shall render 3*d.* annually to Nicholas. And to grant and firmly hold this fine Nicholas de Stutevill gave to Achard de Scaldeford 2 marks and 18*s.*

6. On Tuesday next after the Conversion of St. Paul, 9 Richard I. [27 January A.D. 1197-8].

Between Elias de Akinges, plaintiff, and Jollan de Amundevill, tenant of 6 bovates of land and a mill in Cheldintorp, which Elias, father of the said Jollan, gave to Thomas, father of the said Elias, for his homage and service (and he attorned his service to Ralph, his uncle) and which Agnes de Amundevill afterwards deraigned in the Court of the Lord King Henry [II.] as her dower, against the said Jollan.

After the decease of Agnes the said land and mill shall revert to Elias and his heirs as their right.

13. On Thursday next after the Conversion of St. Paul, 9 Richard I. [29 January A.D. 1197-8].

Between Theobald Hautein, plaintiff, and Hugh de Trikingham, tenant of the homage of the same Theobald for a carucate of land in Scredinton, which Agnes de Amundavill, mother of the said Theobald, held of the said Hugh and his ancestors.

Hugh acknowledged that land to be the right and inheritance of Theobald. To hold by the service of the sixth part of a knight's fee, and 6*s.* [by the year], and for this Thomas gave him 20*s.*

8. At Oxford, 9 Richard I. [A.D. 1198].

Between Richard Malebis, plaintiff, and William Malebis, tenant of 9½ bovates and 4 bovates of land in Anderbi.

William acknowledged to Richard that the said land is his right and inheritance. To hold of the said Richard and his heirs for ever. And William did homage therefor in the said court.

4. On Monday next before the Feast of Tiburcius and Valeria, 9 Richard I. [13 April A.D. 1198].

Between Hervey de Areci, plaintiff, and Master Stephen de Nichol, and Peter his nephew (nepos), tenants of 3 bovates of land in Swafeld.

Hervey quitclaimed to Peter and his heirs for ever one of the said bovates; to wit, that which Babacius, grandfather of Peter, held. To hold of him and his heirs by the free service of 3s. by the year for all service, except foreign service. And, besides, he remised to Stephen de Nichol the 2 remaining bovates for his life, which William son of Godiva, and Hugh son of Gueneue held. To hold of the said Hervey by the service of 10s. 4*d.* by the year for all service, except foreign service.

5. On Wednesday next before the Feast of St. George, 9 Richard I. [22 April A.D. 1198].

Between Alexander de Pointon, plaintiff, and Ivo de Garton, tenant of 11 bovates and three parts of a bovat of land in Buterwic and Friston.

Ivo acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Alexander. And for this Alexander gave him 100 marks.

2. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Paul, 10 Richard I. [28 January A.D. 1198-9].

Between Thomas de Bekering and Eleanor his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de Sanford and Matilda his wife, tenants of the dower of the same Eleanor, of the gift of Hugh de Baius formerly her husband.

Thomas and Eleanor received from Richard and Matilda for her reasonable dower, which belongs to her of the land of the said Hugh, the whole vill of Stiuetun, with the soke and all appurtenances as well in churches as in other things, without any withholding; and the mill of Bischopthorp; and the service of Peter de Gosle for four knights' fees; and the service of William for two knights' fees; and the service of Suspirus de Baius for half a knight's fee; and the service of half a knight in Kokerintun, which Ivo de Mariscis holds; whatsoever they held in demesne in Thoresweie, as well in farmers as in rustics. Except the advowson of the church; and except the knights' fees and their services in the same vill, which remain to Richard and Matilda.

3. 10 Richard I. [A.D. 1198-9].

Between Martin de Fisacre, plaintiff, and Robert de Punchardon, tenant of 40 acres of land in Galmeton.¹

¹ Officially assigned to Devon.

Martin quitclaimed to Robert and his heirs 24 acres of the said 40 acres, for ever, and for this Robert granted to Martin for his homage and service, 16 acres of the said 40 acres, extending from the boundary of Wadenton to the boundary of Godrington. To hold by the rent of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* by the year.

LINCOLN, 1-4 JOHN.

1. On the Quindene of Easter, 1 John [14 April A.D. 1200].

Between Thomas de Muleton and Sarah his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas de Waddiggeham, tenant of the advowson of the church of St. Mary of Waddingeham.

Nicholas remised and quitclaimed his whole right in the said advowson to Thomas and Sarah and their heirs, and for this Thomas and Sarah gave him 100s.

2. On the Morrow of St. Edmund, 1 John [23 November A.D. 1199].

Between [William] son of Roger, and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Agnes put in the place of the said William, her husband, and the abbot of Roche, tenant of 4 bovates of land, 3 tofts, rent of 18s., and the service of Adam Potheued in Rokesbi, which the said Agnes claimed in marriage, of the gift of Walter, her father, in the same vill.

William and Agnes quitclaimed all their right in the said land &c. to the said abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the said abbot gave to Walter de Scoteney, father of the said Agnes, who ought to warrant to the said abbot and his successors, 100s. And the said abbot and his successors shall give to the said William and Agnes and their heirs 4 marks by the year of the 13 marks which they used to render to the said Walter. So that the said Walter or his heirs from henceforth cannot demand anything of the said abbot or his successors for the whole vill of Rokesbi, with all its appurtenances; except only 9 marks by the year for every service, except foreign service.

3. On the Morrow of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 1 John [29 October A.D. 1199].

Between Ralph de Stikewalde, plaintiff, and Robert de Wilegebi, tenant, by Ralph his son put in his place to gain or lose, of 2 bovates of land in Wilegebi.

Ralph quitclaimed his whole right to Robert and his heirs, and for this Robert gave him 10 marks.

4. On Saturday next after the Feast of All Saints, 1 John [3 November A.D. 1199].

Between Gilbert de Benigwrd, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Nevill, tenant, by William de Faldigwrd put in his place, of the advowson of the church of Stretton.

Gilbert quitclaimed to Geoffrey and his heirs his whole right in the advowson of the said church, and for this Geoffrey gave him 20 marks.

5. On Saturday next after the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 1 John [1 December A.D. 1199].

Alice who was the wife of Humphrey de Cranewell, plaintiff, and Roger, prior of Simplingeham, and the convent of the same place, tenants of 6 carucates of land in Cranewell, which she claimed in dower of the gift of Humphrey de Cranewell, formerly her husband.

Alice quitclaimed all her right in the said land to the prior and convent and their successors, and for this the said prior and convent shall give annually to the said Alice 5 marks during her life. And, besides, the said prior and convent gave her 5 marks.

6. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 1 John [27 January A.D. 1199-1200].

Alan son of Bernard, plaintiff, by Richard son of Alan, put in his place and Ralph Fitz Simon, tenant of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Ormesbi.

Alan quitclaimed his whole right in the said moiety to Ralph and his heirs, and for this Ralph gave to him and his heirs a bovaté of land in Ormesbi, and a toft. To wit, the half bovaté which Ralph Stain held, and the half bovaté of land, without the toft, which Goce, brother of Bernard, held. To hold of the church of Lincoln for ever, by the free service of one pound of cumin by the year for all service.

7. On the Morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1 John [4 May A.D. 1200].

Between Hugh son of Alan de Breitoft, plaintiff, and Robert de Tateshal, tenant of the advowson of the church of Gunebi.

Hugh quitclaimed his whole right in the said advowson to Robert and his heirs, and for this Robert gave him 40s.

8. On Wednesday next after the Feast of Holy Trinity, 1 John [6 June A.D. 1200].

Between Henry de Ysham, plaintiff, and Achard de Scandeford, deforciant of a plea of the service (by a Fine made in the Court of the Lord the King) of 4 bovates of land in Swihamested, concerning which a Fine was made in the Court of King Henry.

Achard granted all the said land to Ralph de Beaumont and his heirs, by the grant of the said Henry. To hold of the said Henry and his heirs for ever by the free service of a soar sparrow-hawk or 12*d.* by the year for all service, except foreign service; to be rendered at the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. And for this grant, and for the arrear which the said Achard owed the said Henry, the said Ralph gave the said Henry 40*s.* And the said Achard acknowledged in the Court of the Lord the King that he had lost his Chirograph made between the said Henry and Richard, brother of the said Achard, concerning the same land, in the time of King Henry [II.], the father of the Lord the King. And if by chance it shall happen that the same Achard, or any of his [heirs], shall bring the said Chirograph into the said Court, it shall be had for naught.

9. On the day of St. Katherine, 2 John [25 November A.D. 1200].

Between Robert de Burun, plaintiff, and Emma de Ribi, tenant of 4 carucates of land in Ribi.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Emma and her heirs for ever, and for this Emma gave him 60 marks.

10. On the Friday next after the Feast of St. Clement, 2 John [24 Nov. A.D. 1200].

Between Lambert the victualler (Macellarius) and Gunnilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Hugh, abbot of Revesby, tenant of 1½ carucates of land and 100 acres of wood in Folesbi.

Lambert and Gunnilda quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave them 40*s.*

11. At Lincoln, 2 John [A.D. 1200].

Between John Marshal and Alina his wife, and Geoffrey de Cestre and Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas, the prior, and the convent of Simplungham, tenants of a carucate of land

in Semplungham, 100 acres of land in Aslakeby, and pasture for 200 sheep, and their free entry and exit, in Aslakeby.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to the said prior and convent for 5s. which the said prior and convent ought to render by the year to the plaintiffs for all services in respect of the said carucate of land. And the plaintiffs granted to the said prior and convent, in pure and perpetual alms, those 60 acres of land in Miclepeit, with the wood which Hubert de Ria gave them to complete those 60 acres of land, on the east and north of the vill of Asslakeby, as the charter of Hubert de Ria, which they have, witnesseth. And 60 acres of land with the wood which is in the same land on the east side, next that wood and next those 60 acres of land, with the common pasture of the said vill of Aslakeby, and with free entry and exit of 200 sheep to that pasture. And for this the said prior and convent gave them 40 marks.

12. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 2 John [13 Oct. A.D. 1200].

Between Benedict Bacun, plaintiff, and Roger Gernun, tenant of half a bovate of land in Wiberton.

Benedict quitclaimed all right to Roger and his heirs, and for this Roger gave him 20s.

13. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 2 John [13 Oct. A.D. 1200].

Between Benedict Bacun, plaintiff, and Alan Shepherd, tenant of half an acre of land in Wiberton.

Benedict quitclaimed all right to Alan and his heirs, and for this Alan gave him 5s.

14. On the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, 2 John [18 October A.D. 1200].

Between Benedict Bacun, plaintiff, and William Le Volant, tenant of 2 acres of land in Wiberton.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Benedict, and for this Benedict granted it to William, to hold &c. for ever by the free service of 6*d.* by the year for all service. And for this grant William gave him 5s.

15. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 2 John [13 October A.D. 1200].

Between Benedict Bacun, plaintiff, and Richard Parlebien, tenant of 4 acres of land in Wiberton.

Benedict quitclaimed all right to Richard and his heirs, and for this Richard gave him 7s.

16. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 2 John [13 October A.D. 1200].

Between Benedict Bacun, plaintiff, and Walter son of Perchemunt, tenant of 4 acres of land in Wiberton.

Benedict quitclaimed all right to Walter and his heirs, and for this Walter gave him 15s.

17. On Monday next before the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 2 John [29 January A.D. 1200-1].

Between William de Mara, plaintiff, and Ranulph de Stowethorp, tenant of 3 bovates of land in Stowethorp and Lundrethorp.

Ranulph acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of William, and for this William granted it to the same Ranulph and his heirs. To hold &c. for ever by the free service of 6s. by the year for all service except foreign service. And besides the same Ranulph gave the said William one mark and two greyhounds.

18. On the day of St. Hilary, 2 John [13 January A.D. 1200-1].

Between Ivetta de Boleby, daughter of Osbert, plaintiff, and Roger, Master of the house of Simplingham, tenant of 3 bovates of land and 40 acres of wood in Boleby.

Ivetta quitclaimed all right to Roger and his successors for ever, and for this Roger gave her 5 marks.

19. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 2 John [19 October A.D. 1200].

Between Petronilla who was the wife of Richard de Wadingeworth, plaintiff, and Robert de Wadingeworth, tenant of a third part of 20 bovates of land and 6 tofts in Wadingeworth, and a third part of 3 acres of meadow in Bokenhal and Horsinton, which Petronilla claimed in dower of the gift of Richard de Wadingeworth, formerly her husband.

Robert granted the said third part to Petronilla for her life, and for this Petronilla gave him $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

20. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 2 John [13 October A.D. 1200].

Between Geoffrey de Saususmar, plaintiff, and Peter de Billingeie, tenant of the whole vill of Billingeie.

Geoffrey quitclaimed to Peter and his heirs his whole right in the said vill, and for this Peter granted to the said Geoffrey and his heirs 2 carucates of land, with the third of a carucate, which the same Geoffrey formerly held in the same vill. To wit, 2 bovates of land, with a toft, which Godr . . . held; and 2 bovates, with a toft, which Robert son of Gerard held; and the toft and 2 bovates which Roger son of Bereiger held; and the toft and two bovates which Robert son of Guenilda held. To wit, a moiety in the marsh and a moiety in the arable land. To hold of the same Peter and his heirs for ever, freely and quietly, in wood and plain, &c., by the fourth part of the service which pertains to the whole vill; and for this grant Geoffrey gave him 24 marks.

21. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 3 John [27 January A.D. 1201-2].

Between Gilbert Gant, plaintiff, and William de Stutevill, tenant of 4 bovates of land and 7 tofts in Barton; 25 bovates of land in Litelmers; $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and the eighth part of a bovat of land, and a toft, in Barton; and 2 bovates of land in Hundemanneby; which tenements William had bought of the fee of the said Gilbert.

Gilbert granted all the said tenements to William. To hold to him and his heirs, as the charters which he has thereof witness. And, moreover, the same Gilbert granted to the same William a carucate of land in Barton, which is in the demesne of the same Gilbert. To wit, that which Peter de la Stane held; and the service of the heirs of Safreus for the whole tenement which the same Safreus held of him in Barton. To have and to hold to the same William for his life; and after his decease that carucate shall remain to the said Gilbert and his heirs, quit of the heirs of the said William. And for this grant, &c., William rendered and quitclaimed to Gilbert and his heirs all the lands and tenements which he had purchased of the fee of the same Gilbert in Swaledale, for ever. And Gilbert rendered to William all the charters made between the same William and Robert de

Gant, father of the same Gilbert, and quitclaimed all covenants made between them.

22. On the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 3 John [27 May A.D. 1201].

Between the brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem, plaintiffs, by brother Reginald Burell put in their place, and Christian, prior of Malton, and the canons of the same place, tenants of 2 bovates of land in Wintrinton.

The prior and canons acknowledged the said land to be the right of the brethren. And for this the brethren granted to the said prior and canons and to their successors their whole right in a moiety of that toft, with a perch of land, of 18 feet, in which the chantry of the said prior and convent is founded in the same vill, and the whole right which they had in Roswaledale; and in half an acre of arable land next the land which they had of Thomas son of Geoffrey. Moreover, the said brethren gave to the said prior and convent and to their successors, in increase, a moiety of the said toft, where the sheep-fold is built, towards the south way. And for this the prior and canons gave the brethren 20s.

23. On the Morrow of St. Edmund [3] John [23 Nov. A.D. 1201].

Between Agnes de Scoteni, plaintiff, and William Painell, tenant of the dower of the same Agnes, in Middelrasen, which she claims against him, of the gift of William son of Roger, formerly her husband.

William Painell granted to Agnes, in the name of dower, a third part of the vill of Midelrasene. To hold for her life by the service of the sixth part of a knight's fee for all service. And for this Agnes gave him 100s.

25 (24). On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Theobald Hautein, plaintiff, and Richard de Bilingburgh, tenant of 10 bovates and 3 parts of a bovate of land, and a messuage in Scredlington.

Richard acknowledged the said land, &c., to be the right of Theobald, and for this Theobald gave him 20 marks.

26 (25). On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Thomas de Nevill, clerk, parson of the church of Stratton, plaintiff, and Roger son of Hugh de Stratton, tenant of 30 acres of land and 3 tofts and a half in Stratton.

Roger acknowledged and quitclaimed to God and the church of Stratton for ever, 20 acres of the said 30 acres, and the said 3 tofts, with all the tenants living in the same. That is to say, 10 acres on one side of the vill, and 10 acres on the other side, with the acre-heads to the same lands pertaining, and 2 acres of meadow.

And for this Thomas quitclaimed to Roger all his right in 10 acres of land and half a toft.

27 (26). Tuesday . . . 4 John [A.D. 1202].

. . . plaintiff, and William, abbot of Swinesheued, and Godwin son of Wigan, tenants of 3 perches of land in Biker.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and to Godwin and his heirs for ever. And so, Godwin, who ought to be the warrant of the abbot for the said land, gave the said Thomas, in exchange for the said land, 3 swarths of meadow in the field of Biker, next Prudodeile. To hold quit of all service. And for this the abbot gave Thomas one mark.

28 (27). In 15 days after . . . 4 John [A.D. 1202].

Between Orewen daughter . . . his wife, tenants of a fourth part of a bovate of land in Leke.

Bricia and Derflet granted for themselves . . . a moiety of all the aforesaid fourth part . . . fine and agreement the same Orewen quitclaimed the other moiety to Bricia and Derflet and their heirs for ever.

29 (28). On the Octaves of the Apostles Pe[ter and Paul], 4 John [25 November A.D. 1202].

Between Michael de Marston, plaintiff, and Hugh de Bussei deforciant of the way of a mill in Marston, which is called Heuerungate.

Hugh granted to Michael that he and his heirs shall have that way for ever, as it lies through the middle of the lands of the same Hugh, without hindrance. Rendering to Hugh and his heirs 3s. annually for all service and exaction, and for this Michael gave him half a mark.

30 (29). In 15 days after the Feast of the Apostles . . . [4 John, A.D. 1202].

Between Odo, abbot of Cheresbure, plaintiff, by William de Valon [his] canon . . . and John son of William, tenant of 6 bovates and 14 acres of land in Hak.

The abbot granted the said land to the said John and his heirs. To hold of him and his successors by the service of 12s. by the year; and for this John gave him 40s.

31 (30). On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [25 November A.D. 1202].

Between Gilbert son of Wace, plaintiff, and Robert de Guneges and Edelina who was the wife of Simon, tenants, by Robert de Norfouk put in the place of Robert, of 20 acres of land, a messuage, and a toft in Carebi.

Gilbert remised his whole right to Robert and his heirs and to the said Edelina for ever; and for this Robert gave him 3 marks.

And be it known that Edelina acknowledged that she claims nothing in the land which she holds of the said land, except in dower; to hold for her life.

32 (31). 4 John [A.D. 1202].

Between Gilbert de Riggessby, plaintiff, and Thomas de Bella Aqua, tenant of 8 bovates of land in Stallingeburg and Hegling.

Thomas acknowledged the said land to be the right of Gilbert, and for this Gilbert granted it to Thomas. To hold of the said Gilbert and his heirs for ever by the free service of half a knight for all service. And for this grant Thomas gave him 40 marks. And be it known that Gilbert and his heirs shall warrant the said 8 bovates to Thomas and his heirs against the heirs of Gilbert, grandfather of Gilbert de Riggessby, etc.

33 (32). On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [25 November A.D. 1202].

Between Robert son of Ivo, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Simon, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Hacham.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Gilbert and his heirs for ever, and for this Gilbert gave him 20s.

34 (33). On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [25 Nov. A.D. 1202].

Between Biliolt son of Bencelin, plaintiff, and Robert de Musterell, tenant of a bovaté of land in Barkwrth.

Biliold remised all right to Robert and his heirs, and for this Robert gave him 8s.

35 (34). On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [25 November A.D. 1202].

Between Walter son of Alan, plaintiff, and Richard Palmer, tenant of 3 acres of land in Yrebi.

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Walter, and for this Walter granted it to Richard. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Walter and his heirs for ever by the service of 15*d.* by the year. And for this grant Richard gave him half a mark of silver.

36 (35). On Thursday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [27 June A.D. 1202].

Between William de Thoresby and Cecilia his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Grenesbi, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Neweton.

William and Cecilia quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs for ever, and for this Ralph gave them 3½ marks.

37 (36). On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Robert son of Emma, plaintiff, and Robert son of Basing, and Margaret his wife, tenants of 24 acres of land in Skitebroc.

Robert son of Emma remised his whole right to Robert son of Basing and Margaret his wife and to the heirs of Margaret for ever, and for this Robert son of Basing, and Margaret gave him 16s.

38 (37). On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [25 November A.D. 1202].

Between Lambert, [abbot of] Neuhus, plaintiff, and Richard de Fontibus and Cecilia his wife, and John de Kartorp and Christiana his wife, deforciants of 3 bovates of land and [pasture] for 200 sheep in Kilvingholm, which pasture pertains to the tenement of the same abbot and convent which they have of the fee of . . . Areci.

The deforciants acknowledged and [granted] the said 3 bovates to be the right of the abbot and his church of Neuhus. So that, nevertheless, the abbot or his successors, nor any [of their men], etc., shall have more sheep in the said pasture than those 200 sheep; but they shall have as many other beasts . . .

as it pertains to them to have, according to the quantity of the fee which they have in the same vill, of the fee of Nicholas de Areci, and of the church of St. [Denis] of the same vill. And for this the abbot gave them 2 marks of silver.

39 (38). On Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [17 June A.D. 1202].

Between John Malherbe, plaintiff, and Walter, prior of Thornholm, tenant of common of the pasture and wood of Apelby.

John granted to the prior and his successors for ever common in the said pasture of the wood of Apelbi for all their own beasts *levants* and *couchants* in the parish of Apelbi. And, moreover, the said John gave and granted for ever to the said prior and his successors a certain part of his land, that is to say, that land which extends in breadth from the gate of the canons to the head of the nearest causeway towards the west, and in length next the court of the same canons to the marsh by the same breadth on either side of the causeway, as the court of the same canons is surrounded by their outer ditches. So that the said prior and his successors shall hold that land in pure and perpetual alms quit of all secular service and exaction. And for this grant, etc., the prior remised, etc., to the same John and his heirs his whole right in the common of the said wood. So that the same prior or his successors can demand nothing more in the said wood, except only common of pasture. And, moreover, the said prior gave etc., to the said John Malherbe and his heirs in exchange for the said land 4 selions of his land which lie between the cultures of the said John, which are called "Micheles acres." And, moreover, he gave the same John 20 marks.

40 (39). On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Ralph son of Gotta, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Swan, tenant of $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Sauflieteby.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to Gilbert and his heirs for ever. And for this Gilbert gave him 8s.

41 (40). On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Richard de Neovilla, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Walter, tenant of a bovate and a half of land in Walecot.

Gilbert acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Richard. And for this Richard granted it to Gilbert. To hold, etc., for ever by the free service of 2s. by the year for all service, except foreign service, and for this grant Gilbert gave him 100s.

42 (41). On Wednesday next after the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [20 November A.D. 1202].

Between Simon de Kime, plaintiff, and Eudo de Daivill and Emma his wife, tenants of 10 bovates of land in Metheringham.

Simon quitclaimed all right to Eudo and Emma and to the heirs of Emma for ever. And for this Eudo and Emma gave him 5 marks.

43 (42.) In fifteen days after the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [2 December A.D. 1202].

Between Peter de Yreford and Gunilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Gamel, prior of Alvingeham, tenant of 25 acres of land, and 2 tofts, and $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Cokerinton.

Peter and Gunilda quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors for ever. And for this the prior gave them 6 marks. And this agreement was made, the Templars being present and consenting, etc.

LINCOLN, 4 JOHN.

1. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [4 December A.D. 1202].

Between Henry son of Ralph, plaintiff, and William, his brother, tenant of half a bovate of land in Hawartorp.

William granted a moiety of the said half bovate to Henry ; to hold for ever by the free service of 12*d.* by the year for all service, except foreign service. And for this grant Henry quitclaimed his whole right in the other moiety to William and gave him half a mark.

2. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [25 November A.D. 1202].

Between Robert son of Emma, plaintiff, and Robert son of Alan, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Filingham.

Robert son of Alan quitclaimed his whole right in one of the said 2 bovates (which contains 18 acres) to Robert son of Emma and his heirs for ever. And Robert son of Emma granted to Robert son of Alan the other bovate (containing 18 acres), and a toft in which the same Robert son of Alan lived. To hold by the free service of 3*s.* by the year. And for this Robert son of Emma gave to Robert son of Alan 4*s.*

3. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [4 December A.D. 1202].

Between John de Langetoft, plaintiff, and Robert de Hasebi, tenant of 3 carucates of land in Marton.

John quitclaimed his whole right to Robert, and for this Robert gave him 2 bovates of land in Haseby, to wit, a bovate which Julian de Simplingham held, with a messuage ; half a bovate which William Bonde held, with a messuage ; and half a bovate which Alsi held. To hold for ever by the free service of a pound of cumin by the year for all service, except foreign service. And, moreover, the said Robert gave the said John 20 marks.

4. On Wednesday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [19 June A.D. 1202].

Between Emma de Rieby, plaintiff, by William de Faudingewrth put in her place, and Richard, abbot of Grimesby, tenant, by Matthew his canon put in his place, of the advowson of the church of Rieby.

Emma quitclaimed all right to the abbot, and for this the abbot gave her 20 marks.

5. On the day of St. Matthew the Apostle, 4 John [21 September A.D. 1202].

Between Alexander de Pointon, plaintiff, and William son of Robert de Fenne, tenant, by William de Farsaus put in his place, of the homage of the said William for a bovaté of land in Buterwic, and of the service of the same bovaté.

William quitclaimed for ever to Alexander and his heirs the whole right which he had in the said bovaté. To hold in demesne. Saving to the said William de Fenne $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow which pertain to that bovaté, and which the same Alexander granted to the said William de Fenne. And for this Alexander granted to the said William de Fenne 2 closes in Haketoft, to wit, a close which Edwin held, and a close which Ismeine held. And, moreover, the said Alexander granted to the said William de Fenne the said bovaté in Buterwic for which he exacted homage and service from him. So that the said William shall hold the 2 closes in Haketoft, and that bovaté in Buterwic, together with the $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow of the said Alexander and his heirs by the service of 5s. 6d. by the year for all service, saving foreign service.

6. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 4 John [27 January A.D. 1202-3].

Between Helto de Snelleslund, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Humphrey the priest, tenant of a bovaté of land in Snelleslund.

Thomas acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Helto, and for this Helto granted to Stephen son of William, nephew (nepos) of the same Thomas, 20 acres of land of the said bovaté, and 3 perches in the meadow of Snelleslund which was of William son of Oke; to hold of the said Helto and his heirs for ever, by the free service of a pound of pepper by the year for all service. And for this Stephen gave Helto $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

7. On the Morrow of the Blessed Mary Magdalen, 4 John [24 June A.D. 1202].

Between William Kancenot, plaintiff, and Richard de Dummere, tenant of a carucate of land in Eston.

William quitclaimed all his right to Richard and his heirs. And for this Richard gave him 14 marks.

8. In three weeks from Easter Day, 4 John [4 May A.D. 1202].

Between Hemeric, master of the Knights Templars, plaintiff, by Henry Grun put in his place, and William Fautenbien, tenant of a messuage in Lincoln; which lies between the land of Hamon son of Lambert and the land of Hamon Sletter.

William acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of the house of the Temple, and for this Hemeric granted it to William and his heirs; to hold of the said house for ever by the free service of half a mark. And for this grant William gave the said Hemeric 6 marks.

9. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Cecilia daughter of Hervey, plaintiff, and Henry, prior of Euermon, tenant, by Roger, prior of Wivelesford, put in his place, of 3 bovates of land in Wivelesford.

Cecilia quitclaimed her right to the prior and his successors for ever. And for this the prior gave her $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

10. On the Octaves of the Blessed Martyrs, 4 John [16 July A.D. 1202].

Between Geoffrey son of Wido, plaintiff, and Philip de Panton, tenant of 13 acres of land in Great Panton.

Geoffrey acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Philip, and for this Philip granted a moiety of the said land to Geoffrey; to wit, a selion at Aldewellesti, a selion at Hagethornes, 2 selions at Baligat, a selion at Londe Meredale, at the head of Landemeredale a selion, at Holewell a selion, at Lingthorngate a selion, at Lingthornstan a selion, at Burges a selion, and a moiety of a culture towards the west which lies between the wood of Hiselhag and the great way. To hold of Richard Foliot and his heirs together with the other tenements which he holds of him. And the other moiety remains to the same Philip and his heirs for ever quit of the said Geoffrey and his heirs.

11. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between William Findegold, plaintiff, and William son of Henry, tenant of $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Claxeby.

William son of Henry granted to William Findegold half a bovat of the said $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates; to wit, 4 acres on the south side of the vill of Claxeby, and 4 acres towards the north, and a toft in the same vill which was of Reginald son of Londi. To hold of the said William son of Henry, and his heirs for ever by the free service of a pound of cumin by the year. And for this William Findegold quitclaimed his whole right in the residue to William son of Henry and his heirs. And for this William son of Henry gave him half a mark.

12. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Robert Patrigh, plaintiff, and Haim de Branzton, tenant of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Branzton.

Haim acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Robert, and for this Robert granted to him one of the said 2 bovates, and 2 acres of land which Osemunda held. To hold of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. And for this Haim gave him 20s.

13. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [29 June A.D. 1202].

Between Everard son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and William son of Roger, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Turlebi.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Everard, and for this Everard granted it to William. To hold of him and his heirs for ever by the free service of 12*d.* by the year for all service, except foreign service, and for this William gave him 8s.

14. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Henry son of Ernald, plaintiff, and Idonea de Askeby and Robert her son, tenants of 2 bovates of land in Briggesle.

Henry quitclaimed all right to Idonea and Robert, and for this Idonea and Robert gave him 3 marks. And this agreement was made, Engera daughter of Simon being present.

15. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Humphrey de Cormeilles, plaintiff, and William de Manneby, tenant of a bovate of land in Karleton.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Humphrey, and for this Humphrey granted it to William; to hold of him by the free service of 4s. by the year. And for this grant William gave to Humphrey half a mark.

16. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 John [5 August A.D. 1202].

Between Geoffrey son of Wido de Panton, plaintiff, and Simon de Patishill, tenant of 18 acres of land in Great Panton.

Geoffrey quitclaimed all right to Simon and his heirs which he had in the said 18 acres and in all the land which Simon holds in the same vill, to wit, in 9 bovates of land. And for this Simon gave him one mark.

17. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Robert son of William, plaintiff, and Walter de Castre and Alice his wife, tenants of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and 2 tofts in Herthwic.

Walter and Alice acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Robert, and for this Robert granted to Walter and Alice and to the heirs of Alice half a bovate and a toft of the said $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and 2 tofts; to hold of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually 2s. 6d. for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Walter and Alice gave the said Robert 12s. 6d.

18. On Friday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [28 June A.D. 1202].

Between Robert son of Wido, plaintiff, and Geoffrey son of Simon, tenant of a toft in Bresseburg.

Geoffrey acknowledged the said toft to be the right of Robert; to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Geoffrey and his heirs for ever by the free service of 3d. by the year for all service. And for this Robert gave him one mark.

19. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 4 John [20 July A.D. 1202].

Between Matilda who was the wife of Robert de Cranewell, plaintiff, by Richard Armenters put in her place, and Geoffrey

son of Robert, tenant of a third part of half a carucate of land in Cranewell, which she claimed in dower against Geoffrey, of the gift of Robert de Cranewell formerly her husband.

Matilda quitclaimed to Geoffrey and his heirs her right in the said dower, and for this Geoffrey gave her one mark.

20. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Robert son of Goscelin, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Richard, and Gippe son of Ails, tenants of 2 acres of land in Cheiles.

Robert quitclaimed his right to Gilbert and Gippe and their heirs for ever, and for this Gilbert and Gippe gave him 4s.

21. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [29 June A.D. 1202].

Between Muriel daughter of Walter, plaintiff, and Thomas, abbot of Kirkested, tenant of a bovate of land and a toft in Saxedale.

Muriel quitclaimed her whole right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave her 3 marks.

22. In 15 days after the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Roger de Scotre, plaintiff, and William the Chaplain, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Refham.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Roger, and for this Roger granted $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of the same land to William; to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Roger and his heirs for ever by the free service of 8s. 6d. by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this William gave him 20s.

23. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between William son of Acard, plaintiff, and Adam de Diseni, tenant of a bovate of land in Wellingour.

Adam acknowledged the said land to be the right of William; to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Adam and his heirs for ever by the free service of 2s. for all service, saving foreign service. And for this William gave him half a mark.

24. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [29 June A.D. 1202].

Between Ingram son of Simon, plaintiff, and Sampson Takel,

tenant of a rent of 4s. for 2 bovates of land which William le Guiz held of Sampson in Santon.

Sampson acknowledged the said rent to be the right and inheritance of Ingram. So that he and his heirs for ever shall hold the said 2 bovates of Sampson and his heirs by the service of 4s. by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Ingram gave him half a mark.

25. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Joeta daughter of Jocelin, plaintiff, by John le Borne put in her place, and Hubert and Josce, sons of Cuti, tenants of $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Fiskemere.

Hubert and Josce acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Joeta, and for this Joeta granted it to Hubert and Josce; to hold to them and their heirs of Joeta and her heirs for ever by the free service of 16*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this grant Hubert and Josce gave her one mark.

26. On Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [2 July A.D. 1202].

Between Reiner son of Joseph, plaintiff, and John son of Gregory, tenant of a toft in Burton.

Reiner quitclaimed his whole right to John and his heirs, and for this John gave him 20s.

27. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Robert Smith (Faber), son of Sigward de Cokerington, plaintiff, and John, abbot of Louth Park, and William de Redburn, tenants of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Cokerington. The abbot and William acknowledged to Robert and his heirs their right in the said land, and for this Robert gave the abbot 12 acres of arable land in the culture of Sarti and Langefurlanges, and 3 acres of meadow in Utcroft and Medelcroft, in pure and perpetual alms, of the said $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates. And Robert granted to William and his heirs half a bovat of the said $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates, and a moiety of a toft, in which Roger brother of the said Robert lived, a moiety of Northcroft, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Utcroft and Medelcroft. To hold of the said Robert and his heirs etc.

28. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Simon de Kime, plaintiff, and Andrew son of Robert de Horblinge, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Horblinge.

Simon quitclaimed all right to Andrew, and for this Andrew gave him 3 marks.

29. On Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [20 June A.D. 1202].

Between Holda daughter of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and the monks of Mitting, tenants of a bovaté of land in Goutheby.

Holda quitclaimed all right to the monks and their successors, and for this the monks gave her one mark.

30. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Andrew, 4 John [26 November A.D. 1202].

Between Margaret de Perci, plaintiff, and the Knights Templars, tenants of a rent of 7 marks in Aslakesby.

Margaret quitclaimed her whole right to the Knights Templars, and for this they shall give her 4 marks every year for her life.

31. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Alice de Langeton, plaintiff, and Thomas, abbot of Kyrksted, tenant, by Simon a monk put in his place, of a toft and 2 acres of land in Langeton, which Alice claimed against the abbot in dower, of the free tenement which was of Amfrey, formerly her husband.

Agnes quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave her 20s.

32. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Odo, abbot of Cheresburc, plaintiff, by William de Valon, his canon, put in his place, and Gamell de Hak, tenant of 5 bovates of land in Hak.

Gamell acknowledged the said 5 bovates to be the right of the abbot, and for this the abbot granted them to Gamell and his heirs. To hold of him and his successors by the service of 12*d.* by the year for all service.

33. In 3 weeks from Easter Day, 4 John [4 May A.D. 1202].

Between William son of Osbert, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Osbert, tenant of 9 bovates of land in Rase, Hardewic, and Haketorn.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Thomas, and for this Thomas granted 4 bovates of the same land to William and his issue; to wit, in the field of Hardewic, towards the north, 2 bovates; a bovat in the field of Hakthorn, towards the west; a bovat in Rase, towards the south of Mikelegate; $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres in the field of Toft; a toft in Rase which Geoffrey son of Gamel held; 6 perches of meadow upon Dikeng; and 5 perches of meadow upon Hulme, towards the west. To hold of the chief lord by the service which pertains to the said 4 bovates. And if, by chance, the same William shall die without issue all the said land shall revert to Thomas and his heirs for ever.

34. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Walter Blundun and Lecia his wife, and Isabella sister of the said Lecia, plaintiffs, and Gilbert, the prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of Lincoln, tenants of a messuage in Torkesie.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed their whole right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave them 10s.

35. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Gilbert de Hogwrthingham, plaintiff, and Ralph de Grendhale, tenant of half a bovat of land in Langton.

Gilbert quitclaimed all rights to Ralph and his heirs, and for this Ralph gave him 20s.

36. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between William son of Thurstan, plaintiff, and Henry son of Ralph, tenant of 2 tofts in Timberlund.

William quitclaimed all right to Henry and his heirs, and for this Henry gave him one mark.

37. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 John [5 August A.D. 1202].

Between Gregory and William, chaplains, plaintiffs, and John de Hal, tenant of half a bovat of land in Baketon.

Gregory and William quitclaimed their whole right to John and his heirs for ever, and for this John gave them 20s. And

this agreement was made, Alan, brother of the said Gregory, being present; who acknowledged that he had no right in the said land.

38. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Gilbert de Houton and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert son of Roger, and Osbert Coffin, tenants of a rent of 2s. in Gunwardebi.

Gilbert and Matilda quitclaimed their whole right to Roger and Osbert, and for this Roger and Osbert gave them half a mark.

39. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Matilda daughter of Eudo, plaintiff, and Robert Toke and Gilbert his brother, tenants of a third part of 2 bovates of land in Kedinton, which the said Matilda claimed against them in dower of the free tenement which was of Toke, formerly her husband.

Robert and Gilbert granted to Matilda 8 acres of the said land, to wit, on the east of the said vill of Kedinton, 4 selions, opposite the mill of the monks towards the north, beyond the meadow; and half an acre which abuts upon the meadow of Wilewat, towards the west, next the lands of the nuns of Alvingham towards the south; and half an acre at Grossemare towards the east; 9 selions in Fiskemare; 2 selions next Brakenbergate; upon Peseland half an acre; upon Braithan half an acre; and 2 selions upon Hunilande. To hold for the life of the said Matilda in the name of dower. After the decease of the said Matilda it shall revert to the said Robert and Gilbert, and to their heirs for ever. And for this grant Matilda quitclaimed to Robert and Gilbert her whole right in the residue of the said third part.

40. On Saturday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [22 June A.D. 1202].

Between Alice de Amundevile, plaintiff, and Jollan de Amundevill, tenant of half a knight's fee in Wimundestorp.

Alice quitclaimed to Jollan and his heirs for ever her right in the said fee, and for this Jollan gave and granted to her 2 carucates of land in Middleton, in Clivelande. To have and

to hold to the said Alice and her issue, of John de Hocton, by the service of the third part of a knight. And if the said Alice shall die without issue it shall revert to John and his heirs. And Jollan took the homage of the said John; and Alice did fealty to the said John. And be it known that Alice rendered to the said Jollan the charters of Elias de Amundevill, her father, and of the said Jollan, which she had touching the fee of Wimundestorp. And she acknowledged that she had not pledged the charters touching the same fee.

41. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Ysmena who was the wife of William de Angevin, and Henry Porter and Cecilia his wife, and Baldric de Grendale and Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and Waleram de Rocheford and Albrea his wife, tenants, by Robert Autrecot put in the place of Albrea, of 2 bovates of land in Skirebec, half a carucate in Beniton, and $1\frac{1}{4}$ bovates in Toft and Fenne.

Waleram and Albrea acknowledged the said land to be the right of Ysmena, Cecilia, and Isabella. To hold to them and their heirs, of Waleram and Albrea and the heirs of Albrea for ever, by the free service of 27*d.* by the year to the ward of Richemund, for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Ysmena, Cecilia, and Isabella quitclaimed to Waleram and Albrea and their heirs the whole right and claim which they had in a bovaté of land which Robert, their uncle, held of Ralph son of Stephen in Skirebec, and in half a bovaté of land which he held of Roger son of William in Fenne, and in 2 messuages which he held of the earl of Brittany in the vill of St. Botulph.

42. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Adam de Sancto Laudo, plaintiff, and William de Ounesbi, tenant of a mill and 3 carucates of land in Ounesbi.

William acknowledged the said mill and land to be the right and inheritance of Adam, and for this Adam granted to William a moiety of the said mill and land. To wit, 8 bovates of land in Ounesby, 2 bovates, to wit, which the same William formerly cultivated in demesne; a bovaté which Robert Aldes held; a bovaté which Warner held; a bovaté which Ralph son of Thedric held; half a bovaté which Robert son of Merlin held; half a bovaté which Richard, brother of Nicholas, held;

the service of a bovate and a half which Simon son of Simon held; and the service of a bovate which John, brother of the same William, held. Which $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates the said William, after the plea was moved between him and the said Adam, gave to the same Simon and John; to hold freely; and which are accounted to the same William in his part. So that the said William and his heirs for ever shall have and hold the said moiety of the said mill, and the said 8 bovates, of the said Adam and his heirs by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee for all service pertaining to the said Adam or his heirs.

43. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Odo, abbot of Cheresburc, plaintiff, by William de Valon put in his place, and Richard son of William, tenant of 2 acres of land in Hak.

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of the abbot and his church, and for this the abbot granted to him and his heirs 2 acres. So that he and his heirs for ever shall have and hold of the said abbot and his successors for ever those 2 acres and the common of pasture on the south side of the way in Lonedale, and 4 bovates in Hak, which the same Richard formerly held of the said abbot by the service of 8s. by the year, by the service of 8s. 4d. by the year for all service and exaction.

44. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Walter son of Guthred, plaintiff, and Achard son of John, tenant of a bovate of land in Riskenton.

Walter quitclaimed the whole right and claim which he had in the said land to Achard and his heirs for ever, and for this Achard gave him 2 marks.

45. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Ralph son of Hugh, plaintiff, and Hugh son of William, tenant of 2 bovates of land and 3 tofts in Seurereby.

Ralph quitclaimed his whole right to Hugh and his heirs for ever, and for this Hugh gave him 6 marks.

46. On Wednesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [3 July A.D. 1202].

Between Simon de Kime, plaintiff, and Walter de Riebof and Isabella his wife, tenants of a third part of a knight's fee in Risebi.

Walter and Isabella acknowledged the said third part to be the right and inheritance of Simon, and for this Simon granted to Walter and Isabella and to the heirs of Isabella all the said land. To hold for ever by the service of the third part of one knight.

47. On Friday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [28 June A.D. 1202].

Between Alan son of Toli, plaintiff, and William, abbot of Swinesheued, and John de Reddic, tenants of 2 acres of land in Dunedic.

Alan quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors and to the said John for ever. So that the said John and his heirs shall hold all the said land of the said abbot and his successors for ever, by the free service of one pound of pepper by the year for all service. And for this quitclaim etc. the abbot and John gave him 7s.

48. On Wednesday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [19 June A.D. 1202].

Between William son of William, plaintiff, and Geoffrey, abbot of Thopholm, tenant of half a bovate of land and a messuage in Louth.

William quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave him 2 marks.

49. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Godfrey de Luuein and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Ivo son of Osbert, tenant of a messuage and a toft in Welleborn.

Ivo granted two parts of the said messuage and toft to Godfrey and Alice and to the heirs of Alice, and for this grant Godfrey and Alice quitclaimed all their right in a third part of the said messuage and toft to Ivo and his heirs.

50. On Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [20 June A.D. 1202].

Between Richard son of Walter, plaintiff, and Ralph Clerk, tenant of a bovate of land in Parteneie.

Richard quitclaimed all right to Ralph, and for this Ralph gave him 10s.

51. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between William son of Hugh Russell, plaintiff, and Adam de Waddon and Matilda his wife, tenants of $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and a third part of a bovaté of land in Ledenham.

William quitclaimed all right to Adam and Matilda and to the heirs of Matilda for ever, and for this Adam and Matilda gave him 2 marks.

52. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between William Basset and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, by Josce de Wirkesop put in the place of the said Matilda, and Roger, prior of Kime, tenant of the adowson of the church of Medringham.

William and Matilda quitclaimed to God and the church of St. Mary of Kime, and to the canons serving God there, all their right in the said adowson. To have and to hold in pure and perpetual alms.

53. On Wednesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [3 July A.D. 1202].

Between Robert de Gaitone, plaintiff, and William de Sees, tenant of 5 bovates of land, less the fifth part of a bovaté, in Gaiton.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Robert. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever by the free service of 9s. by the year; and for this Robert gave him 3 marks.

54. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Orewen daughter of Smoth, plaintiff, and Thurstan son of Ywen, tenant of a fourth part of a bovaté of land in Leke.

Thurstan granted to Orewen and her heirs a moiety of the said fourth part, and for this Orewen quitclaimed all right in the other moiety to Thurstan and his heirs for ever.

55. On the day of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 John [1 August A.D. 1202].

Between William Wine and Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Walter son of Godric, tenant of a bovate of land in Bareton which she claimed as dower, of the gift of Godric, formerly her husband.

Walter granted to William and Beatrice a moiety of the said bovate. To hold for the life of the said Beatrice in the name of dower, of the said Walter and his heirs by the free service of 6*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service; and after the decease of Beatrice the said moiety shall revert to Walter or his heirs. And for this grant William and Beatrice quitclaimed their right in the other moiety to Walter and his heirs for ever.

56. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Alan son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Roger son of Ralph, tenant of half a bovate and a fourth part of a bovate of land in Denton.

Alan quitclaimed all right to Roger and his heirs for ever, and for this Roger gave him 9*s.*

57. On Wednesday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [26 June A.D. 1202].

Between Simon son of Walter, plaintiff, and William Dean (Decanus) of Hokestorp, tenant of 12 acres of meadow in the parish of Burg.

Simon quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him 3½ marks.

58. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between William son of John, plaintiff, and Wido son of Peter, tenant of 90 acres of land in Sumercote.

Wido granted to William and his heirs 16 acres of the said land, to wit, 11 acres of arable land and 5 acres of meadow; that is to say, 5 acres of the toft which was of Iungwin; 2 acres next the same toft; 2 acres at the toft of Gabet; 2 acres at the cross of Cunigesholm; and 5 acres of meadow in the great 'deile' towards the south. And for this William quitclaimed all his right in the residue to Wido and his heirs for ever.

59. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Baldwin son of Bernard, plaintiff, and Henry son of Herlewin, tenant of 2 acres of land in Wrengle.

Baldwin quitclaimed all right to Henry and his heirs, and for this Henry granted to Baldwin and his heirs an acre of land in the 'rifts' of Wrengle, between the land of Abraham de Ponte and the land of Gilbert son of Andrew. To hold to him and his heirs, of Henry and his heirs. Rendering $\frac{1}{2}d.$ by the year to the ward of Richmond. And, besides, Henry gave him 3s.

60. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Osbert son of Robert, plaintiff, and William Burdet, tenant of a bovate of land in Athelinton.

William granted to Osbert and his heirs a moiety of the said bovate, and a toft which was of Robert, father of the said Osbert, in the same vill. To hold of the said William and his heirs for ever. Rendering 12*d.* annually for all service, except foreign service. And for this Osbert quitclaimed all his right in the other moiety to William and his heirs for ever.

61. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Anger son of Bunde, plaintiff, and Wigot de Besebi, and Ralph son of Elias, tenants of a toft in Beseby.

Anger quitclaimed all right to Wigot and Ralph for ever, and for this Wigot and Ralph gave him 1 mark.

62. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [26 June A.D. 1202].

Between Simon de Kimes, plaintiff, and Walter de Fauc[on]-berg and Agnes his wife, tenants, by Hugh de Fauc[on]berg put in the place of Agnes, of two parts of a knight's fee in Risebi.

Walter and Agnes acknowledged the said two parts to be the right and inheritance of Simon, and for this Simon granted all the said land to Walter and Agnes, and to the heirs of Agnes. To hold of him and his heirs for ever by the service of two parts of a knight's fee.

63. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [26 June A.D. 1202].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Robert de Scrup, plaintiff, by William her son put in her place, and Boidinus Fleming and Emma his wife, tenants of a toft in Barton.

Boidinus and Emma acknowledged the said toft to be the right and inheritance of Agnes, and for this Agnes granted it to Boidinus and Emma and to the heirs of Emma. To hold of the said Agnes and her heirs for ever by the free service of 2*s.* by the year for all service. And for this grant Boidinus and Emma gave the said Agnes 30*s.*

64. On the Quindene of SS. Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Matilda who was the wife of Richard de Ormesby, plaintiff, and Walter Futenglaz, tenant of a bovate of land in Oxekumbe.

Walter acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Matilda, and for this Matilda granted it to Walter. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Matilda and her heirs for ever by the service of 12*d.* by the year for all service. And for this grant Walter gave her half a mark.

65. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Ranulph de Villi, plaintiff, and Henry Magnus and Beatrice his wife, tenants of a bovate of land in Biham.

Henry and Beatrice acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Ranulph, and for this Ranulph granted it to Henry and Beatrice and to the heirs of Beatrice. To hold for ever by the free service of 2*s.* by the year. And for this grant Henry and Beatrice gave him 2 marks.

66. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between John de Timelbi, plaintiff, and Ralph son of William, tenant of half a toft, half a bovate, and half an acre of land in Stratton.

John quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs for ever, and for this Ralph gave him 30*s.*

67. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Alan son of Gunwad, plaintiff, and Benedict Brun

and God, his brother, tenants of the twentieth part of a carucate of land in Leke.

Benedict and God, his brother, granted 2 acres of the said twentieth part to Alan; to wit, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre in the croft in which Gunwat, father of the said Alan, lived, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres at Salteresdic. To hold to him and his heirs for ever by the free service of 6*cl.* by the year. And for this Alan quitclaimed all right which he had in the residue to Benedict and God and their heirs for ever.

68. On Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [2 July A.D. 1202].

Between Emelina daughter of Gode, and Lina her sister, plaintiffs, and Robert Vintner (Vinitor), tenant of a bovate of land and a toft in Stratton.

Robert acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of Emelina and Lina, and for this Emelina and Lina gave him half a mark.

69. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Alan Palefrei and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Toli, Gerard, and Alan, tenants of the fourth part of a bovate of land in Bikere.

Toli, Gerard, and Alan granted to Alan and Agnes his wife, and to the heirs of Agnes, half an acre of the said land, between the land of Alured, towards the north; half an acre of meadow next the meadow of Godwin, towards the north; and half an acre of marsh next the meadow of Gerard, towards the west. To hold of the said Toli, Gerard, and Alan, and their heirs. Rendering annually 1*cl.* for all service. And for this grant Alan Palefrei and Agnes quitclaimed the whole right and claim which they had in the residue, to Toli, Gerard, and Alan, and their heirs for ever.

70. On Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [20 June A.D. 1202].

Between Hugh, Master of Stikewald, plaintiff, and Thomas, abbot of Kirkestede, tenant of the common of pasture of that wood which is called Brakene. Which wood the abbot and convent of Kirkestede have of the fee of William son of Alan de Wodehale.

Hugh quitclaimed for him and his successors to Thomas and his successors the whole right and claim which he had in the said pasture for ever. And for this the abbot granted to the Master of Stikewald and his successors, to the proper use of their cattle, the whole common of pasture outside Braken, from the fields of Stikewald throughout the whole moor to the Withem, and to the ditches of the abbey of Kirkestede, and to the pool of Sincker, without contradiction. To have for ever, in common with their own cattle of Kirkested.

71. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Pain the carpenter (Carpentarius) and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Little (Parvus), tenant of a messuage in the bail of Lincoln.

Robert acknowledged the said messuage to be the right and inheritance of Agnes, and for this Pain and Agnes granted it to Robert. To hold of them and the issue of Agnes for the life of the said Robert, by the free service of 18*d.* by the year for all service. And after the decease of the said Robert the said messuage shall revert to Pain and Agnes and to the issue of the said Agnes. If Agnes shall die without issue it shall remain to the said Robert or his heirs for ever.

72. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Adam son of Thomas de Roscebi, plaintiff, and William son of Agnes, tenant of 6 bovates of land in Gunwardeby.

William acknowledged the said lands to be the right and inheritance of Adam, and for this Adam granted to William and his heirs 3 of the said bovates. To hold of him and his heirs for ever; saving to Adam a toft which William had formerly possessed.

73. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Thomas Justice (Justiciarius), plaintiff, and Alan Pilate, tenant of a toft in Hal.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to Alan and his heirs for ever, and for this Alan gave him 20*s.*

74. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Milda who was the wife of Falco, plaintiff, and John de Rowelle and Matilda his wife, tenants of half a bovate of land in Croxeby.

Milda quitclaimed all right to John and Matilda, and to the heirs of Matilda for ever, and for this John and Matilda gave her one mark.

75. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Alice daughter of Richard, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Wlston, and Gilbert his son, tenants of half a bovate of land in Sutereby.

Alice quitclaimed all right to Gilbert and Gilbert and their heirs for ever, and for this Gilbert and Gilbert gave her 12s.

76. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Godwin Blund, plaintiff, and Walter le Macun and Leticia his wife, tenants of a toft in Torp.

Walter and Leticia acknowledged the said toft to be the right and inheritance of Godwin, and for this Godwin granted to Walter and Leticia half a toft in Torp, next the church, towards the south, and half an acre of land in Thorn, and half an acre of land towards the north, next the church. To hold of the said Godwin and his heirs for ever. Rendering 4*d.* annually for all service. And, besides, Godwin gave them half a mark.

77. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Reiner son of Robert, plaintiff, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. Sepulchre, of Lincoln, tenants of 5 acres of land and a toft in Swarreby.

Reiner quitclaimed all right to the brethren and their successors for ever, and for this the brethren gave him one mark.

78. On Wednesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [3 July A.D. 1202].

Between Robert de Cotegrave, plaintiff, and Thomas and Robert, sons of Toli, tenants of 30 acres of land in Bikere.

Thomas and Robert granted to Robert de Cotegrave and his heirs 10 acres of the said thirty acres, and for this grant Robert

de Cotegrave quitclaimed all right in the residue to Thomas and Robert and their heirs for ever.

79. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [25 June A.D. 1202].

Between Robert son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and David Clerk, tenant of a bovate and an acre in Enderbi.

Robert quitclaimed all rights to David and his heirs, and for this David gave him 10s.

80. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Haco de Steim, plaintiff, and Robert de Welles, deforciant of the advowson of the chapel of Steim.

Robert acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of Haco, and for this Haco gave him 20s.

81. On Wednesday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [19 June A.D. 1202].

Between Ivo de Bullinton, plaintiff, and William de Stroby, tenant of $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Strobi.

Ivo quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him 4 marks.

82. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between William son of Hugh Russell, plaintiff, and John de Bois and Alice his wife, tenants of $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, and a third part of half a bovate in Ledenham.

William quitclaimed all right to John and Alice, and to the heirs of Alice for ever, and for this John and Alice gave him 11s. 8d.

83. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Alan Punchard, plaintiff, and Alan de Sancto Licio, tenant of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and a toft in Katebi.

Alan de Sancto Licio acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Alan de Punchardun, and for this Alan de Punchardun gave him 3 marks.

84. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Hubert, and Alvena his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph son of Ranulph, and Alice his wife, tenants of a third part of a bovate of land in Holebech.

Hubert and Alvena quitclaimed all right to Ralph and Alice and to the heirs of Alice for ever, and for this Ralph and Alice gave them 5 marks.

85. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Herbert de Lekeburn, plaintiff, and Richard de Hage and Isabella his wife, tenants of 80 acres of land in Sutton.

Richard and Isabella acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Herbert, and for this Herbert granted it to Richard and Isabella and to the heirs of Isabella. To hold of him and his heirs for ever. Doing foreign service for all service. Except 10 acres of the said land, which remain to Herbert and his heirs quit of the said Richard and Isabella and their heirs for ever. To wit, 5 acres in Hildegarescroft, next the ditch, towards the east; and one acre in Great Suthcroft, next the wood (*hoga*).

86. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Alan Palefrei and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Agge son of Oki, tenant of a fourth part of a bovate of land in Biker.

Agge granted to Alan and Agnes half a bovate of the said land, next the land of Alured, towards the north; half an acre of meadow next the meadow of Godwin, towards the north; and half a bovate of marsh next the meadow of Gerard, towards the west. To hold of the said Agge and his heirs. Rendering 1*l.* at the Feast of All Saints for all service. And for this grant Alan and Agnes quitclaimed all right in the residue to Agge and his heirs for ever.

87. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [A.D. 1202].

Between Quenilda daughter of Gunell, plaintiff, by Herbert her son put in her place, and Ranulph Le Lanediman, tenant of a bovate of land in Canloueby.

Quenilda quitclaimed all right to Ranulph and his heirs for ever, and for this Ranulph gave her 15*s.*

88. On Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [18 June A.D. 1202].

Between Hugh, parson of the church of Langeledeham, plaintiff, and Imbria de Langeledeham, tenant of a messuage in Langeledeham.

Imbria acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of the said church, and for this Hugh gave her 10 marks.

89. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Robert son of William, plaintiff, and Richard son of Besell, tenant of half a carucate of land in Hibaldestowe.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Richard and his heirs for ever, and for this Richard gave him 2 marks.

90. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Henry son of Ralph, plaintiff, and William son of Gerard, tenant of half a bovat of land in Hawartorp.

Henry quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him half a mark.

91. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Gilbert son of Osbert, plaintiff, and Ingeleis who was the wife of Daniel, and Simon her son, tenants of a bovat of land and 2 tofts in Langeton.

Gilbert quitclaimed all right to Ingeleis and Simon and to the heirs of Simon for ever, and for this Ingeleis and Simon gave him half a mark.

92. On the Quindene of SS. Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Robert Ribaud, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Snelleslunde, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Snelleslund.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Geoffrey and his heirs for ever, and for this Geoffrey gave him 10s.

93. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Hugh le Bret and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Benedict de Fene tenant, by William his brother put in his place, of a bovat of land in Wrengle.

Benedict granted to Hugh and Alice and to the heirs of Alice, a third part of the said land. To hold of the chief lord by the service which pertains to that third part. And for this grant Hugh and Alice quitclaimed to Benedict and his heirs the whole right and claim which they had in the residue of all the said land, for ever.

94. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Thomas son of Ivo, plaintiff, and William son of Richard, tenant of a bovate of land in Navenesbi.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Thomas. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever by the free service of 18*d.* by the year for all service. And for this Thomas gave him 10*s.*

95. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Roger son of John, plaintiff, and William son of Gilbert, tenant of 5 acres of land in Burg.

Roger quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him 10*s.*

96. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Thorald de Halketoft, plaintiff, and Walter Shepherd (Bercarius), tenant of a messuage in Halketoft.

Walter acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Thorald, and for this Thorald gave him 18*s.*

97. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Robert de Scrob, plaintiff, and Peter Crespin (Crespinus), tenant of a toft in Barton.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Peter and his heirs for ever, and for this Peter gave him 2 marks.

98. In one month from Easter Day, 4 John [11 May A.D. 1202].

Between William son of Roland, plaintiff, by Gilbert de Chauz put in his place, and Robert, parson of the church of the Blessed Mary of Wadigham, tenant of 2½ acres of meadow in Wadigham.

William acknowledged the said meadow to be the right of the church of St. Mary of Wadigham for ever, and for this Robert gave him 10s.

99. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Margaret, 4 John [17 July A.D. 1202].

Between Agnes daughter of Reginald, plaintiff, and Ralph Gallicus, tenant of a messuage in Halton.

Ralph acknowledged the said messuage to be the right and inheritance of Agnes, and for this Agnes gave him 12*d*.

100. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Roger de Maletoft, plaintiff, and Philip de Clagtorp and Mary his wife, tenants of 4 bovates of land in Scamelesbi.

Philip and Mary acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Roger, and for this Roger granted it to Philip and Mary and to the heirs of Mary. To hold of him and his heirs for ever; doing foreign service for all service. And for this grant Philip and Mary gave him 4 marks.

101. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Osbert son of Nigell, plaintiff, and William de Oseville, tenant of 7 bovates of land in Swainestorp.

Osbert quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him 3 marks.

102. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Gilbert son of Howard, plaintiff, and John son of Goscelin, tenant of half a bovate of land in Willingeham.

Gilbert quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs for ever, and for this John gave him 18s.

103. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between William Beket, plaintiff, and Alan son of Rolf, tenant of 34 acres of land in Croxeby.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of William, and for this William granted it to Alan. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever by the free service of 4*s*. 6*d*. by the year for all service.

104. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Avice daughter of Ivo, plaintiff, and Robert son of Walter, and Mabel his mother, tenants of 4 acres and a perch of land in Turlebi.

Robert and Mabel acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Avice. To hold to her and her heirs, of the said Robert and Mabel and their heirs for ever; doing foreign service for all service. And for this Avice gave them 5s.

105. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 John [6 August A.D. 1202].

Between Simon de Turgrimby, plaintiff, and Walter Wachet and Joan his wife, tenants of 4 bovates of land in Turgrimby.

Walter and Joan granted a moiety of the said land to Simon and his heirs. To wit, those 2 bovates and 2 tofts pertaining to those 2 bovates. To wit, the toft which was of Siwett, and the toft which was of William Bonneue. To hold of the said Walter and Joan and the heirs of Joan for ever, by the free service of one pound of pepper by the year for all service, except foreign service. And for this grant Simon quitclaimed to Walter and Joan and to the heirs of Joan the whole right and claim which he had in the other 2 bovates, for ever. And, besides, Simon quitclaimed to Walter and Joan and to the heirs of Joan, 5 acres of land which he held in Turgrimbi, of the fee of Thomas de Aresci, and a toft pertaining to those 5 acres. To wit, the toft next the house of the said Walter in Turgrimbi.

106. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Nicholas son of Godric, plaintiff, and Nicholas son of Algar, tenant of a toft and croft in Anecastre.

Nicholas son of Godric quitclaimed all right to Nicholas son of Algar, and his heirs for ever, and for this Nicholas, son of Algar, gave him 20s.

107. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [27 June A.D. 1202].

Between Roger de Estrebi, plaintiff, and John, abbot of Louth Park, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Grimolbi.

Roger quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave him 1 mark.

108. On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [25 June A.D. 1202].

Between William son of Einer, plaintiff, and Henry de Nevill, tenant, by Robert de Auford put in his place, of half a bovate of land in Middle Rasen.

Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of William. To hold to him and his heirs of the said Henry and his heirs for ever. And for this William gave him 1 mark.

109. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between William son of Hugh Russell, plaintiff, and Robert son of Hugh, and Avice his wife, tenants of $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and the third part of half a bovate in Ledenham.

William quitclaimed all right to Robert and Avice and to their heirs for ever, and for this Robert and Avice gave him 10s.

110. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between William Picot, plaintiff, and Richard son of Alured de Asgareshi, tenant of $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Asgareshi.

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of William, and for this William granted it to Richard. To hold to him and his heirs, or to whom he shall wish to give it (except to a religious house) of the said William and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 2s. by the year for all service, except foreign service. And for this grant Richard gave him 4 marks.

111. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 4 John [3 October A.D. 1202].

Between Avice de Normanvill, plaintiff, and John, abbot of Louth Park, tenant of 80 acres of land in Fulestowe.

Avice quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave her 100s.

112. On the Vigil of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [23 June A.D. 1202].

Between Eda daughter of Robert, plaintiff, and William

Foliot, and Goscelin son of Alan, tenants of 3 bovates of land in Spannebi.

Eda quitclaimed all right to William and Goscelin and their heirs, and for this William and Goscelin gave her 5s.

113. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Thomas son of Adam, plaintiff, and Andrew de Edlington, tenant of 6 acres of land in Scrainge.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to Andrew and his heirs for ever, and for this Andrew granted to Thomas and his heirs an acre of arable land in Buterwic, between the land of Reginald Bunting and the land of Ralph son of Swain, and an acre of meadow in Storkemerecroft. To hold of the said Andrew and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually 12*d.* for all service.

114. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Margaret, 4 John [17 July A.D. 1202].

Between Geoffrey de Snelleslund, plaintiff, and Helto de Snelleslund, tenant of half a bovaté of land and a toft in Snelleslund.

Helto acknowledged and granted the said land and toft to be the right and inheritance of Geoffrey, so that the said Geoffrey and his heirs after him shall hold them of the said Helto and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 2s. by the year for all service, except foreign service. Saving to the abbot and monks of Kirkestéd 6 acres of land which the said Helto had formerly given to them of the said half bovaté. In exchange for which 6 acres the said Helto gave the said Geoffrey 6 acres of land in the fields of the same vill. To wit, 2 selions upon Swikes, 2 selions upon Kirkefurlang, 3 selions upon Yenfurlang, 2 selions upon Cantelop, 2 selions upon Scuruedale furlang, a selion upon the west side of Morgate, and a selion upon Ailesput furlang. And for this Geoffrey quitclaimed all right in the said toft to Helto and his heirs for ever; and, besides, he gave the said Helto 4½ marks.

115. In 3 weeks after the Feast of St. Hilary, 4 John [3 February A.D. 1202-3].

Between Gilbert son of Robert, plaintiff, and Thomas Le Ostricer, tenant of a bovaté of land in Hauton.

Thomas acknowledged the said land to be the right of

Gilbert. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Thomas and his heirs for ever, by the free service of one pound of pepper by the year for all service, except foreign service. And for this Gilbert gave him 14s.

116. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Jordan son of Edmund, plaintiff, and Hugh, abbot of Revesbi, tenant of a messuage in Lincoln.

Jordan quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave him 40s.

117. On Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [20 June A.D. 1202].

Between Gregory and William, chaplains, plaintiffs, and Rohesia de Verdon, tenant of a messuage in Baketon.

Gregory and William quitclaimed all right to Rohesia and her heirs for ever, and for this Rohesia gave them 8s.

118. On Friday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [19 June A.D. 1202].

Between Matilda, daughter of Hugh Cook, plaintiff, and John de Asegaresbi, tenant of half a bovate of land in Kirkeby.

John acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Matilda. To hold of the said John and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 6*d.* by the year. And for this Matilda gave him half a mark.

119. On the Quindene of Easter, 4 John [20 April A.D. 1203].

Between Ingram and Robert sons of Simon, plaintiffs, and Simon, abbot of Humberstein, tenant of the advowson of the church of Wadde.

The abbot acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert quitclaimed the right which he had in the said advowson, for himself and his heirs, and for the said Ingram and his heirs, to the abbot and his successors for ever. And for this the abbot granted and assigned to the said Robert 2 marks to be received from his mills of Tatanay. To have and to hold to him and his heirs until the abbot or his successors shall have assigned to the said Robert or his heirs 2 marks in such land which shall first be delivered to them in a

suitable place. And if, by chance, the said Robert or his heirs cannot have those 2 marks from the said mills, they shall receive 2 marks from the chamber of the said abbot or his successors until the said 2 marks be assigned to them in such land.

120. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [29 June A.D. 1202].

Between Wido son of Wimund, and Margaret his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey son of Lecia, tenant of an acre and a rood of land in Cheldintorp.

Wido and Margaret quitclaimed all right to Geoffrey and his heirs for ever, and for this Geoffrey gave them 2 marks.

121. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Stephen son of Walter, plaintiff, and Clement, his brother, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Scarnell.

Stephen quitclaimed all right to Clement and his heirs for ever. Except half an acre which lies on the east side of Scarnell, next the land of Ascer son of Lefwin, which Clement granted to Stephen. To hold of the said Clement and his heirs. Rendering annually 1*l.*, at Easter, for all service. And for this Clement gave him 2 marks.

122. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Walter son of Hugh, plaintiff, and Robert son of Baldwin, tenant of 30 acres of land in Burg.

Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Walter, and for this Walter granted it to Robert. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Walter and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 3*s.* by the year for all service. Except 8 acres of meadow, of the same land, which the said Walter retains in his hand; to wit, 5 acres in Westcroft, and 3 acres in Midelcroft.

123. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Walter son of Algar, plaintiff, and Walter de Hambi, tenant of half a bovat of land in Hogestorp.

Walter de Hamby acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of Walter son of Algar. To hold to him

and his heirs, of the said Walter de Hambi and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 3s. by the year for all service, except foreign service. And for this Walter son of Algar gave him half a mark. And this concord was made Robert son of Gamel being present.

124. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between Alured son of Coleman, plaintiff, and Agge son of Aki, tenant of a third part of a bovate of land in Biker.

Alured quitclaimed all right to Agge and his heirs for ever, and for this Agge gave him 7s. 6d.

125. On the Octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [8 June A.D. 1202].

Between John son of Maurice, plaintiff, and William and Roger sons of Ogrim, tenants of 12 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Wellebarn.

William and Roger acknowledged the said land to be the right and inheritance of John, and for this John gave them 5s.

126. On the Quindene of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4 John [15 June A.D. 1202].

Between Baldrick Bercarius and Alice his wife, and Sigga, sister of the said Alice, plaintiffs, and Thomas son of Walter, tenant of half a bovate of land in Fenn.

Thomas granted for himself and his heirs to Baldrick, Alice, and Sigga, and their heirs, a moiety of the said half bovate, towards the east. To hold of the chief lord by the service of 12d. by the year for all service, and for this Baldrick, Alice, and Sigga quitclaimed all right in the other moiety to Thomas and his heirs for ever. And be it known that the said Thomas and his heirs shall do all foreign service for the said half bovate. And this concord was made Waleram de Rocheford, the chief lord, being present and consenting.

127. On Wednesday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [25 June A.D. 1202].

Between Pagan son of Picot, plaintiff, and Henry de Neovilla, tenant, by Robert de Auford put in his place, of 3 bovates of land and a toft in Sperlinton.

Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right and

inheritance of Pagan. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Henry and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 7s. by the year for all service, except foreign service. And for this Pagan gave him 5 marks. And this concord was made Gunnus, stepfather of the said Pagan, being present, who quitclaimed all the said land to Pagan and his heirs.

128. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between Robert de Daiville, plaintiff, and William Grimbald, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Lessingham.

Robert quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him 20s.

129. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [1 July A.D. 1202].

Between William Basset and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, by Josce de Wirkesop put in the place of Matilda, and Roger, prior of Kime, tenant of a toft in Mederingham.

William and Matilda quitclaimed all right to God and the church of St. Mary, of Kime, and to the canons serving God there. To hold and to have in pure and perpetual alms.

130. On Friday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 John [21 June A.D. 1202].

Between the Knights of the Temple of Solomon, plaintiffs, and Gilbert de Thurs, tenant of the pasture of the said Gilbert, of Kaburn.

Gilbert granted, for himself and his heirs for ever, a third part of the said pasture to the said brethren and their successors. To wit, the pasture of 200 sheep. And Gilbert and his heirs shall have two parts of the same pasture, to wit, of 400 sheep. And if Gilbert, or his heirs, and the brethren of the Temple shall agree between themselves that that pasture can sustain a greater number, Gilbert or his heirs can put in that pasture two parts of beasts, and the brethren a third part, until the pasture is filled up. And be it known that the pasture extends from the vill of Kaburne, towards the south, by way of Sutthdale to the king's highway, and to the way of Castre. And to the north to the way of Castre and Rossedale. Saving their pasture in Caburne to the said brethren, which pertains to their tenement

in the same vill. And for this grant the brethren gave to Gilbert 4 marks.

131. On Wednesday next after the Feast of All Saints, 4 John [5 November A.D. 1202].

Between Orewen son of Simon, plaintiff, and Eudo son of Robert, tenant of a moiety of a bovate of land in Leke.

One moiety remains to Orewen and his heirs, and the other moiety to Eudo.

LINCOLN, 5-9 JOHN.

1. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 5 John [20 January A.D. 1203-4].

Between Emeric, Master of the Knights Templars, plaintiff, and Thomas, abbot of Kirkestede, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Scanton.

The Templars quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot granted to them $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, in land and meadow, to wit, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Slothere . . . and a half upon Tib; which land and meadow Robert and Ailward held of the aforesaid monks. To have and to hold to them and their successors of the said abbot and his successors for ever.

2. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 5 John [20 January A.D. 1203-4].

Between Richard Parlebien, plaintiff, and Benedict de Wiberton, tenant of a bovat and 2 acres of land in Wiberton.

Benedict acknowledged the said bovat to be the right of Richard. To hold to him and his heirs of the said Benedict and his heirs for ever by the free service of 12*d.* by the year for all service, except foreign service. And for this Richard acknowledged and granted the said 2 acres to be the right of Benedict. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Richard and his heirs for ever by the free service of 1*d.* by the year for all service, except foreign.

3. In 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 5 John [21 June A.D. 1203].

Between Matilda daughter of Hugh, plaintiff, and Nicholas, prior of Spalding, tenant of 2 tofts in Leilthorp; to wit, the toft which was of Beatrice, and the toft which was of Godwin Streit.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave her half a mark.

4. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 5 John [20 January A.D. 1203-4].

Between William son of Robert, and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Gilbert Cusin, tenant of $5\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and a messuage in Fostun.

Gilbert acknowledged the said land, etc., to be the right of William and Alice, and for this William and Alice granted them to Gilbert. To hold of them and the heirs of Alice for ever by the free service of 12*d.* by the year for all service. And for this Gilbert gave them 20 marks.

5. On the Octaves of St. Edmund the Martyr, 5 John [16 June A.D. 1203].

Between Jordan, abbot of Thorneton, and Jollan de Mundevill, touching $13\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and 4 tofts in Barewe.

The abbot quitclaimed all right to Jollan and his heirs for ever, and for this Jollan gave to God and the church of St. Mary of Thorneton and to the canons serving God there, in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit of all secular service and exaction, 15 bovates of land in Auresbi; to wit, a bovat which Nicholas, nephew of Osmund, held; a bovat which Eborard son of Orm held; 3 bovates which Richard and Robert sons of Roger held; $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land which Toruard Cappe held; a bovat and a half which Adam Carpenter held; a bovat which Henry Sutor held; a bovat which Gilbert, son of the priest, held; a bovat and a half which Remigius held; a bovat; a bovat and a half which Ralph Shepherd held; and a bovat which Thoruard the Reeve held, with all the tofts, crofts, meadows and pastures, and with all things whatsoever to the said lands pertaining, within the vill and without. And for this the abbot gave him 23 marks.

6. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 5 John [27 January A.D. 1203-4].

Between William Russell, plaintiff, and brother Emeric, Master of the Knights Templars, and the other brethren of the same order, tenants of the advowson of the church of Duninton.

William acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of the said brethren, of the gift of Alan son of Cutus, uncle of the said William; and that advowson he quitclaimed to them and their successors. And for this the said brethren gave him 4 marks.

7. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 5 John [20 January A.D. 1203-4].

Between Roger son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Richard Parlebien, tenant of a bovaté of land in Wiberton.

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of Roger. And for this Roger granted to Richard and his heirs a moiety of the said land. To hold for ever by the free service of 6*d.* by the year for all service etc., except foreign service. And for this grant Richard gave him one mark.

8. In three weeks after the Feast of Holy Trinity, 5 John [21 June A.D. 1203].

Between Baldrick Andegavenis, plaintiff, and Peter Andegavensis, tenant of 3 bovates of land in Burton.

Peter acknowledged the said land to be the right of Baldrick, and for this Baldrick granted to the said Peter and his heirs 1½ bovates of the same land; to wit, a bovaté which Ralph son of Brihtmarus held; whose capital messuage lies under the garden of William de Lungchamp, towards the west; and half a bovaté in the same vill. Whereof half an acre lies in a close towards the west side of the vill; and in betfurland 1 rood; and in westindale a rood and a half; in Stouinesgate half an acre; in Neudicfurland half an acre; in the same culture a rood and a half; in Schetmore half an acre and half a rood; in Rithland half an acre; in Flaxhill one rood; in West Copindale an acre; in Cnapedam a rood and a half; in Cleiland half an acre; in Westcrosagate half an acre; in the same field a rood and a half; in Claxmare half an acre; in Northnab half an acre; in Blamhill half an acre; in Northopeland half an acre; in the same field an acre and a half, which lies from the vill towards the north; and in the same field half an acre towards the west. To hold to the said Peter and his heirs of the said Baldrick and his heirs for ever. Doing for that bovaté of land and a half, and for the other bovaté of land and a half which the said Baldrick holds in demesne, the whole service which pertains to the said 3 bovates. But, for the fourth part of a bovaté which Peter Palmer held in the same vill, the said Peter shall do to the said Baldrick and his heirs the whole service which pertains to that fourth part; and, moreover, the service of 12*d.* by the year. And the said Peter and his heirs shall acquit the said land of all foreign service.

9. On the Morrow of St. Andrew, 5 John [1 December A.D. 1203].

Between Robert de Lindesie, plaintiff, and John son of Walter, tenant of 34 acres of land in Saufileteby.

Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right of John, and for this John granted to Robert half an acre of arable land which extends from the mill of the said Robert towards the west, and an acre of meadow which lies between the meadow which was of Hugh le Long and the meadow which was of Robert son of Esgar, in Sefleteby. To hold to him and his heirs for ever by the free service of 1*d.* by the year for all service.

10. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 5 John [20 January A.D. 1203-4].

Between Benedict de Wiberton, plaintiff, and Richard Parlebien, tenant of a moiety of the advowson of the church of Wiberton, and 2 bovates of land in the same vill.

Richard acknowledged the said moiety and the said 2 bovates to be the right of Benedict, and for this Benedict granted to Richard and his heirs the said 2 bovates. To hold of the said Benedict and his heirs for ever by the free service of 2*s.* by the year for all service, except foreign service, and for this grant Richard gave him 20*s.* And be it known that Ralph de Hoiland was present in the court, and gave up his claim in the advowson of the said moiety of the said church.

11. On the Quindene of Easter, 5 John [20 April A.D. 1203].

Between Roger, prior of Semplingham, and William de Oxecumbe, touching 2 bovates of land in Oxecumbe.

William warranted to the prior and his successors the charters which the same prior has of William, father of the said William, and all the said land. And he granted it to hold to the said prior and his successors, and to the church of the Blessed Mary of Bulinton and to the nuns and their brethren serving God there, in pure and perpetual alms, freely and quietly from all secular service and exaction. And for this grant and warranty the prior gave the said William 2 marks.

12. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 5 John [15 June A.D. 1203].

Between Matilda, daughter of Hugh Cook, and Robert de

Karkeby, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Bruere, tenant of a bovat of land and a half and a toft in Sutton.

Matilda and Robert quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs for ever, and for this Ralph gave them 4 marks.

13. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 6 John [27 January A.D. 1204-5].

Between Roger de Lasey, Constable of Chester, plaintiff, and Nicholas, prior of Spauling, tenant of the advowson of the church of Hardelthorp.

Roger quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors and to the church of St. Nicholas, of Spauling, and to the monks serving God there for ever, and for this the prior and convent received him in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in the said church for ever.

14. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 6 John [19 October A.D. 1204].

Between Richard de Parco and Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Elias de Amundevill, tenant of 6 carucates of land in Karleton.

Richard and Beatrice quitclaimed all right to Elias and his heirs for ever. And for this Elias gave them 40 marks.

15. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 6 John [19 October A.D. 1204].

Between Gilbert de Gant, plaintiff, by Robert de Edenham put in his place, and Walter son of Hugh, tenant of $5\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and 10 messuages in Hekinton, 9 bovates of land in Scamton, and half a carucate of land in Torp.

Walter acknowledged the said land, etc., to be the right of Gilbert. And for this Gilbert gave him 5 marks.

16. On the Quindene of Easter, 6 John [24 April A.D. 1205].

Between Robert son of William, plaintiff, and Robert, prior of Lekeburne, tenant of the advowson of the church of Hallington.

Robert son of William quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors and to the church of St. Mary of Lekeburne and to the nuns serving God there, and for this the said prior and convent quitclaimed to the said Robert and his heirs all their right in the advowson of the church of Redebi.

17. On the Octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 5 John [9 February A.D. 1203-4].

Between Robert de Cotes, plaintiff, and Philip de Chanci and Amy his wife, tenants of 11 bovates of land in Cotes.

Robert acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Amy, and for this Philip and Amy granted to the said Robert a bovat of land with a toft in Cotes, which Durand held; a bovat of land with a toft in the same vill which Ralph son of Eiric held; a toft, 3 acres of land, and a perch of land which Custancia the widow held; half a bovat of land which Richard de Leyseby held, 5s. 6d. of the service of Henry de Funtenev for a tene-ment which he holds in the same vill; a bovat of land with a toft which John son of Roger held in the same vill; and the meadow and pasture with all things to those lands pertaining. To hold to the said Robert and his heirs of the said Philip and Amy and the heirs of Amy for ever. Doing the foreign service which pertains to those lands for all service. And this agree-ment was made the said Henry being present and agreeing that he owes the said service.

18. On the Quindene of Easter, 6 John [24 April A.D. 1205].

Between Wido son of Simon, plaintiff, and Hugh, prior of Stikewald, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Wainfliet, concerning which the same prior vouched to warrant Sampson, abbot of St. Edmund's.

Wido quitclaimed all right to the prior and convent of Stike-wald. And for this the prior and convent received him in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in their church for ever.

19. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 6 John [13 October A.D. 1204].

Between Gilbert de Gant, plaintiff, by Robert de Edenham put in his place, and William son of Nicholas, tenant of 3 bovates of land and 3 tofts in Edenham.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Gilbert. And for this Gilbert granted it to William and his heirs. To hold for ever by the free service of 12d. by the year for all service, except foreign service. And for this grant William gave him 5 marks.

20. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 6 John [13 October A.D. 1204].

Between Gilbert de Gant, plaintiff, by Robert de Edenham put in his place, and Richard, abbot of Vaudey, tenant, by William a monk put in his place, of a mill in Mannetorp, with the alder grove and marsh and other appurtenances, and a wood in the same vill, which is called Dichag, and a culture of 100 acres which is called Braithwud.

Gilbert quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors. And for this the abbot gave him 34 marks.

21. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 6 John [13 October A.D. 1204].

Between Gilbert de Gant, plaintiff, by Robert de Edenham put in his place, and William, prior of the Hospital of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, tenant of the advowson of the church of Trikingham.

Gilbert quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors. And for this the prior received him in all benefits and prayers of his house.

22. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 6 John [13 October A.D. 1204].

Between Gilbert de Gant, plaintiff, by Robert de Edenham put in his place, and Jordan, abbot of Thorenton, tenant of a toft and a half in Barton.

The abbot acknowledged the said toft and a half to be the right of Gilbert, and for this Gilbert granted them to the abbot. To hold to him and his successors of the said Gilbert and his heirs for ever by the free service of 20*d.* by the year for all service, custom, and secular exaction. And for this grant the abbot gave him 5 marks.

23. On the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 6 John [27 May A.D. 1204].

Between Philip son of Rabode, and Nicholas, prior of Spauling, touching an exchange of 12 bovates of land in Hodun.

The prior gave and granted to Philip and his heirs in exchange for the said land 6 bovates of land in the vill of Ubetorp; to wit, all the land which the prior had in the same vill; and 2 acres of meadow in Willetorp. To hold to the said Philip of him and his successors for ever by the free service of one pound

of incense by the year for all service. And, moreover, he gave and granted to the said Philip and his heirs 4s. 8d. from his chamber, by the year, until the said prior or his successors shall provide for the said Philip or his heirs 4s. 8d. of rent of assize in a certain place. To hold to the said Philip or his heirs of him and his successors for ever, together with the said 6 bovates and 2 acres, by the said service. And for this grant Philip quitclaimed to the said prior and his successors for ever all the service which the said prior should do for the said 12 bovates in Hodun.

24. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 6 John [3 June A.D. 1204].

Between John Marshall (Marescallus) and Alina his wife, and Geoffrey de Cestre and Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, by Simon de Litlington put in the place of John and Alina, and Thomas, prior of Simplingham, tenant of a moiety of the church of Loghton.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors for ever, and for this the prior gave them 10 *li*.

25. In three weeks from the day of St. Hilary, 6 John [23 January A.D. 1204-5].

Between Ralph de Arderne, plaintiff, by William de Arderne put in his place, and Simon Picot, tenant of a bovaté of land in Rocebi. And between the said Ralph, plaintiff, and Sidonia who was the wife of Picot tenant of half a bovaté of land in Rocebi, which she holds in dower of the said Simon.

Simon acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Ralph, and for this Ralph granted it to Simon and his heirs. To hold of him and his heirs for ever by the free service of 28½*d.* by the year for all service, etc. Saving, nevertheless, the said half bovaté to the said Sidonia for life. And for this grant Simon gave him 4 marks. And, besides, Simon quitclaimed to Ralph and his heirs for ever the whole right and claim which he had in 9 bovates of land in Rocebi, and in 4 acres of meadow in Kattorp which the said Ralph holds.

26. On Wednesday next before Whitsuntide, 7 John [25 May A.D. 1205].

Between Adam, abbot of Croxton, plaintiff, and Agnes de Diva, tenant of 3 bovates of land in Sud Croxton which she

had formerly received from the abbot in exchange for 2 bovates of land in Wllestorp, which she lost in the Court of the Lord the King, before his Justices against Philip de Diva. Agnes rendered the said 3 bovates in Sudcroxton to the abbot and canons of Croxton, and received the said 2 bovates of land in Wllestorp. To hold to her and her heirs of the abbot and canons of Croxton and their successors by the service of a pound of cumin by the year for all service pertaining to the abbot and canons. And for this the abbot and his successors shall warrant the said 2 bovates in Wllestorp to Agnes and her heirs for ever. And if they cannot warrant to her she or her heirs shall recover the said 3 bovates in Sutcroxton.

27. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 7 John [19 June A.D. 1205].

Between Simon de Lindune, plaintiff, and Richard de Cre-tone, tenant of the advowson of the church of Cretone.

Richard acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Simon, and for this Simon gave him 2 marks.

28. On Saturday next after the Octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 7 John [13 February A.D. 1205-6].

Between John, prior of Sixle, and Jollan de Nevill, concerning a carucate of land in the territory of Sixle, with the advowson of the church of All Saints of Sixle. Which land and which advowson William son of Hacon, and Thomas son of William gave to the convent of nuns, canons, and brethren of Sixle, of the fee of the said Jollan.

Jollan acknowledged the said land and advowson to be the right of the said convent of the gift of the said William and Thomas. To hold in free, pure, and perpetual alms; so that they shall be quit for ever of 2 marks which they were wont to render to the same Jollan for the said carucate annually for the scutage which that land owed. And for this the prior of Sixle gave Jollan 60 marks.

29. 5 October, 7 John [A.D. 1205].

Between William de Albeneye, plaintiff, and Walter de Belesby, tenant of a carucate of land in Turganneby.

Walter acknowledged the said land to be the right of William, and for this William granted it to Walter. To hold to him and his heirs, of Odenell son of the said William and the heirs of

the said Odenell for ever by the service of one mark by the year for all service. And the said Odenell and his heirs shall hold the said land of the Knights Templars and their successors. Rendering annually one mark.

30. On Saturday next after the Octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 7 John [13 February A.D. 1205-6].

Between Henry de Spann, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Roger, tenant of $2\frac{3}{4}$ bovates of land in Aswardeby.

Gilbert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Henry, and for this Henry granted $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of the same land to Gilbert. To hold to him and his heirs, of Henry and his heirs for ever by the free service of 2s. 10d. every year for all service, saving foreign service. And the residue of that land remains to the said Henry and his heirs; to wit, half a bovat which Stepý held; and half a bovat of the demesne of the said Gilbert; and a quarter which William son of Gamell held, with a toft.

31. In 5 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 7 John [2 November A.D. 1205].

Between the abbot of Louth Park, plaintiff, and Alan de Boisdele, deforciant, by Alan de Smitheton put in his place, of 12 loads of branches in the wood of Neubele; which the abbot exacted from the said Alan of the gift of Helthe de Boisdele, father of the said Alan, and Idonia his mother in the same wood.

Alan granted the said 12 loads to the prior and his successors, as the charter of his father witnesseth, in these words. Know all hearing the present charter, I, Helt de Boisdele, with the advice and grant of my wife and my heirs, have given to the monks of Louth Park, in pure and perpetual alms, 12 loads of branches in the grove of Neubele, to be cut every year for their fuel, etc.

32. In 5 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 7 John [2 Nov. A.D. 1205].

Between Eudo de Garton, plaintiff, and Roger son of Alard, tenant of 2 bovates of land, etc., in Buterwic.

Roger acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Eudo, and for this Eudo granted it to Roger, except 20 acres of the same land.

33. On Monday next before Whitsuntide, 7 John [23 May A.D. 1205].

Between Henry son of Hugh de Totinton, plaintiff, and Alan son of Rengald, and Isolda his wife, tenants of $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and a garden in Totinton.

Alan and Isolda acknowledged the said land and garden to be the right of Henry, and for this Henry gave them 20 marks.

34. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 John [1 July A.D. 1206].

Between Lucy and Matilda, daughters of Abel de Steping, plaintiffs, and Robert son of Abel de Steping, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Steping, and of 2 bovates of land in Friseby.

Lucy and Matilda acknowledged the said 4 bovates to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to Lucy that bovate in Friseby which pertains to that toft which lies next to the cemetery on the north side of the church of Friseby. To hold to the said Lucy and her heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs, doing the service which pertains to a bovate of land whereof 13 bovates make the service of the fourth part of a knight.

35. On Tuesday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 8 John [19 September A.D. 1206].

Between Christiana who was the wife of Hugh Clerk, of Gunwardeby, plaintiff, and Hawise le Grant, of Gunwardeby, and Wimer, her son, tenants of a messuage in Gunwardeby, which the said Christiana claimed as her dower.

Christiana quitclaimed to Hawise and Wimer and their heirs for ever the whole right which she had in the said messuage, and for this Hawise and Wimer gave her 12s.

36. On Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 John [20 June A.D. 1206].

Between Simon Le Bret, son of Simon Le Bret, plaintiff, and William de Hoggestorp, 'decanus,' deforciant of the service of Magnus de Watercroft for the whole tenement which the same Magnus held of the fee of the aforesaid Simon Le Bret in Schegeness, Waytorp, and Burg.

Simon, son of Simon Le Bret, quitclaimed to William the whole right and claim which he had in the said service; to have and to hold to the said William or to whom he shall wish to grant it, for ever. And for this the said William gave him 10 marks.

37. On Wednesday next before the Feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 John [21 June A.D. 1206].

Between G. Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, plaintiff, and Walter de Amundevill, tenant of a bovate of land in Barwe.

Walter acknowledged the said bovate to be the right of the Earl, and for this the Earl gave him $5\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

38. On Thursday next after the Octaves of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 8 John [24 August A.D. 1206].

Between Ivo son of William de Haketorn, plaintiff, and William son of Geoffrey, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Haketorn.

Ivo quitclaimed all his right to William and his heirs, and for this William gave him one mark.

39. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 John [17 June A.D. 1206].

Between G. Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, plaintiff, and Ranulph de Millei, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Horsing.

A moiety of the said advowson remains to the Earl and his heirs for ever, and the other moiety remains to Ranulph and his heirs for ever. This agreement was made Walter de Belebi being present, who quitclaimed to the said Earl the whole right which he had in the said advowson. Which advowson the said G. Fitz Peter claimed against the same Walter in the same court.

And be it known that the steward of the Earl of Chester, to wit, Walter de Coventry, renounced the claim of the Earl in that advowson.

40. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 John [1 July A.D. 1206].

Between Marjory de Furnell, plaintiff, and Richard de Furnell, tenant of a carucate of land in Wellingour, which the said Marjory claimed as her marriage, of the gift of Robert de Furnell, her father.

Marjory acknowledged the said carucate to be the right of Richard, and for this Richard gave and granted to her a moiety of all his land in Wellingour; to wit, a moiety of the whole lordship, in arable land and meadows, on the side of the sun, and the service of a bovate of land which William English (Anglicus) held; to wit, 12*l.*, with the foreign service of the same bovate; and the service of a bovate of land which John

son of Lawrence held, to wit, 18*d.*, with the foreign service of the same; 3 bovates which Robert son of Walter, and Emma, the widow, held; 2 bovates which Theobert son of Wlmar held; a bovaté which William Kempe held; a bovaté and a fourth part of a bovaté which Yngelburg the widow held; a bovaté which Ailric and Brun held; and a moiety of that bovaté which Copman held on the side of the sun. To have and to hold to her and her heirs of the said Richard and his heirs by the service of half a mark to be rendered every year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And be it known that the moiety of the capital messuage towards the sun remains to the said Marjory and her heirs for ever, together with the said moiety.

41. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 8 John [1 July A.D. 1206].

Between Robert, prior of Lekeburne, plaintiff, and Robert de Lekeburne, tenant, concerning an exchange of a moiety of the church of St. Peter of Saffleteby. Which moiety the same Robert warranted to them in the court of the Lord the King, and of which moiety Alice La Cunestable recovered seisin against them in the said Court.

Robert gave and granted to the prior and convent 52 acres of land in Lekeburn and Scupholm, to wit, in Lekeburne 29½ acres, in the culture of Mikelemare, and 14 acres in the culture of Thirneberge, 3 acres in Dudescroft, of the fee of Riston; and in the meadows of Scupeholm 6 acres which lie next the 'dail' of Herbert son of William on the east side. To have and to hold to the same prior and convent and their successors for ever, in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and exaction. And the said prior and convent of Lekeburne, for that land, quitclaimed to the same Robert and his heirs the exchange which the same Robert should make to them of the aforesaid moiety of that church.

42. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 John [1 July A.D. 1206].

Between Helewise who was the wife of Eudo de Alford, plaintiff, and T. the abbot, and the convent of Kirkested, tenants of a third part of 4 bovates of land in Askeby, which she claimed to be her dower, of the free tenement of the said Eudo.

Helewise quitclaimed her whole right to the abbot and convent and their successors, and for this the abbot and convent gave her 2 marks.

43. In one month from Easter Day, 8 John [21 May A.D. 1207].

Between Gilbert de Gant, plaintiff, and Robert de Scrembi and Matilda his wife, tenants of a carucate of land and a half in Lochton, concerning which Robert and Matilda vouched to warrant Ralph de Watervill, who came and warranted to them. And the same Ralph vouched to warrant Eudo, prior of Simplingham; who came and warranted to them by brother Gerard put in his place.

Gilbert acknowledged all the said land to be the right of the prior and church of St. Mary of Simplingham. To hold to the same prior and his successors, of the said Gilbert and his heirs for ever. Doing the foreign service which to the said land pertains for all service. And the said prior and convent received him in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in their church of Simplingham for ever.

44. In 3 weeks after the Feast of St. Michael, 8 John [19 October A.D. 1206].

Between John de Bargetes and Alina his wife, plaintiffs, and Walter Wasiet and Joan his wife, tenants of two parts of a knight's fee in Turgramby, Kilvinghom, Lincoln, Stubeton, and Claipol. Which two parts the said John and Alina claimed to pertain to the reasonable dower of the said Alina which she has of the free tenement which was of Robert de Turgramby, formerly her husband, in the said villis.

Walter and Joan granted to John and Alina 6 bovates of land in Turgramby and Kilvingehom, to wit, in Kilvingehom 4 bovates and a messuage, to wit, whatsoever the said Walter and Joan had in the same vill; and 2 bovates of land in Turgramby, which lie in Sigdele. To have and to hold to the said John and Alina for the life of the said Alina in the name of dower; and after the decease of the said Alina the said 6 bovates shall revert to the said Walter and Joan. And for this grant the said John and Alina quitclaimed to the said Walter and Joan and to the heirs of Joan the whole right and claim which the said Alina had against them in the name of dower in the

residue of the said two parts and in all the land which was of Robert de Turgramby formerly her husband.

45. In 3 weeks after the Feast of St. Hilary, 8 John [2 February A.D. 1206-7].

Between Ralph de Morton, plaintiff, and Alexander son of Bele, tenant of 2 carucates of land in Scapwik.

Alexander acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Ralph, and for this Ralph granted it to Alexander and his heirs. To hold of him and his heirs by so much service as pertains to 11 bovates of land whereof 40 bovates make the service of one knight, for all service for ever, except . . . of the said land which Norman and Augustin held; and except the toft which Augustin son of Roger held; and except the service . . . of 2 bovates which he holds; to wit, 2s., and foreign service. And for this grant Alexander gave the said Ralph . . . marks.

46. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 8 John [13 October, A.D. 1206].

Between Robert de Aresay, plaintiff, and Norman de Arescy, tenant of half a knight's fee in Dunstun.

Robert quitclaimed to Norman and his heirs the whole right and claim which he had in the said fee for ever, and for this Norman granted to Robert 5 marks and 2s. 6d. of rent in Lincoln and Calewell. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the said Norman and his heirs for ever.

47. On the Morrow of St. John, 8 John [26 October A.D. 1206].

Between Gilbert de Lascy, parson of the church of St. John, of Hal, plaintiff, and Alan Pilate, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Hal.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the free and perpetual alms of the church of St. John of Hal, and for this Gilbert gave him 2 marks.

48. In one month from Easter Day, 8 John [21 May A.D. 1207].

Between Gilbert . . . by John Clerk (Clericus) put in his place, and Eudo, prior of Simplingham, tenant of 7 bovates of land in Barton.

Gilbert quitclaimed to the church of Simplingham for ever

the whole right which he had in the said land, and the prior and convent received him in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in their church of Simplingham for ever.

49. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 John [26 June A.D. 1206].

Between Henry de Spanna and Cecilia de Crevequor, touching 12 bovates of land in Herdwic; to wit, the whole land which the said Henry holds of the fee of the said Cecilia in the same vill; and touching a mill in the same vill.

Cecilia acknowledged the said land and mill to be the right of Henry. To have and to hold to the said Henry and his heirs, of the said Cecilia and her heirs by the service of one soar sparrow-hawk or 12*d.* to be rendered by the year for all service and exaction, saving the foreign service to that land pertaining. And for this Henry gave her 40*s.*

50. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 8 John [12 June A.D. 1206].

Between John, prior of Sixle, plaintiff, and Richard son of Ulf, deforciant of the service and custom which the prior exacted from Richard for 4 bovates of land in Leuford, which he holds of the prior; to wit, for suits to be done at the trithing, wapentake, county courts, and assizes for the land which the same prior and convent of Sixle have in Ludeford of the fee of Richard de Percy, and which the same Richard did not acknowledge that he owed.

The prior acknowledged and granted the said 4 bovates to be the right of Richard. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said prior and his successors, and of the convent of Sixle for ever, by the free service of 4*s.* by the year for all service. And for this Richard gave and granted to the convent of Sixle 6 acres of the said land, to wit, 3 acres in Aswelfurlang; 2 acres in La Forere of Cotesgate; and in Crakesmare one acre. To have and to hold for ever, in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit of all secular service and exaction. And, besides, Richard gave the prior one mark.

51. In 3 weeks after the Feast of St. Michael, 8 John [19 October, A.D. 1206].

Between Robert de Hesel, plaintiff, and Walter, prior of Tornholm, tenant of a knight's fee in Teeford.

Robert acknowledged the said fee to be the right of the church of St. Mary of Tornholm. To hold of him and his heirs for ever by the service of one knight for all service. And for this the prior and convent of Tornholm shall give every year to the same Robert for his life 100s.

52. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 9 John [6 October A.D. 1207].

Between Richard de Colevill, plaintiff, by Robert de Colevill put in his place, and William de Ros, tenant, by Thomas de Lindesie, put in his place, of 24 acres of land in Tyd.

Richard quitclaimed to William and his heirs for ever the whole right and claim which he had in the said land, and for this William gave him 12 marks.

53. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 9 John [25 November A.D. 1207].

Between Ralph de Normanvill, plaintiff, and Ralph, abbot of Bardenay, tenant, by Richard de Pointon put in his place, of a moiety of 2 mills, to wit, Holemilne and Pikemilne.

The abbot acknowledged the said moiety to be the right of Ralph, and quitclaimed it to the said Ralph and his heirs for ever. And for this Ralph de Normanvill granted to the said abbot and his successors half a mark to be taken annually by the hands of the Bailiff of the said Ralph and his heirs for ever.

54. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 9 John [6 October A.D. 1207].

Between Thomas de Muleton, plaintiff, by Alexander Clerk put in his place, and Alan de Benigton, tenant of 34 acres of land in Muleton.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Thomas, and for this Thomas gave him 5 marks.

55. On the Morrow of All Souls, 9 John [3 November A.D. 1207].

Between Robert de Bikere, plaintiff, and Joce son of Cutus, tenant of 5 acres of land in Dunedich.

Joce acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert gave and granted to Joce one acre of the same land. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 3*d.* by

the year for all service, saving the foreign service of the Lord the King, as much as to that acre pertains. And, besides, Robert gave the said Joce one mark.

56. On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 9 John [25 June A.D. 1207].

Between Robert de Roppesley and Amabila his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Bardolf, tenant of the reasonable dower of the said Amabila which she claimed of the free tenement which was of Hugh Bardolf, formerly her husband, in Karleton, the other Karleton, Wadinton, Winterington, Brancebi, Grimeston, and Buketon.

Robert Bardolf granted to Robert de Roppesley and Amabila his whole land of Scotstorn, Risun, Ylketleshal, and Bungeye, and, besides, 100s. of land in Karleton by Lincoln. To hold for the life of the said Amabila in the name of dower. And for this grant Robert de Roppesley and Amabila quitclaimed to Robert Bardolf and his heirs the whole right which Amabila had in the residue of all the land which was of Hugh Bardolf.

57. On the Morrow of St. John, 9 John [25 June A.D. 1207].

Between Walter, prior of Tornholm, plaintiff, and Robert de Hesel, tenant of a knight's fee in Tefford.

The prior quitclaimed to Robert and his heirs for ever the whole right which he had in the said fee, and for this Robert granted to the prior and his successors 4 bovates of his demesne in Fereby, and 7 acres of meadow which are called Gaire. To have and to hold to the prior and his successors in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and exaction. And, moreover, Robert gave and granted to the prior 4 bovates of land in the same vill; to wit, 2 bovates which Hugh Fleming (Flandrensis) held with the toft of Adgar; and a bovat of land with the toft and half an acre of land, which is below the way of Sadewell, which Tebbe held; and a bovat which Godeware held; and, moreover, the service of Alan de Hesel for a messuage and a toft which he held in Bacthon; to wit, half a mark by the year; and the service of Andrew le Mascum for half a bovat which he held of him in Fereby; to wit, 12*d.* by the year, with the foreign service and the service of Margaret the widow; and 2 bovates and a meadow which lie

next the boundaries of Baethon. To have and to hold to the same prior and his successors, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. And for this Robert quitclaimed to the prior and his successors the service of 7*s.* which the prior was wont to do for a bovate of land in Fereby, which Turolde Smith (faber) held. And for this grant the prior shall give the said Robert 100*s.* every year for his life.

58. On the Quindene of the Purification, 9 John [16 February A.D. 1207-8].

Between Herbert de St. Quintin, plaintiff, and Ascelina de Walterville and Matilda de Diva, tenants of $3\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land in Timeleby.

Ascelina and Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the right of Herbert, and for this Herbert granted to them all the said land, except 6 bovates, to wit, a bovate and a toft which Baldrick held; a bovate and a toft which Hogge held; a bovate and a toft which Robert held; a bovate and a toft which Simon Tres held; a bovate and a toft which Alfsi held; half a bovate and a toft which Godric held; half a bovate which Wulfiet held. And for this Ascelina and Matilda gave him 40 marks.

59. In 15 days after the Feast of St. Martin, 9 John [25 November A.D. 1207].

Between Alice who was the wife of John Belet, plaintiff, by William de Holebeche put in her place . . . tenant of the dower which she claimed against him of the free tenement which was of the said John, formerly her husband, in Wroxton and Thorp. Wherefore there was a plea between them . . . of Wroxton and Thorp, and 4*s.* 6*d.* worth of land in Sidestan, in the county of Lincoln. To wit, one . . . toft . . . and a bovate of land with a toft which Gilbert son of Stein held; and a bovate with . . . a toft which Nicholas son of Roger held; and a toft and 2 bovates of land, less a fourth part, which Ralph son of Siward held, etc. Alice remised and quitclaimed her right, etc.

60. On the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 John [2 August A.D. 1207].

Between Muriel de Farlestorp, plaintiff, by William, her son, put in her place, and Warin, abbot of Louth Park, tenant of the whole isle of Brakenholm, in the territory of Farlestorp,

as it is enclosed by the outside ditch, with all the said ditch, and of a bovate of land in Turleby and Hotoft which Grun held.

Muriel acknowledged and granted all the said isle and the said bovate to be the right of the abbot and convent of Louth Park; so that the abbot and convent and their successors shall have and hold the said isle in pure and perpetual alms, quit of all secular service and exaction. And they shall have and hold the said bovate, of the said Muriel and her heirs for ever, by the free service of 6s. by the year for all service. And for this the abbot gave her 7 marks. And the said abbot granted that he and the convent and their successors at their own costs shall find for ever in the chapel of the said isle (which they shall always repair when there shall be need) a fit chaplain who shall celebrate divine services there every day for the soul of the said Muriel and for the souls of her ancestors and heirs, and for the souls of all the faithful deceased.

61. In 3 weeks from Easter Day, 9 John [26 April A.D. 1208].

Between William de Horningesherd, plaintiff, and Gilbert, Master of the order of Simplingeham, tenant of the advowson of the church of Kirkeby.

William quitclaimed all his right to Gilbert and the house of Simplingeham, and for this Gilbert gave him 5 marks.

62. In 5 weeks from Easter Day, 9 John [10 May A.D. 1208].

Between Robert de Bikere, plaintiff, and Picot son of Ernwy tenant of 4 acres of land in Dunedic.

Picot acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to Picot and his heirs 7 selions of the same land, to wit, 5 selions in the field which is called Locholm; a selion in the field which is called Sondiholm; and a selion in the field which is called Legge. To have and to hold of the said Robert and his heirs for ever by the free service of 9*d.* by the year for all service. And be it known that the same Picot and his heirs shall make the ditch towards the sea as much as to the aforesaid 4 acres pertains.

63. In 3 weeks after Easter, 9 John [26 April A.D. 1208].

Between Nigell de Luvetot, plaintiff, and Thomas, abbot of Crokesden, tenant of a mill in Stanford, concerning which the abbot vouched to warrant Nicholas de Verdun, who came and warranted to him.

Nigell acknowledged all the said mill, with the appurtenances, in lands, meadows, and other appurtenances, to be the right of the said abbot and his church of St. Mary of Crokesden, and for this the abbot granted to Nigell and his heirs 20s. annually to be taken in the vill of Stanford, from the said mill, by the hand of the said abbot and his successors, or any one on their behalf. And, besides, the abbot gave him 12 marks.

64. In one month from Easter Day, 9 John [3 May A.D. 1208].

Between Martin, prior of Alvingham, plaintiff, and Thomas de Scotenney, deforciant of two parts of the advowson of the church of Waldsteinton.

Thomas and William acknowledged the said two parts to be the right of the prior and convent and the church of St. Mary of Alvingham, and quitclaimed them for ever. And for this the prior and convent received them in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in their church of Alvingham for ever.

65. Hec est finat Concord fca In cuñ dni Reġ aþd
a die sçi Mich in .v. sepť anno Regñ Reġ Johis . . Corā G. fit
Petⁱ Simoñ de Paťshulle Eustaċ de Faucūbge H
. de Poťne Roġto fit . . .
. Joħne de Gestlinġ W
Justiċ et aliis Baronibz dni Reġ tūc ibid p̄sentibz Inñ Philippū
fit Walť 7 Aleġ Phillipp̄ posiť loco
iþius Aleġ ad luc^{and} 7 Wilłm fit Wilłi 7 Ma.
. . . . uñ suā petētes et Hibote 7 Rađ filiū
suū Tenētes p iþm Rađ posiť loco iþius Wilłi ad luc^{and} ūl
pdend de . e bovať ĩre ċ ptiñ q^m Auiċ q̄ fuit soror
iþius Wilłi Tenuit ĩ Brochelesby Uñ placit̄
fuit inñ eos ĩ p̄fať Cuñ. Sciťt qđ iudē Phillipp^o 7 Alexađa Wilłs
7 quiet̄ clañ de se et hedib^o
iþarum Alexađe et Auicie p̄dcis Wilło et Rađ et eoꝝ
ĩ ppeť totū Jus et Clañ qđ huerunt in p̄dcā ĩra cū ptiñ. Et p
h^{ac} quiet̄ Clañ 7 fiñ et cōcordia p̄dcī Wilłs 7 Rađ cōcesserť
. Alexađe Wilło 7 Auiċ 7 hedibus iþarum
Alexađe 7 Auiċ totā ĩrā q^m iþi antea tenuerť de iþis Wilło et
Rađ de Brocheleseby de feod . . o. Ita qđ p̄dcī Phillipp^o et .
lexād . . 7 hedes iþius Aleġ Reddēt . teneť de
feodo . . . p̄dcis Wilło et Rađ 7 eoꝝ q; solid
p ānum . uñ antea solebāt Redde

saluo forīseco ſuiĉ Sciĉ duos solid ĩ sex deñ .
 Ƴ ad feſť ſĉ . Mař et ĥd
 Reddēt pđĉis Wilto et . . đ Ƴ eoſ
 ĥedib⁹ . r de ſuo feodo
 antea Solebāt Redde . . . Solid x deñ
 deñ ad feſť ſĉi M duo solid ĩ sex deñ
 liĉe dedeř pđĉis Wilto
 et Rađ

Lincoln.

LINCOLN, 10-16 JOHN.

[1] In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [19 October A.D. 1208].

Between Turolde de Horsinton, plaintiff, and Andrew son of John, tenant of a bovate of land in Eddelington.

Turolde quitclaimed all right to Andrew and his heirs, and for this Andrew gave him one mark.

[2] On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between William de Sulenn and Albrea his wife, plaintiffs, and Gilbert de Riggesby, tenant of the dower which the said William and Albrea claimed against him of the free tenement of Robert de Riggesby formerly her husband, in Riggesby, and concerning which the same Gilbert complained that the said William and Albrea asked in dower . . . Gilbert granted to the said William and Albrea . . . de Welle of the tenement which he holds of the said Gilbert in the same vill. To wit, 20s. by the year and foreign service and the whole &c.

[The rest of this Fine is unintelligible owing to part of it being torn away.]

[3] In 15 days after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 10 John [8 July A.D. 1208].

Between Jollan de Heeling, plaintiff, and Walter Crespin, deforciant of a moiety of the advowson of the church of Kileby.

Walter remised and quitclaimed all right to Jollan and his heirs, and for this Jollan gave him 4 marks.

[4] 98. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Edmund, 10 John [22 November A.D. 1208].

Between Andrew de Eddelinton, plaintiff, and Alice daughter of Elvina, deforciant of the naifty of the said Alice.

Andrew acknowledged the said Alice and her heirs to be free, and for this the said Alice gave him one mark.

97. On Saturday next after the Ascension, 10 John [17 May A.D. 1208].

Between Simon de Kime, plaintiff, and Walter Bec, tenant of one knight's fee in Lusceby.

Simon acknowledged and granted the said fee to be the right of Walter. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of one knight for all service. And the said Simon took the homage of the said Walter in the said court. And for this Walter granted to Simon all his land which he had in Winetorp. To wit, 60 acres of land; which 60 acres lie next Westdunedich, towards the west. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Walter and his heirs by the service of the thirtieth part of a knight for all service. And, besides, the same Walter gave the said Simon 5 marks, and thereupon the same Simon became the sworn man of the said Walter.

[6] 96. On the Morrow of All Souls, 10 John [3 November A.D. 1208].

Between William son of Gilbert and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, by Gilbert de Cauz put in their place, and William de Vendour, tenant of a bovat of land in Herdewic. Wherefore the same William vouched to warrant brother Emeric, Master of the Knights Templars; who came and warranted to him in the same court.

William and Agnes quitclaimed to the said brother Emeric and his successors, and to the said William de Vendour and his heirs for ever his whole right in the said bovat, and for this brother Emeric gave the said William son of Gilbert and Agnes 20s.

[7] On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Nicholas, 10 John [13 December A.D. 1208].

Between Martin de Hudale and Emma his wife, and Richard Colbain and Alice his wife, Richard son of Malger, and Ingusa his wife, and Ranulph son of Galle, and Godith his wife, plaintiffs, by Gervase Caprā put in their place, and Thomas Gernet, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Hesham.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed to Thomas and his heirs their whole right in the said 2 bovates, and for this Thomas gave them one mark.

[8] 94. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between Nigell de St. Martin, plaintiff, and Roger de St. Martin, tenant of half [a knight's] fee in Gameslesto[rp].

Roger [granted] to Nigell 108 acres of land in the same land, with the capital messuage and garden. To wit, which (quod) the said Roger . . . 4 acres next the toft of Hervey, and 5 at the bridge which is called Sweinesbrig, towards the east, 12 acres next the court of Robert Crust . . . and in the field which abuts upon the capital messuage aforesaid, 5 acres towards the north; at the windmill 5 acres, towards the north . . . which is called Nortwð, 12 acres; from the chapel to the boundary of Malneton 12 acres towards the west; in the field which is called Linland . . . in the field which is called Surdeile 5 acres; in the field of Heggeing 5 acres; and in the field which is called Scortedeil, next the way of Kirketon . . . in the field which is called Glethamhou 7 acres towards the west; in the field which is called illedeile 7 acres towards the north; in the field which is called Barndeale 12 acres towards the north; in the field which is called Crumbedale 4 acres; in the field which is called Brocholes 2½ acres towards the east; in the field which is called Wisdomdeile 5 acres towards the west; in the field which is called Nortwdedeile 6 acres, and 4 bovates of land. To wit, 2 bovates which Richard Pigun held in the same vill; one bovat which Ranulph de Gamelestorp held; half a bovat which Hedolin le Restif held; half a bovat which Ernebert Westiby held, and the service of Humphrey Carbunel. To wit, one pound of pepper. To have and to hold to the said Nigell and his issue, of the said Roger and his heirs for ever, by the service of half a knight's fee for all service. And if it happen that the said Nigell shall die without issue, all the said land shall revert to the said Roger and his heirs for ever. And be it known that the same Nigell cannot give, sell or mortgage that land whereby the same Roger or his heirs should be disinherited.

[9] 93. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [19 October A.D. 1208].

Between Alured son of Richard, plaintiff, and Muriel de Farlestorp, tenant of 4 bovates of land and 2 parts of a bovat of land in Draistorp.

Alured acknowledged the said land to be the right of Muriel,

and for this Muriel granted to the said Alured 3 bovates of land of the said 4 bovates, and 2 parts of a bovaté of land. To wit, those 3 bovates and 2 parts which Richard, father of the said Alured, held in demesne, in the same vill. To have and to hold to the said Alured and his heirs, of the said Muriel and her heir for ever, by the free service of 12s. by the year for all service, saving foreign service.

[10] 91. On Monday next before the Feast of St. Martin, 10 John [10 November A.D. 1208].

Between Turolde de Horsington, plaintiff, and John son of Simon de Eddelington, tenant of a bovaté of land in Eddelington.

Turolde quitclaimed to John and his heirs his whole right in the said bovaté, and for this John gave him 4 marks.

[11] 92. On the Morrow of St. Edmund, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between Ralph son of Hugh, plaintiff, and Henry de Nunchaump, tenant of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Barton.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to Henry and his heirs, and for this Henry gave him 2 marks.

[12] 90. On the Morrow of All Souls, 10 John [3 November A.D. 1208].

Between Osbert, Master of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, of Partenay, plaintiff, and Henry Bec, tenant of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Greinby, and of half a bovaté of land in Laisingtorp.

The Master acknowledged the said land and toft to be the fee of the said Henry, and for this Henry granted to the said Hospital 2 bovates of land and a toft in Laisintorp. To wit, the bovaté and toft which Roger Cook held; half a bovaté which Alan the carpenter held; and half a bovaté which Robert the carpenter held. Except a toft which pertains to that half bovaté which Allan the carpenter held; and another toft which pertains to that half bovaté which Robert the carpenter held. So, nevertheless, that the said Master and his successors shall hold the residue of the said 2 bovates of the said Henry and his heirs for ever, in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and exaction.

[13] On the Day of St. Martin, 10 John [11 November A.D. 1208].

Between Walter son of Ranulph, plaintiff, and Robert, son of Robert de Bussey (Bussetus), tenant of a toft and 3 bovates of land in Hakham.

Walter quitclaimed all right in the said toft and land to Robert and his heirs, and for this Robert gave him 2 marks.

[14] On the Morrow of St. Andrew, 10 John [1 December A.D. 1208].

Between Robert Angevin, plaintiff, and Robert de Hesell, tenant of 3 carucates of land and 7 bovates of land in Tietford and Ormesby.

Robert Angevin quitclaimed to Robert de Hesell and his heirs all right in the said land, and for this Robert de Hesell granted to the same Robert de Angevin 16s. of land in the vill of Hesell. To wit, the bovaté which John son of Robert held; and half a bovaté which Tebbe son of Toke held; and the toft which Ivo son of Fane held, in the same vill. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Robert Hasell and his heirs for ever, with all things. To wit, meadows and pastures, etc. Doing foreign service as much as pertains to a bovaté of land and a half, whereof 16 carucates of land make the service of one knight, in the same vill, for all service.

[15] On the Morrow of All Souls, 10 John [3 November A.D. 1208].

Between William son of Peter, plaintiff, and William Clement, prior of Hellesham, tenant, by Henry his canon put in his place, of a mill in Hellesham. To wit, of that mill which Peter, father of the said William, held in the same vill.

The prior acknowledged and granted the said mill to be the right of William. To have and to hold to the said William and his heirs, of the said prior and his successors for ever by the free service of 7s. by the year for all service. And for this grant William gave him one mark.

[16] On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Andrew, 10 John [8 December A.D. 1208].

Between Walter son of Walter, plaintiff, and Ralph, abbot of Bardney, tenant of 10 carucates of land in Edelington, concern-

ing which the abbot vouched to warrant Gilbert de Gant. Who came and warranted to him in the same Court.

Walter quitclaimed all his right to Gilbert and his heirs for ever, and for this Gilbert granted to Walter 5 marks' worth of land in the vill of Barton. To wit, a carucate of land which William de Stutevill held; a bovatc which Godwin son of Ala held; and a bovatc which Alwin son of Mau held; and a toft which Edwin held, in the same vill. To have and to hold to the said Walter and his heirs, of the said Gilbert and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of the tenth part of a knight for all service.

[17] 85. On the Morrow of All Souls, 10 John [3 November A.D. 1208].

Between Alice who was the wife of Reginald Cote, plaintiff, and William de Huntingfeld, tenant of the reasonable dower of the said Alice, which she claimed against him of the free tenement which was of Reginald, formerly her husband, in the vill of St. Botulph.

Alice quitclaimed to William and his heirs for ever her whole right in the said dower, and for this William gave her one mark.

[18] On the Monday next before the Feast of St. Martin, 10 John [10 November A.D. 1208].

Between Roger de Montbegon (de Monte Begonis), plaintiff, by William son of Ralph put in his place, and Gilbert Hansard, tenant, by Ralph de Appelby put in his place, of the advowson of the whole church of Tornton.

Roger quitclaimed to Gilbert and his heirs for ever his whole right in the said advowson, and for this Roger gave him a sparrow-hawk.

[19] In one month from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [26 October A.D. 1208].

Between Thomas de Winceby, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Osbert, tenant of 7 acres of meadow in Hagwrthingham.

Thomas acknowledged the said meadow to be the right of Gilbert, and for this Gilbert granted to Thomas 3 acres and a perch and half an acre of meadow of the said meadow. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Gilbert and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 2s. by the year.

[20] 82. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between Jordan Le rat and Albrea his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Jordan put in the place of Albrea, and Walter, prior of Tornholm, tenant, by Richard, a canon, put in his place, of half a bovate of land in Walecote.

The prior acknowledged the said half bovate to be the right of Albrea, and for this Jordan and Albrea granted it to the prior. To hold to him and to his successors, of the said Jordan and Albrea and the heirs of Albrea by the free service of 18*d.* by the year for all service. And for this the prior gave them half a mark.

[21] In one month from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [26 October A.D. 1208].

Between Basilia daughter of John Burdun, plaintiff, and Hugh de Bosco, tenant of a bovate of land in Grosseby.

Hugh acknowledged the said bovate to be the right of Basilia, and for this Basilia granted it to Hugh. To hold to the said Hugh and his heirs, of the said Basilia and her heirs for ever, by the free service of 2*s.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service. Except the toft which William, father of the said Hugh, held, of the said land, and a selion in the field which is called Goldcroft, towards the north. And in exchange for which toft and selion the said Basilia granted to the said Hugh and his heirs the toft which William de Wileby held in the same vill, and a selion in the field of Goldcroft, towards the north. To have and to hold of the said Basilia and her heirs for ever. And for this grant Hugh quitclaimed to Basilia and her heirs for ever her whole right which she had or could have in all the land which Wido de Bosco, uncle of the said Hugh, held in the vill of Gorseby and Cunehereby.

[22] 80. On the Quindene of Easter, 10 John [12 April A.D. 1209].

Between Tola who was the wife of Ingram de Saltfleteby, plaintiff, by Ralph, her son, put in her place, and Peter Galle, tenant of . . . acres of land in Sautfleteby, which she claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of her said husband.

Tola quitclaimed to Peter and his heirs her whole right in the said land, and for this Peter gave her . . . of silver.

[23] 79. In one month from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [26 October A.D. 1208].

Between Flaremius de Ebor and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Simon Crespyn, deforciant of the reasonable dower of the said Alice, which she claimed of the free tenement which was of Osbert Clerk (Clericus), formerly her husband in Alui[ngham?].

Alice remised and quitclaimed to Simon her whole right in the said dower, and for this Simon gave her 24s. 8d.

[24] 78. On the day of St. Edmund, 10 John [17 November A.D. 1208].

Between Henry de Mara and Petronilla his wife, plaintiffs, by William de Farceus put in their place, and William, abbot of Swinesheued, tenant, by Jordan the prior put in the place of the said abbot, of a bovate and a half of land, a toft and $3\frac{1}{2}$ selions in Burton, and of the foreign service of the bovate of land which Godwin Kingesgreive held in the same vill.

The abbot acknowledged the said land, etc., to be the right of Petronilla, and for this Henry and Petronilla granted them to the abbot. To hold to him and his successors, of the said Henry and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla for ever by the free service of 5s. by the year for all service. Moreover, the said Henry and Petronilla quitclaimed to the said abbot and his successors for ever, their whole right in the said foreign service. And for this quitclaim the abbot gave them 4 marks.

[25] 77. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Edmund, 10 John [22 November A.D. 1208].

Between Robert de Beseby, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Ralph de Hoyland, and Sybil his wife, tenants of a bovate of land in Slotheby, and of the service of the bovate of land which Elyas Blome holds in the same vill. Wherefore the said Ralph vouched to warrant William de Welle. Who came and warranted to them in the same Court; and he put in his place Richard son of Humphrey.

Robert quitclaimed to William and his heirs for ever the whole right which he had in the said bovate and service. And for this William gave him a palfrey [of the value] of 20s.

[26] 76. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [19 October A.D. 1208].

Between Alexander Blanche and Brickina his wife, and

Sigertha and Matilda, daughters of William Noble, plaintiffs, and William de Aencurt, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Hanewrth.

The plaintiffs acknowledged the said land to be the right of William, and for this William granted to them one bovate of the said 2 bovates which is towards the sun. And, moreover, he granted to them the whole toft and croft which William, their father, held in the same vill. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Brickina, Sigertha, and Matilda, of the said William and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 18*d.* by the year for all service.

[27] 75. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 10 John [15 November A.D. 1208].

Between Emma de Amewic, plaintiff, and William the Chaplain and Richard his brother, tenants of a third part of $2\frac{3}{4}$ bovates of land and a third part of 2 tofts in Amewic, which she claimed to pertain to her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of William de Amewic, formerly her husband, in Ammewic.

Emma quitclaimed all right to William and Richard and to their heirs for ever, and for this William and Richard gave her one mark.

[28] 74. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 John [6 October A.D. 1208].

Between Richard . . . frid, parson of a moiety of the church of St. Peter, of Saufleteby, plaintiff, and Odo Galle, tenant of 5 acres of land in Saufleteby. Wherefore Odo vouched to warrant Robert, prior of Lekeburn. Who came and warranted to him in the same Court. And concerning which an acknowledgment was summoned between them in the same court, whether the said 5 acres were the free alms pertaining to a moiety of the church of St. Peter, of Saufleteby, or the lay fee of the said Odo.

Richard quitclaimed to the prior and his successors, and to Odo and his heirs for ever, the whole right which he had in the said land, and for this the prior granted to the said Richard and his successors, and to the church of St. Peter of Saufleteby, 5 acres of land in the same vill. To wit, in the field which is called Northcroft. To have in free and perpetual alms, free and quit of all secular exaction.

[29] 66. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 10 John [17 November A.D. 1208].

Between Geoffrey son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Hugh de Charnell, tenant of 25 acres of land in Brune. Wherefore the same Hugh vouched to warrant Cecilia his wife. Who came and warranted to him.

Geoffrey acknowledged the said land to be the right of Cecilia, and for this Hugh and Cecilia granted to Geoffrey 3 acres of the same land, and a toft. To wit, an acre upon Langeredes, towards the west; half an acre which abuts upon Holebecsik, towards the north; half an acre upon Brokelefurlang, towards the east; in Northcroft $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods, towards the east; half a rood at Coppedhorne; and the toft which Robert Libbe held. To have and to hold to the said Geoffrey and his heirs, of the said Hugh and Cecilia, and the heirs of Cecilia for ever, by the free service of 4*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service.

[30] On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between William son of Torstan, plaintiff, and William, abbot of Kirkestud, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Timberlund.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary of Kirkestud, and for this the abbot granted it to William. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said abbot and his successors for ever by the free service of 4*s.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service.

[31] 68. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between William de Burtonestathet and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, by Jordan Le Rat put in their place, and Walter, prior of Tornholm, tenant, by Richard, a canon, put in his place, of half a bovaté of land in Walecote.

The prior acknowledged the said land to be the right of Joan. And for this William and Joan granted it to the prior. To hold to him and to his successors, of the said William and Joan and the heirs of Joan for ever, by the free service of 18*d.* by the year for all service. And for this grant, etc., the prior gave them half a mark.

[32] 69. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 10 John [17 November A.D. 1208].

Between Robert Frost, plaintiff, and Henry, abbot of Croiland, tenant, by Ralph de St. Botulph put in his place, of 20 acres of land in Claxeby.

Robert quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave him one mark.

[33] 70. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 10 John [17 November A.D. 1208].

Between Robert son of Siwald, plaintiff, and Hamelin daughter of Gilbert, tenant of two bovates of land in Jerdeburg.

Hamelin acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted it to Hamelin and her heirs. To hold of the said Robert and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 10*s.* 4*d.* by the year for all service.

[34] 71. On the Morrow of All Souls, 10 John [3 November A.D. 1208].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Roger de Westburg, plaintiff, and Roger de Hottot and Beatrice his wife, and Hilda, mother of the said Beatrice, and William son of John, deforciant of the reasonable dower of the said Agnes which she claimed against them of the free tenement which was of Roger de Westburg, formerly her husband in Westburg.

Agnes quitclaimed to the deforciant and to the heirs of Beatrice, Hilda, and William her whole right in the said dower, and for this the deforciant gave her 28*s.* 8*d.*

[35] 72. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between John de Timmelby, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Tointon and Ivetta his wife, tenants of 2 bovates of land in Bockenhole.

Gilbert and Ivetta acknowledged the said land to be the right of John, and for this John granted to Gilbert and Ivetta a moiety of the said land toward the north and west. To have and to hold to the said Gilbert and Ivetta and to the heirs of Ivetta, of the said John and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 40*d.* by the year. Except the capital messuage which remains entirely to the said John and his heirs for ever. In exchange for which capital messuage the said John granted to the said Gilbert and Ivetta and to the heirs of Ivetta, a toft

which is called Ihaluestoft. To hold of the said John and his heirs for ever, within the said land, by the said service.

[36] 73. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 10 John [15 November A.D. 1208].

Between Odo son of Germund, plaintiff, and Henry, abbot of Cruland, tenant, by Reginald, a clerk, put in his place, of 13 bovates of land and a mill in Hallington, and of 30 acres of meadow in Germudtorp.

Odo quitclaimed to the abbot and his successors and the church of St. Guthlac of Cruland, for ever, his whole right in the said land, mill and meadow, and for this the abbot gave him 20s.

[37] 58. On Monday before the Feast of St. Martin, 10 John [10 November A.D. 1208].

Between Ranulph de Blancheneia, plaintiff, and brother Emeric, Master of the Knights Templars, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Cotes, and of 4 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Branceton, which William de Lafford held in the same vill.

Ranulph quitclaimed to brother Emeric and his successors for ever his whole right in the said land and tofts, and for this brother Emeric gave him 20 marks.

[38] 59. In one month from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [26 October A.D. 1208].

Between Emma de Amewic, plaintiff, and Henry, prior of Haverholm, tenant, by Geoffrey, a canon, put in his place, of the reasonable dower of the said Emma, which she claimed in respect of the free tenement which was of William de Amewic, formerly her husband, in Coteland and Brancewell.

Emma quitclaimed to the prior and his successors, and to the church of St. Mary of Haverholm for ever, her whole right in the said dower, and for this the prior gave her 16s. and a load of wheat.

[39] 60. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 John [13 October A.D. 1208].

Between Robert son of Thete, by Adam, his brother, put in his place, and John Escauin, tenant of 8 bovates of land in Bondeby.

John acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to John a moiety of the said land.

To hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever, by the service which pertains to the fourth part of a carucate of land, whereof $5\frac{1}{2}$ carucates make the service of one knight. Except the capital messuage which remains to the said Robert and his heirs quit of the said John and his heirs for ever. And for this grant John gave him 20s.

[40] 61. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 John [13 October A.D. 1208].

Between Robert son of Thori, plaintiff, and Bertram Goffe, tenant of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Dodington.

Bertram acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to Bertram and his heirs a bovaté of the same land. To wit, that bovaté which Bruning of Dodington held. To hold of the said Robert and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 46*d.* by the year for all service.

[41] 62. In one month from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [26 October A.D. 1208].

Between Henry de Tinckon and Roisia his wife, plaintiffs, and Eudo de Cardvill, tenant of a bovaté of land and 4 parts of a messuage in Bamburg.

Henry and Roisia acknowledged the said land and 4 parts of the messuage to be the right of Eudo, and for this Eudo granted to them the said bovaté and 4 parts of the messuage. To hold to them and to the heirs of Roisia, of the said Eudo and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 5*s.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this grant Henry and Roisia gave him $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

[42] 63. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 John [13 October A.D. 1208].

Between Emma de Amewic, plaintiff, and brother Emeric, Master of the Knights Templars, tenant, by brother Warner put in his place, of the reasonable dower of the said Emma which she claimed of the free tenement which was of William de Amewic, formerly her husband in Brancewell.

Emma quitclaimed to brother Emeric and the other brethren and to their successors for ever her whole right in the said dower, and for this Emeric gave her half a mark.

[43] 64. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 10 John [15 November A.D. 1208].

Between Matilda who was the wife of William Berner, plaintiff, and William the chaplain and Geoffrey his brother, tenants of 2 bovates of land in Killingholm, which the said Matilda claimed to pertain to her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of William Berner, formerly her husband, in Killingholm.

Matilda quitclaimed to William and Geoffrey and to their heirs for ever, her whole right in the said land, and for this William and Geoffrey gave her 3 marks.

[44] 65. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between Richard, the chaplain, plaintiff, and Robert le Lu, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Caueneby.

Richard quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert gave him 5 marks.

[45] 50. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Andrew, 10 John [8 December A.D. 1208].

Between Gilbert son of Harold, plaintiff, and Matilda de Hamby, tenant of 5s. of rent in Teddeltorp.

Gilbert acknowledged the said rent to be the right of Matilda. To have and to hold to her and her heirs, of the said Gilbert and his heirs for ever by the free service of one pound of cumin by the year for all service. And for this Matilda, with the assent of Walter her son and heir, granted to Gilbert 13 acres of land in Ormesby. To wit, at Gurnehull 10 acres of land and 1 perch towards the south; and 2 acres of land and 3 perches which abut on the pond of the old mill, towards the south. To have and to hold to the said Gilbert and his heirs, of the said Matilda and her heirs for ever by the free service of 3*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service.

[46] 51. On the Morrow of All Souls, 10 John [3 November A.D. 1208].

Between Gilbert son of William, plaintiff, and William de Rouseby, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Gunfordeby.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Gilbert, and for this Gilbert gave him 9s.

[47] 52. In one month from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [26 October A.D. 1208].

Between William son of Angod, plaintiff, and William, prior of Hagh, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Geuelston.

William son of Angod quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and to the church of St. Mary of Vota, and for this the prior gave him $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

[48] 53. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between Benedict son of Humphrey, plaintiff, and Robert de Montell, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Ellesham.

Benedict quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert gave him 6 marks.

[49] 54. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [19 October A.D. 1208].

Between John son of Richard, plaintiff, and William de Dencourt, deforciant of common of the whole wood in Hanewrth.

John acknowledged the said common to be the right of William, and for this William granted to the said John and his heirs a cart-load of brushwood (clostura) drawn by 4 oxen; to be received every year in the said wood, by the view of the forester of the same William. And, moreover, William granted to John and his heirs pasture for the cattle of his demesne in the said wood for ever without claim of the same William or his heirs.

[50] 55. In one month from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [26 October A.D. 1208].

Between Lambert Clerk, plaintiff, and William de St. Liz (de Sancto Licio), tenant of a bovat and a half of land in Riseby.

Lambert acknowledged the said land to be the right of William, and for this William granted it to Lambert. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 5s. by the year for all service, saving foreign service.

[51] 56. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [19 October A.D. 1208].

Between Henry son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Ralph, abbot of Revesby, tenant, by Peter, a monk of Hareby, put in his place to gain or lose, of half a bovat of land and a messuage in Hameringham.

Henry quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave him 20s.

[52] 57. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 John [6 October A.D. 1208].

Between Robert de Amundevill, plaintiff, and William, prior of Helfesham, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Snartford.

Robert quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and the prior and convent received him in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in their church of Ellesham for ever.

[53] 41. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between Ralph le Curteis, plaintiff, and William son of Siward, tenant of $5\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Westrasne.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him 2 marks.

[54] 42. On Saturday next before the Feast of St. Martin, 10 John [8 November A.D. 1208].

Between David de Auford, plaintiff, and William de Humberstein, tenant of two bovates of land and a toft in Foletteby. Wherefore the same William vouched to warrant Simon de Kime who came and warranted to him in the same court.

David quitclaimed all right to Simon and William and to their heirs for ever, and for this Simon gave him 3 marks.

[55] 43. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [19 October A.D. 1208].

Between Ranulph de Villy, plaintiff, and William de Colevill, tenant of 6 bovates of land in Cunnigetorp.

Ranulph acknowledged the said land to be the right of William, and for this William granted a bovat of the said land to Ranulph. To wit, that bovat which Siward son of Oke held in the same vill. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever, by the service of the 36th part of one knight, for all service.

[56] 44. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between Nicholas, prior of Frestone, plaintiff, by Ralph de

St. Botulph put in his place, and Gilbert de Riggesby and Elizabeth his wife, tenants of a bovate of land in Freston.

Gilbert and Elizabeth acknowledged and remised their right to the prior and to the church of St. James of Freston, and for this the prior gave them 100s.

[57] 45. On the Octaves of Michael, 10 John [6 October A.D. 1208].

Between Humphrey de Cornailes, plaintiff, and Thomas de Lue, tenant of 3s. of rent in Saufileteby.

Humphrey remised and quitclaimed all his right to Thomas and his heirs. And for this Thomas gave him one mark.

[58] 46. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Edmund, 10 John [24 November A.D. 1208].

Between Adam de Merle, plaintiff, and Isabella daughter of Roger de Croketon, tenant of a bovate of land and a toft, and a fifth part of a bovate of land in Croketon.

Isabella acknowledged and remised her right to Adam and his heirs, and for this Adam gave her 6 marks.

[59] 47. On the Morrow of St. Edmund, 10 John [18 November A.D. 1208].

Between John de Kindam and Albrea his wife, plaintiffs, and Alan de la Roche, tenant of an acre of land in Scraing.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Albrea, and for this John and Albrea granted it to Alan. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said John and Albrea, and the heirs of Albrea for ever, by the free service of 6*d.* by the year for all service. And for this grant Alan gave them half a mark.

[60] On the Morrow of St. Andrew, 10 John [1 December A.D. 1208].

Between Robert de Fenne, plaintiff, and Hugh de Peisy, tenant of 2½ acres of land and half a salt-pit (salina) in Wrangle.

Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Hugh, and for this Hugh granted to him the said half salt-pit, and half an acre of the said land. To have and to hold to the said Robert and his heirs, of the said Hugh and his heirs, together with half a bovate of land which the same Robert held of him in the same vill, by the free service of 11*d.* for all service.

[61] 49. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 10 John [19 October A.D. 1208].

Between Isabella and Wimarc daughters of Athelstan de Halingeton, plaintiffs, and William Burdet, deforciant of a bovate of land in Halington.

William acknowledged and granted the said bovate, with the croft and toft which Athelstan their father held, to be the right of Isabella and Wimarc. To have and to hold to them and their heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 2s. 6*d.* by the year, for all service, except foreign service. And for this Isabella and Wimarc quitclaimed to William and his heirs for ever, their whole right in one of those 2 bovates which Athelstan, their father, held.

[62] 40. In three weeks from Easter day, 11 John [8 May A.D. 1209].

Between Henry de Braibof, plaintiff, and Ralph de Braibof, tenant, by Richard de Braibof put in his place, of 3 knights' fees in Normanneby, Claxeby, Angoteby, and Taeuleby.

Ralph acknowledged the said fees to be the right of Henry, and for this Henry granted them to Ralph. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Henry and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of 3 knights for all service. And for this grant Ralph gave him 26 marks. And be it known that if Richard de Braibof, son and heir of the said Ralph, have the said three knights' fees after the decease of Ralph, his father, he shall be quit of his relief to the same Henry and his heirs.

[63] 39. On Tuesday next after the Ascension, 11 John [8 June A.D. 1209].

Between Henry son of Robert, plaintiff, by Gilbert Cusin put in his place, and Adam de Coreneburg and Alice his wife, tenants of a bovate and a half of land in Bekingeham.

Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right of Alice, and for this Adam and Alice granted it to Henry. To hold to the said Henry and his heirs, of the said Adam and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever. Doing foreign service for all service. And for this grant Henry gave them 2 marks.

[64] 38. On the Octaves of All Saints, 11 John [8 November A.D. 1209].

Between Thomas de Muleton, plaintiff, and Alan son of Wygan, deforciant of 18 bovates of land in Kirketon.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Thomas, and quitclaimed it to him and his heirs for ever. So that Thomas and his heirs shall hold it of the chief lords of the same fee and their heirs. Doing the service which pertains to that land for all service and exaction. And for this Thomas gave him 40 marks.

[65] 37. In three weeks from Easter Day, 11 John [8 May A.D. 1209].

Between Robert, abbot of Berlinges, plaintiff, and Roger de Montbegon and Olive his wife, deforciants, by William son of Ralph and Adam de Tid put in their place, of the advowson of the church of Brocton.

The abbot quitclaimed all right to Roger and Olive, and to the heirs of Olive, and the said Roger and Olive quitclaimed to the abbot and his successors, and to the church of the Blessed Mary of Barlinges, their whole right in the advowson of the church of Tufford.

[66] 36. On the Octaves of All Saints, 11 John [8 November A.D. 1209].

Between Robert Mauluuel plaintiff, and Samuel de Tartagin and Pavia his wife, tenants of three bovates of land in Ouneby.

Robert acknowledged the said 3 bovates to be the right of Pavia, as those which Robert, her father, gave her in free marriage. To hold to the said Samuel and Pavia, and to the heirs of Pavia, of the church of St. Mary, of Lincoln, by the service which pertains to that land. And for this Samuel and Pavia gave him 5 marks.

[67] 35. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 11 John [26 June A.D. 1209].

. . . torp, plaintiff, by Heuto de Snelleslund, put in his place, and William son of Bertram, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Buslingetorp. Wherefore an acknowledgment of death of ancestor was summoned between them in the aforesaid [Court]

. . . Buselingetorp quitclaimed all right to William, son of Bertram and his heirs for ever, and for this William son of Bertram gave and granted to the said William . . . of reni to be received by the year, at Whitsuntide, of the prior of

Bulinton and his successors for the meadow of Lessingele for ever. To have and to hold . . . Bertram and his heirs of the said William de Buselingetorp, or to whom he shall wish to assign them. Except religious houses. And the said William son of Bertram, and his heirs will warrant the said 6s. of rent to the said William de Buselingetorp, or to whom he shall assign them, against all people for ever. And this agreement was made Gamellus then prior of Bulinton being present and acknowledging that he owed the said 6 solidates of rent for the said meadow.

[68] 34. In three weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 11 John [13 May A.D. 1209].

Between Gilbert son of Harald, plaintiff, and Walter son of Osbert, tenant of 30 acres of land in Salfleteby.

Gilbert quitclaimed all right to Walter and his heirs, and for this Walter gave him 6 marks.

[69] 33. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 11 John [7 June A.D. 1209].

Between . . . plaintiff, and Philip de Cancy and Amy his wife, tenants of 11 bovates of land.

. . . Robert [acknowledged] the said land to be the right of Amy, and for this Philip and Amy granted to the said Robert a bovaté of land, with a toft, in Cotes, which Durand held; a bovaté of land, with a toft, in the same vill, which Ralph son of Eiric held; a toft and 3 acres and a perch of land in the same vill which Custance the widow held; half a bovaté of land which Turoid son of Hagemund held in the same vill; and 5s. 6d. of the service of Henry de Funtenay for the tenement which he held of the same Philip and Amy in the same vill; a bovaté of land, with a toft, which John son of Roger, held in the same vill; and the meadow and pasture with all things to those lands pertaining. To have and to hold to the same Robert and his heirs of the said Philip and Amy, and the heirs of Amy for ever. Doing the foreign service which pertains to those lands, for all service. And this agreement was made the said Henry being present and granting that he owed the said service. And be it known that the Chirograph formerly made between them touching the said land, in the same Court, is quashed because the said Philip and Amy his wife had granted to the said Robert, in the former Chirograph,

half a bovaté of land which Richard de Lesseby held, and which they did not hold in demesne.

[70] 32. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 11 John [1 July A.D. 1209].

Between Hawise daughter of Hervey, plaintiff, and Robert son of Erneb, tenant of a bovaté of land in Skegenesse.

Hawise acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to Hawise 20 acres of the same land. To wit, those 20 acres which lie together in the culture which is called Westcroft, towards the west. To have and to hold to the said Hawise and her heirs, of the chief lord of that fee and his heirs. Doing the sixth part of the service which that bovaté owes, for all service.

[71] 31. In three weeks from the day of St. Hilary, 11 John [2 February A.D. 1209-10].

Between Robert, prior of Ormesby, plaintiff, by Richard his canon put in his place, and Ralph de Clera, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Luburg.

Ralph acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of the prior and convent of the church of the Blessed Mary of Ormesby, as that which Roger de Clera, uncle of the said Ralph, and Ralph, his father, gave to the convent of Ormesby in perpetual alms. And the prior received Ralph and his heirs in all benefits and orations which from henceforth shall be made in the church of Ormesby for ever.

[72] 30. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 11 John [25 November A.D. 1209].

Between Mazelina daughter of Nigell, plaintiff, and Henry de Leirton, tenant of 2 messuages in Lincoln.

Henry acknowledged the said messuages to be the right of Mazelina, and for this Mazelina granted one of them to Henry. To hold of the king and his heirs by the service which pertains to that messuage. And the other messuage remains to Mazelina and her heirs quit of Henry and his heirs for ever.

[73] 29. On the Octaves of the Ascension, 11 John [14 May A.D. 1209].

Between Geoffrey son of Robert and Albrea his mother, plaintiffs, and Robert Lingener and Juliana his mother, tenants of 4 bovates of land in Saxeby.

Geoffrey and Albrea acknowledged the said 4 bovates to be the right of Robert and Juliana, and for this Robert and Juliana granted 1 bovat of the said land to Geoffrey and Albrea. To wit, a moiety of that bovat which lies between the land of Roger son of Martin, and the land of William Bolle , and the other moiety which lies between the land of Turkall de Sexeby, and the land of Reginald son of Godwin, except a toft which lies next the toft of Reginald atte Kireke towards the east, which remains to Robert and Juliana and to their heirs quit of the said Geoffrey and Albrea and their heirs for ever. And, moreover, the said Robert and Juliana granted to the said Geoffrey and Albrea a moiety of a messuage in the same vill. To wit, a moiety of that messuage which is next the cemetery of the church of Saxeby, towards the west. To hold to the said Geoffrey and Albrea and their heirs, of the said Robert and Juliana and their heirs. Doing foreign service for all service. And be it known that the said Robert and Juliana and their heirs shall find the said Albrea reasonable food and raiment for her life.

[74] 28. In one month from the day of St. Michael, 12 John [26 October A.D. 1210].

Between Philip plaintiff, and Jordan de Esseby, tenant of 5 bovates of land in Duniton.

Jordan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Philip, and for this Philip granted it to Jordan. To hold to him and his heirs of the said Philip and his heirs for ever. Rendering a soar sparrow-hawk or 2s. by the year for all service, except foreign service. And for this grant the said Jordan gave the said Philip 20s.

[75] 27. In one month from the day of St Michael, 12 John [26 October A.D. 1210].

Between Robert de Grethl[ey], plaintiff, by Hugh Clerk put in his place, and Paulinus, prior of Newstead (Novus Locus), of the order of Simplingeham, tenant, by Thomas his canon put in his place, of the advowson of the church of Barneteby.

Robert quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and to the church of the Holy Trinity of Newstead, and the prior received him and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which from henceforth shall be made in his church of Newstead for ever.

[76] 26. On the Octaves of St. Hillary, 12 John [20 January A.D. 1210-1].

Between Adam de Bec, and Richard, his brother, plaintiffs, and Oliver de Wendour, tenant of $5\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Neweton and Toft.

Adam and Richard quitclaimed all right to Oliver and his heirs for ever, and for this Oliver gave them 40 marks.

[77] 25. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 12 John [20 January A.D. 1210-1].

Between Alan son of Wido, plaintiff, and William de Panton, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Est Askeby.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of William, and for this William granted to Alan 15 acres and 23 falls of the same land. To wit, of the land which Simon Tinlet held; and 9 acres and a perch, and 35 falls of the land which Richard Long (Longus) held; $23\frac{1}{2}$ acres, less 2 falls of the land which Wido Long held; 6 acres and a perch, and a fourth part of a fall of the demesne of the same William. To wit, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 30 falls in the field which is called Wetedal; and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 10 falls in Newewong, towards the north. And, moreover, he gave him an acre which lies in Newewong, next the land of the said Alan, for the site of the mill which remains to the same William and his heirs. And $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Westholm, towards the west; and, moreover, the whole meadow pertaining to the bovat of land which was of the said Simon Tinlet; and the whole meadow pertaining to the half bovat of land which was of the said Richard Long; and the whole meadow pertaining to the bovat of land which Wido Long held. To have and to hold to the same Alan and his heirs of the said William and his heirs for ever. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to 2 bovates of land of the same fee. And for this gift and grant Alan quitclaimed to William his whole right in the advowson of the church of Est Askeby for ever.

[78] 24. 12 John [A.D. 1210-1].

Between Gilbert de Gant, plaintiff, by Elias de Salteby put in his place, and Conan son of Brian, tenant of $2\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land in Fulebec.

Gilbert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Conan, and for this Conan gave, granted and quitclaimed to Gilbert and his heirs 11 bovates of the same land. To wit, 2 bovates

which Richard son of Derild, held; a bovate which Roger Barliwastel held; a bovate which William Brun held; a bovate which Hulle Brun held; 2 bovates which Geoffrey son of Alice held; a bovate which Richard son of Hilda held; a bovate which William, nephew of Alan, held; the whole service of Nigell son of Geoffrey, for 2 bovates of land, to wit, 4s. and foreign service; the service of Roger Underclif for a bovate of land, to wit, 2s. and foreign service; and the toft which William, nephew of Alan, held. To have and to hold to the same Gilbert and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee. Doing the service which pertains to those 11 bovates.

And Gilbert quitclaimed to Conan and his heirs his whole right in the surplus of all the said land for ever. And this agreement was made the said Nigell and Roger being present and granting that they owe the said service.

[79] 23. In one month from the day of St. Michael, 12 John [26 October A.D. 1210].

Between Henry de Nevill, plaintiff, by Ralph de Barkewrth put in his place, and William Arsic, tenant of 7 carucates and 5 bovates of land, and three parts of a bovate of land in Toft, Auresby, Glentham, . . . Willingeham, and Auneby. Wherefore the same William vouched to warrant Robert Arsic. Who came, &c.

Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to Henry, in increase of another tenement which he holds of him, the whole service and homage of the said William Arsic for 2 . . . of land and 6 bovates of land in Auresby, and for a carucate of land in Glentham. . . . and his heirs shall render to Henry and his heirs 3 marks by the year for all service.

[80] 22. In one month from the day of St. Michael, [12] John [26 October A.D. 1210].

Between Adam, abbot of Croxton, plaintiff, by brother Richard, a canon, put in his place, and Richard de Skilington, tenant of 6 acres of land and 2 parts of an acre in Skilington. And between the same abbot, plaintiff, and Emma who was the wife of William, brother of the said Richard, tenant of 3 acres and a third part of an acre of land in the same vill.

Richard and Emma acknowledged all the said land to be the

right of the abbot and of a third part of the church of the Blessed Mary of Sproxton. And for this the abbot granted all the said land to Richard and Emma. To hold for their lives, of the said abbot and his successors by the free service of 10*d.* for all service. And after their decease the said land shall revert to the abbot or his successors quit of the heirs of the said Richard and Emma for ever.

[81] 21. On the Morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin, 12 John [14 December A.D. 1210].

Between Ralph son of Ernisus, and Basilia his wife, plaintiffs, by Robert de Wulingham put in their place, and William son of Ranulph, tenant of 36 acres of land in Withcale.

William son of Ranulph acknowledged the said land to be the right of Basilia, and for this Ralph and Basilia gave and granted it to William de Cantilupe. To hold to the said William and his heirs of the said William son of Ranulph, and his heirs for ever. Doing the foreign service which pertains to that land, for all service. And the same William de Cantilupe thereupon became the sworn man of the said William son of Ranulph in the same Court.

[82] 20. On the day of St. Katherine, 12 John [25 November A.D. 1210].

Between Beatrice who was the wife of Jordan de Lincoln, plaintiff, and John son of Robert, and Beatrice his wife, tenants of a moiety of 2 messuages, and a moiety of a shed (*selda*), and a fourth part of a shed in Lincoln; and of a moiety of two sheds in Stowe; and of a moiety of a shed in Lenton. Which moieties Beatrice claimed against John and Beatrice as her reasonable dower which belongs to her of the free tenement which was of the said Jordan, formerly her husband.

John and Beatrice acknowledged and granted one of the said 2 messuages, in Lincoln to Beatrice. To wit, that messuage which Ernald Le Mol held. To hold to the same Beatrice for her life, in the name of dower, of the said John and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice. And for this grant Beatrice quit-claimed to John and Beatrice, and to the heirs of Beatrice her whole right in the surplus of her claim in the name of dower. And be it known that the said John and Beatrice, and the heirs of the said Beatrice, shall acquit the said Beatrice of all the services which pertain to the said messuage which remains to

her in the name of dower, against the chief lords of that fee. And, moreover, John and Beatrice gave the same Beatrice 20s.

[83] 19. On the Morrow of St. Katherine, 12 John [26 November A.D. 1210].

Between William, abbot of Kirkested, plaintiff, by a man of God, his monk, put in his place, and Simon de Driby, deforciant of common of pasture in Tumby.

Simon granted to the said abbot common in the whole pasture of Tumby, for all his proper beasts and sheep *levants* and *couchants* at his grange of Langwath. To hold to the same abbot and his successors, of the said Simon and his heirs, in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit of all secular service and exaction. Saving, nevertheless, to Simon and his heirs the mast (*persona*) of the whole wood of Tumby. And except the close of the chapel of Birkewude, which remains quit to the same Simon and his heirs. And except the two parks of the same Simon, to wit, the park which is nearest Birkewude, and the park which is next the house of the said Simon, towards the south, in which neither the abbot nor his successors can claim any common as long as they shall be closed. But if they shall be unenclosed by the negligence of the said Simon or of his heirs or servants, or through another cause, the abbot and his successors shall have common in them as long as they shall be unenclosed. And if Simon or his heirs shall wish to enclose them after they shall be unenclosed, it shall be lawful for them to do this without contradiction of the abbot or his successors. And except this that, if Simon or his heirs shall cut their other woods in the said pasture of Tumby, it shall be lawful for them to enclose and to hold the closes from the day on which they shall begin to cut them until the end of six years, and so from six years to six years, as long as they shall wish to cut them. And after the end of those six years, unless they shall wish to cut them, the beasts and sheep of the abbot and his successors shall have free entry to the pasture which is in the said woods, and free regress. And for this grant, etc. the abbot granted to Simon and his heirs that 5 acres of land which lie next the Ouergate, and which Robert son of Simon, father of the same Simon, gave to the house of Kirkested, shall lie for common pasture to Simon and his heirs, and to the abbot and his successors for ever, without claim of the abbot or his successors.

[84] 18. On the Morrow of St. Katherine, 12 John [26 November A.D. 1210].

Between Agnes, Alice, and Quenilda, daughters of Geoffrey Witewude, plaintiffs, and Katherine daughter of John Cook, tenant of 4 acres of land in Toft, for which a duel was waged and armed between them in the same court.

Agnes, Alice, and Quenilda quitclaimed all right to Katherine and her heirs, and for this Walter de Coventry granted to Agnes, Alice, and Quenilda 3 acres and 3 perches of land in the new 'Brac' of Skirbec. To wit, those 3 acres and 3 perches which lie next Hilledich, towards the east. To hold to them and their heirs, of the said Walter and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 6*d.* by the year for all service and exaction. And, besides, Walter gave them 3 marks.

[85] 17. On the Morrow of St. Katherine, 12 John [26 November A.D. 1210].

Between Alice, who was the wife of Alexander Foliot, plaintiff, and Thomas de Rasn', tenant, by Hugh son of Richard put in his place, of a third part of 4 acres of land and a third part of an acre of meadow in Haketorp, which Alice claimed to be her dower.

Alice quitclaimed all right to Thomas and his heirs. And for this Thomas gave her 10*s.*

[86] 16. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 12 John [20 January A.D. 1210-1].

Between Alan son of Wido, plaintiff, and Adam de Panton, tenant of 3 bovates of land in Estaskeby.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Adam, and for this Adam granted to Alan a bovaté and 4 acres of the same land; to wit, a bovaté which Hodde held. Except the toft which Hodde held, and except $4\frac{1}{2}$ selions in Northcroft, and except 1 acre, 1 perch, and $19\frac{1}{2}$ falls in the Holmes. In exchange for which $4\frac{1}{2}$ selions, &c., Adam granted to Alan 2 selions in Natoft, of the land which was of Richard the Chaplain; 2 selions next the same selions, which abut on Stepingate of the land which was of the same Richard; 2 selions at Pilecoclandes; $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, less one fall and a half, of meadow in Thorndale, Hardeng, Fen and the Holmes; one acre and 35 falls of meadow which was of Wigot, in Northmulin and Esteng; and one acre and $24\frac{1}{2}$ falls of meadow, less

a foot, at the Holmes. To have and to hold to Alan and his heirs, of Adam and his heirs for ever. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to a bovate and 4 acres of land of the same fee.

[87] 15. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Edmund, 12 John [29 November A.D. 1210].

Between Philip de Ria, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Ria, tenant of 100 acres of land in Gosberdescherche.

Gilbert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Philip, and for this Philip granted a moiety of the said land to Gilbert. To wit, the moiety which is called Likinkes, and a moiety of the culture which is called Gangestoftes, &c. To have and to hold . . . to Philip and his heirs for ever by the service of the 60th part of a knight's fee for all service. And for this grant . . . 20s. And if Juliana, who was the wife of Thomas de Ria ought have in dower a third part of the said . . . she shall have her whole third part of the moiety of the said Gilbert.

[88] 14. In three weeks from Easter Day, 13 John [14 April A.D. 1212].

Between Simon de Kime, plaintiff, and Baldwin, abbot of Brunne, 'deforciant of the advowson of the church of Helpringham.

Simon quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and the abbot received him and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made from henceforth in the church of St. Peter, of Brunne, for ever.

[89] 13. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 13 John [19 October A.D. 1211].

Between Henry de Nevill and Hugh de Nevill, concerning the advowson of the church of Refham. Wherefore the assize of last presentation was summoned between the said Henry and Hugh, and Roger de Nevill, and the presentation of which Henry recovered by that assize against the said Roger.

Hugh acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Henry, and for this Henry granted it to Hugh. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Henry and his heirs in increase of the tenement which the same Hugh formerly held of the said Henry in Refham.

[90] 12. On Saturday at Mid-Lent, 13 John [3 March A.D. 1211-2].

Between Hawise, who was the wife of Nicholas de Steinton, plaintiff, by Martin de Sibecay put in her place, and Helewise, who was the wife of Alan de Rokeby, and Hugh her son, tenants, by the said Hugh put in the place of the said Helewise, of a third part of 2 carucates of land in Steinton and in Wadingham, and upon the 'As' of Sniterby. Which third part Hawise claimed against Helewise and Hugh as her reasonable dower of the gift of Nicholas de Steinton formerly her husband.

Helewise and Hugh acknowledged the said third part to be the reasonable dower of Hawise, and for this Hawise granted it to Hugh and Alice his wife, sister of the said Hawise. To wit, a moiety of the great croft which Geoffrey the clerk held, with a moiety of the croft which Norman Fincus held; and upon the chalklands 12 selions; in 'Kirkeacre' 2 selions which lie next the mill of Thomas son of William (Thoñ fit Wilti), and which abut on 'Fornwath'; 2 selions going across 'Fornwat'; 2 selions which abut on the croft of Broð; 2 selions which abut on 'sich'; 2 selions which Robert, son of Wlstan, held; 2 selions which abut on 'chalkelandes'; a selion next 'Turstaneswell'; next 'scrorekant' 3 selions; a headland (forera) which abuts on the headland of Robert son of Althein; a selion which lies next 'Akerdich'; on 'Hlom' 5 selions next 'Athelbaldeswat,' which are called 'Le Gaires'; 2 selions next the aforesaid 'Gaires'; a selion next 'Winterwelles'; 4 selions which abut on 'Bernardesbrigge'; on 'Manningeho' 2 selions; a selion at the cross of Matilda; 3 selions which abut on the way of Kirketon; 3 selions which abut on the mill-pond of Thomas son of William; at 'Koliwell' 2 selions; at the cross of Sniterby one selion; on 'Blakemildes' 5 selions; on 'Boiho' 2 selions; 4 selions which lie between the two woods (hogae); 2 selions which abut on 'Boiho'; 4 selions which abut on 'Chalnethethering'; a selion which abuts on 'Langelandes'; on 'Langelandes' 2 selions; 2 selions which abut on 'Braunwat'; 3 selions which abut on 'Aldecroft'; 3 selions next the boundaries of Sniterby; a selion on 'traneho'; on the 'wath' of Sniterby 3 selions; a selion next the way on 'Les As' which Robert son of Ralph held; 2 selions on the holm of Sniterby; the whole croft which is called 'Milnecroft' with a third part of the water-mill and 3 tofts in the vill of Steinton. To wit, a toft which Hugh Geg held, a toft which Warin the shoemaker (Sutor) held, and a toft which Robert son of Wlstan held. To

have and to hold to the said Hugh and Alice on such condition that if the said Alice shall die without heir which she shall have by the said Hugh, all the said land shall immediately revert to the said Hawise, to hold for her life in the name of dower, or else she shall receive 40s. by the year from the said Hugh or his heirs if it shall please her better. And if Hugh shall die before Alice, and shall have no heir by her, Alice shall hold the land. If Hugh and Alice have heirs the land shall remain to those heirs.

[91] 11. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 13 John [27 January A.D. 1211-2].

Between Adam, abbot of Croxton, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Colestewrth and Agnes de Diva his wife, deforciantes of 2 bovates of land in Wullestorp which remained to Agnes by a Fine made between them in the court of King John in the 7th year of his reign.

Geoffrey and Agnes acknowledged the said land to be the right of the abbot and his church, and for this the abbot gave them half a mark.

[92] 10. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 13 John [18 November A.D. 1211].

Between Alan de Hoby, plaintiff, and Andrew de Wutton, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Little Limberge.

Andrew acknowledged the said land to be the right of Alan, and for this Alan granted it to Andrew and his heirs for ever. To hold by the service of 6s. by the year.

[93] 9. In one month from the day of St. John the Baptist, 14 John [21 July A.D. 1212].

Between Margery who was the wife of Hugh, son of the Priest of Reppingehale, plaintiff, by Adam de Locton put in her place, and Hugh Le Mascun, tenant of a toft and half a bovate of land in Reppingehale.

Margery quitclaimed all right to Hugh, and for this Hugh gave her one mark.

[94] 8. In one month from the day of St. Hilary, 15 John [19 February A.D. 1213-4].

Between Simon de Pateshull, plaintiff, and William de Weston, deforciant of a virgate of land in Weston. Simon quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs, and for this

William granted to the same Simon his solar in the parish of the church of St. John, in Stanford, with two shops which are under the same solar, towards the east; the service of the two shops which are under the same solar towards the west, which William Talliator held; his oven which he had in the same parish, on the north side of the same church; and the whole tenement in which that solar and those shops and the said oven are situated, with the whole suit of that oven, &c. To have and to hold to the same Simon and his heirs for ever by the free service of 7*d.* by the year for all service. Of which 7*d.* Simon and his heirs shall render by the year for the said William and his heirs to the chief lord of that fee 6*d.* So that only 1*d.* shall remain to William and his heirs. And William and his heirs shall warrant the said tenements against all men for ever. And if William or his heirs will not warrant the said tenements as is aforesaid he or his heirs shall make an exchange with Simon and his heirs to the value of — shillings in Weston, or elsewhere, of his inheritance, where it shall please the same Simon or his heirs. And for this grant Simon gave him one mark.

[95] 7. On the Morrow of St. Nicholas, 15 John [7 December A.D. 1213].

Between John de Rissinton, clerk, plaintiff, and Vivian, prior of Haverholm, tenant, by Geoffrey his canon put in his place, of 2 bovates of land and a messuage in Rissinton. Which messuage lies between the toft of Andrew the reeve and the toft of Gerard son of Osbert.

John acknowledged the said bovates, &c. to be the right of the prior and of the church of St. Mary of Haverholm, and for this the prior granted the said messuage to John. To hold to himself or to whomsoever he shall wish to assign it, of the prior and his successors for ever by the free service of one pound of incense by the year. And, besides, the prior gave the same John 10 marks.

[96] 6. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 15 John [20 January A.D. 1213-4].

Between Mary who was the wife of Hugh son of Robert, plaintiff, by Ernald de Dunham put in her place, and Hugh de Harington, tenant of a third part of 12 acres of meadow in Hagwurthingham. Which third part she claimed against the

same Hugh as pertaining to her reasonable dower which she has of the gift of the said Hugh formerly her husband.

Mary quitclaimed all right to Hugh and his heirs, and for this Hugh gave her 2 marks.

[97] 5. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 15 John [20 January A.D. 1213-4].

Between Mary, who was the wife of Hugh son of Robert, plaintiff, by Ernald de Dunham put in her place, and John de Bardenay, tenant of a third part of 2 bovates of land and of a third part of a culture, which is called Sigwardescroft, and of a third part of the pasture which lies under Sigwardescroft, in Hacwurthingeham. Which third parts she claimed against John as her dower of the gift of the said Hugh formerly her husband.

Mary quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and for this John gave her 2 marks.

[98] 4. In one month from Easter Day, 15 John [26 April A.D. 1214].

Between Robert de Malo Lacu and Emma his wife, and Robert de Oxecumbe, and William son of William son of Orn, plaintiffs, by Robert de Stocton put in their place, and Walter Bec, tenant of 15 bovates of land in Fulestowe and Waldnewton.

Walter acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, Emma, Robert, and William, and for this Robert, Emma, Robert, and William granted to the same Walter 12 bovates of the same land. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Robert, Emma, Robert, and William and their heirs for ever. Doing the service of five parts of a knight for all service. And 3 bovates of land thereof in Waldnewton remain to Robert, Emma, Robert, and William and their heirs quit of the said Walter and his heirs for ever. To wit, half a bovat which William the reeve held, half a bovat which Roger son of Rumfar held; half a bovat which Gregory de Waldnewton held; and one bovat and a half which Geoffrey son of Rumfar and William Tumby held. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service of the sixth part of one knight for all service.

[99] 3 (102) On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 16 John [1 July A.D. 1214].

Between Robert de Fenne and Richard son of Martin, concerning the services and customs which Robert exacted from

Richard for 3 bovates of land, a messuage, and a toft which Richard holds of Robert in Denton.

Robert acknowledged the said 3 bovates, etc. to be the right of Richard. To have and to hold to the said Richard and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever by the free service of 7s. by the year for all service, saving foreign service, as much as pertains to 3 bovates in the same vill. And for this Richard gave him 10s.

[100] 2 (105) On the Quindene of Easter, 16 John [14 April A.D. 1215].

Between Hugh Porter (Portarius) and Emma his wife, plaintiffs, and brother Emeric, Master of the Knights Templars, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Hareby, which Berenger the Chaplain held.

Hugh and Emma acknowledged the said 2 oxgangs to be the right of Emeric and the Knights Templars; and for this Emeric granted the said 2 bovates to Hugh and Emma. To have and to hold to them and the heirs of the said Emma, of the said Emeric and the Knights Templars and their successors for ever by the free service of 10s. by the year. And for this grant Hugh and Emma quitclaimed for ever to Emeric and the Knights Templars the whole right which they had in the advowson of the church of Hareby, and in 2 bovates of land in Hareby, which Thorferth held, and in 2 bovates of land which Agnes daughter of Coleman held, and half a bovat of land which Ulf, of Anderby, held.

[101] 1. (104) On the Morrow of Holy Trinity, 16 John [27 May A.D. 1215].

Between Nicholas Basset and Basilia his wife, plaintiffs, by Nicholas de Feriby put in their place, and Walter de Crespin, tenant, by Robert de Burton put in his place, of 3 bovates of land in Barton on Humber.

Walter acknowledged the said 3 bovates to be the right of Basilia, and for this Nicholas and Basilia granted them to Walter. To have and to hold to them and their heirs, of the said Nicholas and Basilia and the heirs of the said Basilia for ever by the free service of 13s. 4d. by the year for all service, except foreign service, as much as pertains to the sixtieth part of a knight's fee. And for this grant Walter gave to the said Nicholas and Basilia 100s.

RICHARD I.

Unknown and Divers Counties.

51. On the day of St. Mark the Evangelist, 8 Richard I. [25 April A.D. 1197].

Between William de Coleville, Stephen Marham, and Alice his wife, and Nicholas de Stotevill and Gonnora his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Aubeni, tenant of the land which was of Ralph de Albeni. To wit, 15 knights' fees in Aburn, Binbroc, Dalton, and Upper and Lower Nabrun.

William de Albeny acknowledged and rendered to William de Coleville (whose homage he took as from the eldest), and to Stephen, Alice, Nicholas, and Gunnora, all the said land as their right and inheritance, saving their service. And for this acknowledgment the plaintiffs gave to Odonell, son of William de Albeny, a fourth part of all the said land. To hold in fee and inheritance by the service of $3\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees and the fourth part of a knight's fee. To wit, the capital messuage of Dalton and the whole moiety of that vill. And, besides, $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in the same vill, of villeinage; a fourth part of the whole vill of Binnebroc, with all its appurtenances; the service of three knights' fees in Leuburc and in Bisilington, of the fee of Ralph de Clere; the fee which Walter de Belebi held in Turgrundbi; the service of two bovates of land in Binnebroc; the service of half a knight which William son of Robert held; the service of a bovat of land in Binebroc which Robert Briton held; and the service of Jollan de Ferebi. And for this gift he quitclaimed to them the relief which they owed him for the said land. To wit, $12\frac{1}{2}$ marks. And this agreement was made, saving the reasonable dower of Sybil de Waluines as long as she shall live.

JOHN.

Divers Counties.

26. On the Quindene of Easter, 3 John [28 April A.D. 1202].

Between Petronilla, daughter of Simon son of Simon, plaintiff, by Nicholas de Quercu put in her place, and Walter de Faucunberg and Agnes his wife, tenants, by William de Bouinton put in their place, of the reasonable part which pertains to the said Petronilla of the inheritance of Simon son of Simon, father of the said Petronilla and Agnes, and of the inheritance of Isabella, their mother, in Witene, Cucuneia, Mapertorp, and Riseby.

1. Petronilla quitclaimed to Walter and Agnes and their heirs her whole right in all the lands which were of the inheritance of the said Simon son of Simon and Isabella. Except the land of Kukeneia. And, moreover, the said Petronilla rendered to the said Walter and Agnes the whole land of Beighun, and a carucate of land in Withornwic. Which lands she formerly held of the inheritance of the said Walter. And for this the said Walter and Agnes granted and quitclaimed to the said Petronilla and her heirs the whole land of Cucuneia, except the advowson of the abbey of Wellebec, which remains to the said Walter and Agnes and their heirs quit of the said Petronilla and her heirs. And, moreover, the said Walter and Agnes granted to the said Petronilla 2 marks of the rent of William de Maupertorp in respect of the tenement which he holds of the said Walter and Agnes in Maupertorp. And be it known that the said William de Mautorp acknowledged that he and his heirs, besides the 2 marks which they shall render to the said Petronilla, owe annually to the said Walter and Agnes and their heirs $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks, to be rendered with their homage. And the same William did fealty to the said Petronilla for the rent of the said 2 marks to be rendered to her and her heirs.

Lincoln, Notts.

40. On the 28th of May, 8 John [A.D. 1207].

Between Simon de Lindon and Margery his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Simon put in the place of Margery, and John de Laceles, tenant of a fourth part of a knight's fee in Otringham, and of 4 carucates of land in Killinghom, and of a fourth part of a carucate of land in Duffeld.

Simon and Margery acknowledged the said fourth part of a knight's fee, &c., to be the right of John, and for this John granted to Simon and Margery the whole land which he had in Askeby, Wath and Briggesle, without any withholding, except the service of Simon de Turgramby for the land which he holds in Briggele. And, moreover, he gave them 3 bovates of land in Otringham of the fee of St. John, of Beverlac; and next those 3 bovates of land, 4 acres of land in the marsh of the same vill, of the fee of the earl of Albemarle, to wit, those 3 bovates and 4 acres which the same John formerly had in his demesne in the marsh of Otringham. And, moreover, a bovat of land in the same vill which Alan de Langedich held, and a bovat of land which Stephen de Brademar held in the same vill. To have and to hold to the same Simon and Margery and to the heirs of Margery, of the chief lords of that fee by the service which pertains to that land.

York and Lincoln.

59. At St. Bride, London, 12 John [A.D. 1210-1].

Between Saer de Sutton, plaintiff, and Walter de Ver, tenant of $11\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Sprottel.

Saer acknowledged the said land to be the right of Walter, and for this Walter gave him a carucate of other land. To wit, half a carucate of land in Sprottel in the county of York. To wit, 2 bovates which Eborard de Killingwic held, with the toft which William Forester held, and the toft which Geoffrey the carpenter held &c. And another half carucate of land in Gousel, in the county of Lincoln. To wit, the bovat of land which Samuel son of Remfrey held, with the toft which Godfrey Mercenarius held; and the bovat of land, with the toft, which John Soli held; and the bovat of land which Herbert de Thotenay held, with the toft which Baldwin son of Thomas held. Which toft lies next the house of the said Baldwin towards the north. And half a bovat of land which Giles son of Lefwin held. And half a bovat of land, with the toft, which

Agnes La Sureise held. To have and to hold to the same Saer and his heirs, of the said Walter and his heirs for ever. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to a carucate of land whereof 48 carucates make the service of one knight, for all service.

York and Lincoln.

62. In three weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 16 John [14 June A.D. 1214].

Between Margery who was the wife of John Hautein, plaintiff, and Robert Hautein, tenant of 12 carucates of land and the service of half a knight in Skerlinton, and 6 bovates of land which Agnes de Amundevill held in Skeldintorp. Which lands she claimed against the same Robert as those which ought to descend to her after the death of Agnes de Amundevill, by a fine made in the Court of the Lord King Henry II.

Margery acknowledged the said land and service to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to her the said 6 bovates in Skeldintorp. To have and to hold for her life, of the said Robert and his heirs. Doing foreign service. And if the same Robert or his heirs cannot warrant the said 6 bovates to her they shall make an exchange with her to the value in Heilesdon. And for this grant Margery quitclaimed to Robert and his heirs her whole right in a third part of the vill of Oxhedish in the name of dower.

Lincoln, Norfolk.

LINCOLN, HENRY III.

[*Case II.—Bundle marked Michas 2 to Trinity 3 Henry III.*]

1. In three weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 2 Henry III. [22 February A.D. 1217–8].

Between Agnes de Nevill, plaintiff, and Hugh Picot, tenant of 2 virgates and 32 acres of land, and 4s. of rent in Hwathamstede, which the said Agnes claimed to be her dower of the free tenement which was of William Picot formerly her husband in the same vill.

Hugh acknowledged the said land and rent to be the dower of Agnes, and for this Agnes remitted to Hugh and his heirs the whole right and claim which she had in the surplus of the whole tenement which was of the said William formerly her husband in Dodington, Clifton, and Torp, in the name of dower.

2. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 2 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1218].

Between William Briweñ, plaintiff, and Osbert son of Nigell, tenant of 13 bovates of land in Ingoldebi.

William quitclaimed his whole right to Osbert and his heirs for ever, and for this Osbert gave him 200 marks.

3. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 2 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1218].

Between Alice who was the wife of Robert de Portmorz, plaintiff, and Thomas, prior of Alvingeham, tenant of a third part of a carucate and a bovat of land in Coclington and Alvingeham, which Alice claimed to be her dower of the free tenement which was of the said Robert formerly her husband.

Alice quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior granted for himself and his successors five loaves to the same Alice every week for her whole life, to be taken on Sunday.

4. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 2 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1218].

Between Oliver de Ayencurt, plaintiff, and Henry, prior of Turgarton, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Kirkebi.

Oliver quitclaimed to the prior and his successors for ever the whole right which he had in the advowson of the said church, and the prior and convent received him and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made from henceforth in their church of Turgarton for ever.

5. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 2 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1217-8].

Between Cecilia who was the wife of Walter son of Hugh, plaintiff, and Hugh son of Alan, tenant of a third part of 36 acres of land and 3 tofts in Roucebi, which Cecilia claimed in dower.

Cecilia quitclaimed to the said Hugh and his heirs for ever the whole right which she had in the said land and tofts, and for this Hugh gave her 2 marks.

6. In three weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 2 Henry III. [22 February A.D. 1217-8].

Between Matilda who was the wife of William Strubbi, plaintiff, and Gilbert Cusin, tenant of a third part of 5½ bovates of land and 5s. of rent in Focston, which Matilda claimed to be her dower.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to Gilbert and his heirs for ever, and for this Gilbert gave her one mark.

7. In three weeks from Easter Day, 2 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1218].

Between Oliver de Aencurt, plaintiff, by Robert Glorius put in his place, and Jordan de Essebi, tenant of 19 bovates of land in Kirkebi.

Jordan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Oliver, and for this Oliver granted it to Jordan. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Oliver and his heirs for ever by the free service of 40s. by the year, and doing the third part of the service of one knight for all service.

8. On the Morrow of the Ascension of the Lord, 2 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1208].

Between Margery de Houdernesse, plaintiff, and Thomas de

Rasne, tenant of a messuage and a third part of $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and 5s. of rent in Hakethorn and Hanewurthe, which Margery claimed to be of her dower of the free tenement which was of William son of Geoffrey formerly her husband.

Margery quitclaimed all right to Thomas and his heirs, and for this Thomas gave her 40s.

9. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 3 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1219].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Alexander de Pointon, tenant of half a knight's fee in Wrangle, Lek, and Wirmele.

Simon acknowledged the aforesaid half knight's fee to be the right of Alexander. To hold to the said Alexander and his heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of half a knight and rendering 5 marks by the year for all service. And for this Alexander gave, granted, surrendered, and quitclaimed to Simon and his heirs for ever the homage and the whole service of Pain son of John for a messuage and 5 acres of land which he holds of the same fee, to wit, a pound of pepper and half a pound of cumin by the year, and foreign service, and the homage and the whole service of Reginald son of Walter for half a bovat of land which he holds of the same fee, to wit, 2s. by the year and foreign service; and the homage and the whole service of Hugh Briton for a messuage which he holds of the same fee, to wit, 32*d.* by the year and foreign service; and the service of Stephen Bulloc for 2 acres of land of the same fee, to wit, a pair of gauntlets by the year for all service. And, moreover, Alexander granted to Simon and his heirs that if any sailor or merchant or any other shall complain of any man of the aforesaid Simon or of his heirs touching anything which pertains to the pleas of the port of Wrangle the same Simon and his heirs shall hold justice thereupon in their court according to the use and custom of the same port. And unless they shall do it Alexander and his heirs shall hold justice thereupon in their court according to the use and custom of the same port. Saving to Simon and his heirs the amercements of their men if they happen to be in mercy in the court of the same Alexander or of his heirs. Which said mercy Simon and his heirs shall have quit in respect of his men without contradiction of Alexander or his heirs etc.

10. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 3 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1219].

Between Brian son of Alan, plaintiff, and Adam, prior of Butteley, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Byker.

Brian quitclaimed to the church of St. Mary of Butteley for ever the whole right which he had in the advowson of the church of Biker, and the prior and convent received the said Brian and his heirs in all alms and prayers which shall be made from henceforth in their church of Butteley for ever.

11. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 3 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1219].

Between Cecilia who was the wife of Walter son of Hugh, plaintiff, and Robert son of Hugh, tenant of a third part of 2 bovates of land in Rosceby, which she claimed in dower.

Cecilia quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs, and for this Robert gave her half a mark.

12. At Lincoln on the Morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [6 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Matilda, daughter of William de Offington, and Hawise and Helewise, her sisters, plaintiffs, and William son of William de Offington, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Offington.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of the plaintiffs, and for this the plaintiffs granted it to William and his heirs for ever. To hold by the free service of 7*s. 6d.* by the year. And, besides, William and his heirs shall render every year to the plaintiffs the third part of a load of corn at Christmas, at Easter the third part of a load of wheat, at the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist the third part of a load of mixtilion, and at the Feast of St. Michael the third part of a load of mixtilion for all service. And, besides, William gave to each of them 10*s.*

13. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Walter son of Hamon, and Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Simon de Steinton, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Steinton.

Simon granted to Walter and Juliana one of the said bovates; to wit, that which Adam le Surreis held. To have and to hold to the said Walter and Juliana and to the heirs of Juliana, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever by the free service of 3*s.* by the year. And for this Walter and Juliana quitclaimed to

Simon and his heirs for ever their whole right in the surplus of the aforesaid land.

14. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Richard Putrell, plaintiff, and Simon de Muscegros and Ascelina his wife, tenants of 2 bovates of land in Gaham.

Simon and Ascelina acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard. To hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Simon and Ascelina and the heirs of Ascelina for ever by the free service of 20*l.* by the year for all service, except foreign service. And Simon took the homage of Richard in the same Court. And for this acknowledgment, etc., Richard gave them 40*s.*

15. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Robert Carpenter and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Gilbert Cusin, tenant of 2 bovates of land, a sixth part of a bovate, an acre of land, and 2 tofts with the appurtenances in Brandon.

Robert and Matilda quitclaimed all right to Gilbert and his heirs for ever, and for this Gilbert gave them 6 marks.

16. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Geoffrey, abbot of Newehus, plaintiff, and William de Albeigny and Agatha his wife, deforciants of common of pasture in Ulesby, which the abbot claimed to pertain to his free tenement which he has in the same vill of the gift of William Trussebut, father of the said Agatha.

William and Agatha acknowledged the common of the said pasture to be the right of the Abbot and Canons, throughout the whole field of the vill of Ulseby, towards the south, as much as pertains to 15 bovates of land. To wit, to each bovate 10 sheep, 2 beasts, and 2 pigs. Except the moor of the same vill, which remains to William and Agatha and to the heirs of Agatha quit of the abbot and his successors for ever. And for this the abbot gave to William and Agatha 20 marks. And, moreover, the abbot granted for him and his successors that all the tenants of the said William and Agatha who dwell between the house of Roger son of Hugh and the water of Skitere, and

whose lands abut upon the demesne of the same abbot which is between the vill of Ulesby and the water which runs between Newehus and U[le]sby, shall have common in the fallow of the demesne of the same abbot, nevertheless according to the tene-ment which the said tenants hold, at the measure which is assigned to the said abbot in respect of the common to each of the said 15 bovates of land.

17. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Francis de Dalbi, plaintiff, and Alan Le Muer, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Croxeby.

Francis quitclaimed all right to Alan and his heirs for ever, and for this Alan gave him 20s.

18. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Osbert, plaintiff, and William son of Robert, tenant of 15 acres of land in Saltfleteby, which she claimed to be her dower.

William granted 5 acres of land and an acre of meadow of the same land to be the dower of Agnes. To wit, in the toft and croft which were of the same Osbert $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land; in 'micle croft' $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land; and an acre of meadow in 'apulcroft.' To have and to hold to the said Agnes for her life in the name of dower, of the said William and his heirs by the free service of 9*d.* by the year. And for this Agnes quit-claimed to William and his heirs her whole right in the residue of the said land.

19. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Gilbert son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Philip son of Robert and Basillia his wife, tenants of a messuage and half a bovat of land in Kaburne.

Gilbert acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of Basillia, and for this Philip and Basillia gave him half a mark.

20. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between William son of Eustace, plaintiff, and Robert Haket, tenant of 12*d.* of rent in Kokerigton, wherefore the

same Robert vouched to warrant William de Scoteney; who came in the same Court and warranted that rent to him.

William son of Eustace acknowledged the said rent to be the right of William de Scoteney, and for this William de Scoteney granted to John de Kokerigton, son and heir of the same William de Kokerigton, all the said rent with the homage of the said Robert Haket and his heirs. To hold to the said John and his heirs, of the said William de Scoteney and his heirs for ever. Doing foreign service only for all service. And the said Robert Haket who holds 2 bovates of the land from whence that rent issues was present and granted this agreement, and acknowledged that he owes the said rent, etc. And he became the man of the same John in the same Court. And the said William de Scoteney took the homage of the same John in the same Court.

21. On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Walter de Stanton, plaintiff, and Elias, prior of Thurgarton, deforciant of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Tytheby.

Walter acknowledged the advowson of the said moiety to be the right of the prior and his church of St. Peter of Turgarton, and remised and quitclaimed it from himself and his heirs to the said prior and his successors for ever. And the said prior and convent received him in all benefits and prayers which shall be made from henceforth in their church of Turgarton for ever.

22. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Dereina who was the wife of Robert Briton, plaintiff, and Juliana daughter of William, tenant of a third part of a bovat of land in Bultham, which Dereina claimed to be her dower of the free tenement which was of Robert Briton formerly her husband.

Dereina quitclaimed all right to Juliana and her heirs, and for this Juliana gave her one mark.

23. On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Sabina de Hypetoft, plaintiff, by Robert de

Alkarechirk put in her place, and Robert, abbot of Burgh, tenant, by Geoffrey de Bernake put in his place, of a third part of 100 acres of land in Quedhaveringge, and of a third part of 6 acres of land and a toft in Goseberdechirch; which Sabina claimed to be her dower of the free tenement which was of Lambert de Hypetoft formerly her husband, in the same villis.

Sabina quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave her 40s.

24. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Nicholas Basset and Basilia his wife, plaintiffs, by Nicholas de Fereby put in the place of Basilia, and Hawise de Weinlet, deforciant of the service and custom which Nicholas and Basilia exacted from Hawise for a salt-pit and a messuage in Weinlet, to wit, 3 measures of salt by the year.

Hawise acknowledged that she owes the said service, and for this Nicholas and Basilia remitted to Hawise and her heirs the arrears of the services which the said Hawise owed them on the day on which this agreement was made.

25. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Dionisia who was the wife of Elias, plaintiff, and Michael son of William, tenant of a bovate of land in Bekingeham, which Dionisia claimed in dower of the free tenement which was of Elias formerly her husband.

Dionisia quitclaimed all right to Michael and his heirs, and for this Michael gave her 20s.

26. On the Quindene of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [16 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Geoffrey, abbot of Neuhus, plaintiff, and John de Iseny, deforciant of 4 bovates and 4 acres of land, and a toft, in Norton, concerning which the same abbot complained that, against a fine made in the Court of the Lord King Richard, between abbot Robert, his predecessor, and Adam de Iseny, brother of the same John, whose heir he is, he intruded into that land and toft after the death of the said Adam, inasmuch as that land and toft should quietly revert to the abbot and his successors by that fine.

John acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of

the abbot and his church of Neuhus, and he rendered and quitclaimed them to the abbot and successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave him 3 marks.

27. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Alice who was the wife of Richard Tuschet, plaintiff, and Geoffrey, abbot of Tuppeholm, tenant of a third part of 30 acres of land in Sureie, which Alice claimed to be her dower of the free tenement of Richard, formerly her husband.

Alice quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave her one mark.

28. On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between John Le Grant, plaintiff, and German de Rasne and Albreda his wife, tenants of a bovaté of land and a toft in Houton.

German and Albreda acknowledged the said land to be the right of John. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said German and Albreda and the heirs of Albreda for ever by the service of 2*d.* by the year for all service. And for this John gave them half a mark.

29. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Dereina who was the wife of Robert Briton, plaintiff, and Henry, prior of Elnesham, tenant of a bovaté and a half of land in Elnesham, which she claimed to be her dower of the free tenement of Robert formerly her husband.

Dereina quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave her 2½ marks.

30. On the Octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Robert Bechet, plaintiff, and Hugh de Freschenay, and Alice his wife, tenants of two bovates of land in Croxeby.

Hugh and Alice acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Hugh and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever by the free service of one pound of cumin to be rendered at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And for this Robert gave them 20*s.*

31. On the Octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary 3 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between William, prior of Buligtun, plaintiff, and Hugh de Newill and William de Kime, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Ingeham.

Hugh and William acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the church of St. Mary, of Buligtun, and quitclaimed it to the prior and his successor for ever, and the said prior and convent received the said Hugh and William and their heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made from henceforth in their church of Buligtun for ever.

32. In 15 days from the Morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III. [28 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between William, prior of Buligtun, plaintiff, and Jordan de Insula and William, son of Roger de Ingeham, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Ingeham.

Jordan and William acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the church of St. Mary of Buligtun, and quitclaimed it to the prior and his successors for ever, and for this the prior and convent received them in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in their church of Buligtun for ever.

33. On the Morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Gilbert God be mid us, tenant of a messuage in Wrengle.

Gilbert acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Simon, and for this Simon granted it to Gilbert. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever by the free service of $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ by the year for all service.

34. On the Octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Walter Takel and Beatrice his wife, and William Poillart and Agnes his wife, and Agnes daughter of Benjamin, plaintiffs, and Richard, abbot of Grimmesby, tenant of a bovate of land and a toft in Croxeby.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors and to the church of St. Augustine for ever, and for this the abbot gave them 40s. And, besides, the abbot gave and granted the said toft to William Pollart and Agnes his

wife; to hold to them and to the heirs of Agnes, of the said abbot and his successors for ever by the free service of one pound of cumin for all service.

35. On the Morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III. [14 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Roger de Rouceby, plaintiff, and Ralph, son of Pikot de Roucebi, tenant of a bovate of land and a toft in Rouceby.

Roger quitclaimed all right to Adam (*sic*) and his heirs for ever, and for this Adam gave him 10s.

36. On the Morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III. [14 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Roger de Rouceby, plaintiff, and Adam de Neuton, tenant of a bovate of land in Rouceby.

Roger quitclaimed all right to Adam and his heirs for ever, and for this Adam gave him 10s.

37. On the Morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Anselm de Diva, plaintiff, and Baldwin, abbot of Brunne, tenant of 14 acres of land in Brunne.

Anselm quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors and to the church of St. Peter of Brunne for ever, and for this the abbot gave him 4 marks.

38. On the Morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between William son of Achard, plaintiff, and Hugh son of Alured, tenant of half a bovate of land in Brunne, and of 5 acres of land in the same vill.

Hugh acknowledged the said 5 acres to be the right of William, and for this William granted 2 acres thereof to Hugh; to wit, one which lies next the Hospital, towards the west; and one which lies towards the east of the way which comes from Dic. To have and to hold to the said Hugh and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever by the free service of one pound of cumin or 2*d.* by the year for all service; and the other 3 acres remain to the said William and his heirs. And, besides, the same William quitclaimed to the said Hugh and his heirs for ever all right which he had in the said half bovate of land.

39. In 15 days from the day of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Anselm de Diva, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Brunne, tenant of a third part of a toft and a croft in Brunne; and of 3 acres of land and a toft in the same vill, which Anselm claimed against Ralph son of Thedric and Norman de Brunne.

Anselm quitclaimed all right to Geoffrey, Ralph, and Norman and their heirs for ever, and for this Geoffrey gave him 20s.

40. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III. [28 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Hawise de Horsington, and Matilda and Alice, sisters of the said Hawise, plaintiffs, and Reginald de Henderby, tenant of half a bovate of land in Hendreby.

The plaintiffs remised and quitclaimed all right to Reginald and his heirs for ever, and for this Reginald gave them 20s.

41. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Geoffrey Le Kat and Dionisia his wife, plaintiffs, and John de La Fenne, tenant of a bovate and three quarters of land, and a moiety of a mill in Denton.

John acknowledged the said land and mill to be the right of Dionisia, and for this Geoffrey and Dionisia granted the said land to John, with all its appurtenances, as Agnes daughter of Ralph aunt of the said Dionisia, whose heir she is, held it. To have and to hold to the said John and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the service which pertains to that land. Except 3 perches of the said land; to wit, those 4 selions which abut on the said mill, and they lie between the land of the same Geoffrey and the land of Martin son of Drogo. Which 4 selions, with the moiety of the said mill, remain to Geoffrey and Dionisia and to the heirs of Dionisia for ever. And for this grant John gave to the said Geoffrey and Dionisia half a load of corn and half a load of beans.

42. On the Octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Bartholomew de St. Hilary, plaintiff, and Stephen de Gaunt, tenant of 2½ bovates of land in Binnebroc.

Bartholomew acknowledged the said land to be the right of Stephen, and for this Stephen granted to him a bovate of land

and a toft of the same land. To wit, that bovatē and that toft which William Smith (faber) held. To have and to hold to the said Bartholomew and his heirs, of the said Stephen and his heirs for ever. Rendering to the scutage 20*s.* 2½*d.*, more or less, for all service.

43. On the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Alan son of Reginald, plaintiff, and Thomas Maucimenant and Matilda his wife, tenants of a bovatē of land in Caltorp.

Alan quitclaimed all right to Thomas and Matilda and to the heirs of Matilda for ever, and for this Thomas and Matilda gave him half a mark.

44. On the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Beatrice, daughter of Alexander de Naveneby, and Fousafia and Cecilia, sisters of the same Beatrice, plaintiffs, and Emma who was the wife of Geoffrey, tenant of a messuage in Naveneby.

The plaintiffs acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of the Dean and Chapter and church of St. Mary, of Lincoln, as that which they have of the gift of Geoffrey de Naveneby, father of the said Beatrice, Feusafia, and Cecilia, whose heirs they are, as they (the Dean and Chapter) say by the charter of the same Geoffrey; and it they quitclaimed to the said church and to the Dean and Chapter of the same place, and to the afore-said Emma and her heirs for ever. And for this the Dean and Chapter gave them 20*s.*

45. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between James son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Adam de Lochton, tenant of half a bovatē of land in Aslakeby.

James quitclaimed all right to Adam and his heirs, and for this Adam gave him 30*s.*

46. On the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between William de Mucketon and Briclina his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger Malherbe, tenant of a messuage in Louth.

William and Briclina quitclaimed all right to Roger and his heirs for ever, and for this Roger gave them 4*s.*

47. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Robert de Lexinton, canon of Suwell, plaintiff, and Thurstan Le Despenser and Lucy his wife, tenants of a fourth part of a mill in Douerbec.

Thurstan and Lucy acknowledged the said fourth part to be the right of the said Robert and his prebend of Suwell, and for this Robert granted it to Thurstan and Lucy. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Lucy, of the said Robert and his successors and the said prebend for ever. Rendering therefor annually 40*d.* for all service. And be it known that W. de Gray, then archbishop of York, granted this agreement and by his letters patent gave his assent in these words. To the venerable brother in Christ H. by the grace of God, Bishop of Lincoln, and to his very dear friends in Christ the Justices of the Lord the King in eyre in the parts of Notingham; W. by the grace of God, Archbishop of York, and primate of England, greeting eternal in the Lord. Know ye that we hold firm the agreement made before us between our very dear son Robert de Lexinton, canon of Suwell, of the one part, and Thurstan Dispensator and Lucy his wife, of the other part, concerning a fourth part of the mill of Douerbec pertaining to the prebend of the same, concerning which the assize was summoned between them in the Court of the Lord the King, at Suwell; so that the said Thurstan and Lucy and the heirs of Lucy shall have and hold the fourth part of the said mill, with the appurtenances, of the said Robert and his successors and the said prebend by the aforesaid service for ever. And lest anyone may doubt this we have thought fit to send these our letters patent.

48. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and John son of Albert, tenant of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Wrengle.

John acknowledged the said 3 acres to be the right of Simon, and for this Simon quitclaimed all right which he had in the said messuage to John and his heirs for ever. And, moreover, Simon granted the said 3 acres to John. To hold to him and his heirs, of Walter de Covintry and his heirs by the free service of 12*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service, as much as pertains to the eighth part of a bovaté of land. And

be it known that the said Walter was present in the same court and granted this agreement.

49. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Agnes daughter of William, plaintiff, and Henry de Langeton, tenant of $26\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 4s. 6d. of rent in Langeton and Wudehal.

Henry acknowledged the said land and rent to be the right of Agnes, and for this Agnes granted to Henry $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 2 acres of meadow of the same land. To wit, those $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres which Hawise who was the wife of the said William, father of the said Agnes, held in dower, and 2 acres of meadow which lie in Brademore, next the meadow of William de Wincebi. To have and to hold to the said Henry and his heirs, of the said Agnes and her heirs for ever by the free service of half a pound of cumin to be rendered at Christmas for all service. And Henry de Langeton rendered to Agnes all charters touching the said land.

50. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Christiana who was the wife of Ralph le Marchis, plaintiff, and John Butermuth, tenant of a third part of a messuage in Normaneby, which she claimed to be her dower.

Christiana quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and for this John gave her half a mark.

51. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Josce de Billengeburc and Roger Joillein, concerning 9 acres of land in Billengeburc.

Josce quitclaimed all right to Roger and his heirs for ever, and for this Roger gave and granted to Josce 9 acres of land in Horbling, which lie in the great culture towards the south, next the land of John Campion towards the north. To have and to hold to the said Josce and his heirs, of the said Roger and his heirs for ever by the free service of 4s. by the year for all service and exaction. And for this grant John gave him one mark.

52. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Geoffrey Furre, plaintiff, and Walter son of Gerard, tenant of half a bovate of land and a toft in Croxeby.

Geoffrey quitclaimed all right to Walter and his heirs for ever, and for this Walter gave him 10s.

53. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9]

Between Henry Le Paumer, plaintiff, and Alice, prioress of Cotum, tenant of 3 bovates and 2 acres of land in Cukewaud.

Henry quitclaimed all right to the prioress and her successors and to the nuns of Cotum for ever, and for this the prioress gave him 60s.

54. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Robert son of Richard, plaintiff, and Walter son of Alan, tenant of a bovat of land in Scaleby.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Walter and his heirs, and for this Walter gave him 20s.

55. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between William le Oiselur, plaintiff, and Benedict son of Roger de Scarthou, tenant of 9 bovates of land in Scarthou.

Benedict acknowledged and granted to William 2 bovates of land and a toft of the said 9 bovates; to wit, those 2 bovates and the toft which Thomas de Sixle held. To have and to hold to the said William and his heirs, of the said Benedict and his heirs for ever by the free service of 6s. by the year for all service and exaction, and for this William quitclaimed to Benedict and his heirs all right which he had in the surplus of the said 9 bovates.

56. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Lambert son of Warin, plaintiff, and Baldwin, abbot of Brunne, tenant of 4 acres of land in Swinesheved.

Lambert acknowledged and granted the said land to be the right of the abbot and the church of St. Peter, of Brunne. To hold of the said Lambert and his heirs for ever by the free service of 6*d.* by the year for all secular service and exaction, and for this the abbot gave him 20s.

57. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

57. Between Edelina who was the wife of William Boneit, plaintiff, by Robert de Hemmingham put in her place, and William, prior of Newsted, tenant, by Mathew Vanin put in his place, of a third part of 60 acres of land and 2 tofts in Blibure, which she claimed to be her dower.

The prior acknowledged the said third part to be the dower of Adelina, and for this Edelina granted it to the prior. To hold to him and his successors, of the said Adelina for her life. Rendering 6s. annually for all service.

58. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Robert de Halgeford, plaintiff, and Walter de Coventry, tenant of 4 bovates of land and a messuage in Totinton.

Walter acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted them to Walter. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever by the free service of one pound of pepper by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this grant Walter gave him 15 marks.

59. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Adam, son of Ranulph de Hulc, plaintiff, and Ralph de Wyum, tenant, whom Robert de Wyum vouched to warrant, of $7\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Wlvrikeby.

Ralph acknowledged and granted all the said land to be the right of Adam. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Ralph and his heirs for ever by the service of half a knight, less the eighth part thereof, to be done for all service. And for this Adam gave him 3 marks.

60. In 15 days from the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Alice who was the wife of Walter son of Osbert, plaintiff, and William Basset, tenant of a third part of 3 bovates of land, a toft and a mill in Medringeham, which she claimed to be her dower.

Alice quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs, and for this William gave her 2 marks.

61. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Gerard de Fenencurt, plaintiff, and brother William, prior of the brethren of the Hospital of St. Sepulchre, of Lincoln, tenant of 50 acres of land in Scapwic.

Gerard acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and the said Hospital, and he quitclaimed it to the said prior and his successors for ever, and the said prior and the other brethren received the said Gerard and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in the house of the said Hospital for ever.

62. On the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between William son of Robert Le Muer, plaintiff, and Mabel, prioress of Lekeburn, tenant, by brother Robert de Redington put in her place, of 14 acres of land in Sumercotes.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prioress and nuns of Lekeburn, and quitclaimed it to the said prioress and the prioresses who shall succeed her, and to the church of St. Mary of Lekeburn and to the nuns there serving God for ever, and for this the prioress and nuns received the said William and his heirs in all benefits and prayers.

63. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Thomas de Stowe, plaintiff, by William his son put in his place, and Alice who was the wife of Martin, tenant of 9 acres of land and a messuage in Stowe.

Thomas acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of Alice, and quitclaimed it to the said Alice and her heirs for ever, and for this Alice gave him 3 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.*, and an ox.

64. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Peter son of Matilda, plaintiff, and Adam, prior of Meauton, tenant, by Geoffrey de Anecaster, chaplain, put in his place, of a messuage and 1½ bovates of land in Willegeby.

Peter quitclaimed all right to the prior and church of St. Martin of Meauton for ever, and for this the prior gave him 2 marks.

65. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Simon de Panton, plaintiff, and Willian son of

Ernisius, and Cecilia his wife, tenants of 2 messuages, a bovate and 21 acres of land, and 8 acres of pasture in Panton.

William and Cecilia acknowledged the said messuages, land and pasture to be the right of Simon, and for this Simon granted to them a toft and 3 acres of the said land which they formerly held of William de Ros. To have and to hold to the said William and Cecilia and to the heirs of Cecilia of the chief lords of that fee, etc. ; and, moreover, Simon gave them 2 marks.

66. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Simon le Bret, plaintiff, and Cecilia daughter of Gilbert, tenant of a messuage in Wrengle.

Simon quitclaimed the said messuage to the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln and to Cecilia and her heirs for ever, and for this the Dean gave him 1 mark.

67. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Robert, abbot of Burg, plaintiff, by Geoffrey de Berneke put in his place, and Ralph de Crumbwell, tenant of 60 acres of meadow in Colingham.

Ralph acknowledged the said meadow to be the right of the abbot and church of St. Peter, of Burgh, and for this the abbot granted it to Ralph, except 35 acres which lie together and extend next Trente towards the east, between the pasture and Trente. And Ralph and his heirs shall hold all the residue of the said meadow by the service of being keeper of the said 35 acres from the middle of the month of April until the hay shall be gathered and carried away.

68. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III.

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Reingod Blund, tenant of a messuage in Wrengle, concerning which Reingod vouched to warrant Reginald son of Gilbert.

Simon quitclaimed all right to Reingod and Reginald and their heirs, and for this Reginald granted to Simon 4*d.* of the rent of an acre of land which lies in the close, which is called Roberdescroft ; so that Reginald and his heirs shall hold the said acre of Simon and his heirs by the said service of 4*d.* for all service.

69. On the morrow of the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Nigell Carter (Carectarius) and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Amecotes, tenant of a fourth part of a messuage in Lincoln.

Nigell and Alice quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave them half a mark.

70. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Nigell Carter and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas son of Hugh, tenant of a moiety of a messuage in Lincoln.

Nicholas acknowledged the said moiety to be the right of Alice, and for this Nigell and Alice granted it to Nicholas. To hold to him and his heirs, of Nigell and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever by the free service of 4*d.* by the year for all service.

71. On Saturday next before the Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 3 Henry III. [13 July A.D. 1219].

Between Peter de Bath, parson of the church of Welleton, plaintiff, and Brian de Yereburg, tenant of a toft in Welleton.

Brian acknowledged the said toft to be the right of Peter and the church of Welleton, as the free alms of the same church, and he quitclaimed it to Peter and his successors for ever. And for this Peter gave him half a mark.

72. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Sarah de Furneus, plaintiff, and William de Tuxeford, tenant of a third part of 40 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Wellingouere; which third part Sarah claimed to be her dower of the free tenement which was of Richard de Furneus, formerly her husband, in the same vill.

Sarah quitclaimed all right to the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln and to the said William and his heirs, and for this the dean gave her 40*s.*

73. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Agnes daughter of Alice, plaintiff, and William de Wegland, tenant of 15 acres of land in Winetorp.

Alice quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave her one mark.

74. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Robert de Lexington, canon of Suwell, plaintiff, and John de Horrebi and Isabella his wife, tenants of a fourth part of a mill in Douerbec.

John and Isabella acknowledged the said fourth part to be the right of Robert and his prebend of Suwell, and for this Robert granted it to John and Isabella. To hold to them and to the heirs of Isabella, of the said Robert and his successors for ever. Rendering therefor 40*d.* annually for all service.

75. On the morrow of Ash Wednesday, 3 Henry III. [21 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Petronilla daughter of Arnald, plaintiff, and Robert Carpenter and Matilda his wife, tenants of a bovate and a moiety of a third part of a bovate of land in Brandon; which Petronilla claimed to pertain to the reasonable portion which she has of the inheritance which was of Alice, mother of the said Petronilla and Matilda, in the same vill. A bovate with a toft and other appurtenances which Ascer held, a bovate which Gerard held, a moiety and a third part of a bovate of the demesne, a toft which Quenilda held, an acre which was of the said Quenilda, half an acre on the south side at Watfures, and half an acre on the west of the vill, next Rodemere, towards the west, remain to Robert and Matilda and to the heirs of Matilda for ever. To hold of the chief lords of that fee; and the bovate, toft, &c., which Hugh son of Leward held, and the toft on the west side of the church of Brandon, which the said Petronilla formerly held, half a bovate which Quenilda held (except the said toft and the acre of land of Quenilda, which remain to Robert and Matilda), and a moiety and a third part of a bovate of the demesne remain to the said Petronilla and her heirs. To hold of the said Robert and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda. Doing foreign service. And doing to the Master of the Knights Templars the service which the said Petronilla was wont to do for the said bovate and 2 tofts for all service. And be it known that Robert and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda, and Petronilla and her heirs shall divide between them all the lands which can fall to them of the inheritance which was of William de Brandon, uncle of

the said Matilda and Petronilla; so that a moiety of the same land, with the esnecy, shall remain to Robert and Matilda and to the heirs of Matilda; and the other moiety shall remain to Petronilla and her heirs. To hold of the said Robert and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda by the service which pertains to that moiety.

76. On the morrow of Ash Wednesday 3 Henry III. [21 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Robert de Askebi, plaintiff, and Adam son of the priest, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Crossebi.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Adam and his heirs, and for this Adam gave him 12s.

On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Geoffrey son of Thomas, plaintiff, and Alan de Sancto Licio and Agnes his wife, tenants of 3 bovates of land and a messuage in Coleby.

Alan and Agnes acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of Geoffrey, and for this Geoffrey granted to Alan and Agnes a third part of the said land and messuage. To have and to hold for the life of the said Agnes, in the name of dower which belongs to her of the free tenement which was of Alan son of Goddus, formerly her husband, whose heir the same Geoffrey is, as he says. Rendering 2s. by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And after the decease of Agnes they shall revert to Geoffrey and his heirs.

78. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Henry, abbot of Croyland, plaintiff, and Ketelbert de Westkel, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Westkel.

The abbot granted to Ketelbert and his heirs that, when William de Hammes, who now is parson of the same church, dies, Ketelbert or his heirs shall have the presentation next following, and the parson presented by Ketelbert being dead the abbot shall have the second presentation; and so one after the other. And the said Ketelbert for the health of his soul and the souls of all his ancestors acknowledged the advowson of the church of Sutton to be the right of the said abbot and the church

of St. Guthlac of the gift of his ancestors, and he quitclaimed it to the church of St. Guthlac for ever; and he confirmed that advowson to them by a charter.

79. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Philip de Duneston and Alexandria his wife, and William de Doneston and Avice his wife, plaintiffs, and Reginald, abbot of Rock, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Rokesby, concerning which the abbot vouched to warrant Hugelina de Arescy, mother of the said Alexandria and Avice; who came and warranted to them. And thereupon they vouched to warrant Norman de Arescy the chief lord; who likewise came and warranted to them.

The plaintiffs acknowledged all the said land to be the right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary, of Rock, of the gift of the said Hugelina. To hold and to have for ever, of the said Hugelina for her life by the service of half a mark by the year, and doing the service of the ninth part of a knight for all service. And after the decease of Hugelina, rendering annually to the plaintiffs and to the heirs of Alexandria and Avice for ever the said half mark. And for this the abbot gave them 6 marks.

80. On the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Philip son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Alan Basset, tenant of a moiety of a bovat of land in Clacthorp.

Philip quitclaimed all right to Alan and his heirs for ever, and for this Alan gave him 5s.

81. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Margery who was the wife of William son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and William, prior of Bulington, tenant of $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and 12 acres of meadow in Haketorn, which she claimed to be her dower of the free tenement which was of the said William formerly her husband.

Margery quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors and to the church of Bulington for ever, and for this the prior gave her 3 marks and a load of wheat.

82. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Walter Neucumen and Antelina his wife, plaintiffs, and Lambert son of Thomas, tenant of $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Thecringham.

Walter and Antelina quitclaimed all right to Lambert and his heirs for ever, and for this Lambert gave them half a mark.

83. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Hugh son of Osbert, plaintiff, and Robert de Everinchinham, tenant, by Roger de Birchyn put in his place, of 30 acres of land in Inlegton.

Robert acknowledged and granted to Hugh 8 acres and a toft of the same land. To wit, those 8 acres which Ralph son of Mirild held, and that toft which lies between the toft of John son of Roscelin and the toft of Alexander Bonde. To have and to hold to the said Hugh and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever by the free service of 12*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And Hugh and his heirs shall have their reasonable estover of the wood of the same Robert in the same vill by the view of the forester of the same Robert, for burning and building, as much as pertains to the said 8 acres. And for this Hugh quitclaimed to Robert and his heirs for ever all his right in the surplus of the said land.

84. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1219].

Between Master William de Lincoln, parson of the church of Sutton, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Sutton, tenant of a messuage in Sutton; touching which messuage Gilbert vouched to warrant Ketelbert de Keles who came in the same Court, and said that he ought not to warrant it to him, because it was the right and free alms of the church of Sutton.

Gilbert, with the assent of Ketelbert, acknowledged the said messuage, with 17 acres of land and meadow, to be the right of William and the church of Sutton, as the free alms of the same church. And for this William granted it to Gilbert. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and his successors, and the church of Sutton for ever by the free service of 8*s.* 6*d.* by the year for all service. And for this grant Gilbert quitclaimed to Ketelbert and his heirs for ever all right and claim which he had or could have against the said Ketelbert in respect of exchanges of the said messuage and 17 acres of land

and meadow. And, moreover, Gilbert acknowledged and granted 6 acres of meadow, which are called Suxedeiles, (and in which William said he had a right as in alms of the church of Sutton) to be the right of William and his said church, and those he quitclaimed to the said church for ever. And be it known that H. bishop of Lincoln, the second, was present, and granted this agreement.

85. On Monday next after the Purification, 3 Henry III. [4 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Thomas son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Walter de Braitoft, tenant of 20 acres of land in Burg.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to Walter and his heirs, and for this Walter gave him 2 marks.

86. On Monday next after the Octaves of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [12 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Ralph de Legesbi, plaintiff, and Alan de Rowell, parson of the church of Legesbi, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Legesbi.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to the said church, and for this Alan gave him 2 marks.

87. On the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between William son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Alan Mercator, tenant of 6 acres of land in Lafford.

William quitclaimed all right to Alan and his heirs for ever, and for this Alan gave him 5s.

88. On the Quindene of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [16 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between William son of Geoffrey de Lafford, plaintiff, and Roger Hyrdman, tenant of 2 acres of land and half a toft in Lafford.

William quitclaimed all right to Roger and his heirs for ever, and for this Roger gave him 5s.

89. On the Quindene of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [16 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Thomas de Horbbling and Matilda his wife, and Ralph Mercator and Cecilia his wife, and Amice sister of the

said Matilda and Cecilia, plaintiffs, and Richard, prior of Semplingham, tenant of a messuage and a toft in Horbbbling.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and to the house of Semplingham for ever, and for this the prior gave them one mark.

90. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between John de Edligtun, plaintiff, and Hugh de Edligtun, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Edligtun.

Hugh acknowledged the said land to be the right of John, and for this John granted to Hugh 2 bovates of the same land. To wit, that bovate which was of Roger Cadiale, and the other which was of Timpessone. To have and to hold to the said Hugh and his issue, of the said John and his heirs by the free service of 12*d.* by the year for all service. And if Hugh shall die without issue the said land shall revert to John and his heirs. And, moreover, John granted that he will give 10*s.* every year to Hugh for his life.

91. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Simon Suetebloed, tenant of a messuage in Wrengle.

Simon Suetebloed acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Simon Briton, and quitclaimed it to him and his heirs for ever, and for this Simon Briton gave him 3*s.*

92. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and John son of Ringulf, tenant of a messuage in Wrengle.

John acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Simon, and for this Simon granted it to John. To hold to him and his heirs, of Walter de Coventry and his heirs for ever by the free service of 6*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And be it known that Walter was present in the court and granted this agreement.

93. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Katherine the Virgin, 3 Henry III. [10 December A.D. 1218].

Between Simon Le Bret, plaintiff, and Richard Mercator, tenant of a bovate and 12 acres of land in Wrengle.

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of Simon, and for this Simon granted it to Richard. To hold to him and his heirs, of Walter de Coventry and his heirs for ever by the free service of 12*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service.

94. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Katherine the Virgin, 3 Henry III. [10 December A.D. 1218].

Between Ranulph son of Robert, plaintiff, and Robert son of Robert, tenant of half a bovaté of land in Suterby.

Ranulph acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to Ranulph 4 acres of land and an acre of meadow of the same land. To wit, on the west side of the vill, in Scortefurlande, half an acre; a perch next Estdich; a perch upon Westwellehel; a perch below Westwellehel; a perch and a half which abut on Harhell; a perch at Turnehauedland; half an acre in the meadow which is called Thirne; on the west of the vill an acre of land between Tornhil and Lidh; a perch in the holm; half an acre on the moor; a perch in Prestecroft; and half an acre in Engelandecroft. To have and to hold to the said Ranulph and his heirs, of Thomas de Turribus, the chief lord of that fee, and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 6*d.* by the year for all service. And this agreement was made the said Thomas being present and granting it.

95. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between William, archdeacon of Stowe, parson of the church of Dunham, plaintiff, and Herbert de Haghham and Geoffrey his son, tenants of 6 bovates of land and a toft in Haghham.

Herbert and Geoffrey acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of the church of Dunham.

96. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Katherine the Virgin, 3 Henry III. [10 December A.D. 1218].

Between Simon son of Ranulph, plaintiff, and Henry de Nevill, tenant of 20*s.* of rent in Randeby.

Henry acknowledged the said rent to be the right of Simon. To be taken by Simon and his heirs from the mill of the same Henry, of Rendewad, by the hand of the miller who for the time shall be there. And to have and to hold to the said Simon and his heirs for ever by the free service of half a pound

of cumin by the year for all service. And for this Simon gave the said Henry 20s.

97. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Katherine the Virgin, 3 Henry III. [10 December A.D. 1218].

Between John de Fenne, plaintiff, and Richard son of Martin, deforciant of the services and customs which the same John exacted from the same Richard for 3 bovates of land, a messuage, and a toft in Denton.

Richard acknowledged that he owes the said service to John, and for this John remitted the arrears of the said service.

98. In 15 days from the day of St. Katherine the Virgin, 3 Henry III. [10 December A.D. 1218].

Between Roger de St. Martin, plaintiff, and Ralph, prior of Durham, deforciant of the homage of Martin de Bliburg for 6 bovates of land in Bliburg.

Roger acknowledged the homage of the said Martin, and all the said tenement, to be the right of the prior and of his church of St. Cuthbert. To have and to hold to the said prior and his successors, of the said Roger and his heirs as free and perpetual alms. Doing as much foreign service as to the said 6 bovates pertains. And for this the prior, at the instance and prayer of the same Martin, granted to Roger the exchange which the same Roger and Martin had made between them of the messuage pertaining to the said 6 bovates. To wit, that the said messuage, and the croft which lies next to that messuage, towards the west, and the marsh which lies next to that messuage, towards the north, a toft which is between the said croft and the garden of Martin, a toft which lies next the toft which Acke and Taillefer held, towards the west, and a selion which lies next the gate of the said Martin, towards the south, and 3 tofts in the vill of Bliburg, shall remain to Martin. To hold of the prior of Durham (to wit, the toft of Gerard, the toft of Ailmer, and the toft of Uchtiue), as fully as they ever held them; and three acres of meadow in the meadow which is called Gayre; to hold likewise of the said prior. And the prior received Roger and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in his church of Durham for ever.

99. In 15 days from the day of St. Katherine the Virgin, 3 Henry III. [10 December A.D. 1218].

Between Roger de St. Martin, plaintiff, and Ralph, prior of Durham, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Bliburg.

Roger acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the prior and church of Durham, and for this the prior and convent received the said Roger and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in their church of Durham for ever.

100. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Dereina who was the wife of Robert Briton, plaintiff, and William, prior of the Hospital of St. Sepulchre, tenant of 5 bovates of land and 4 tofts in Bulteham, which she claimed to be her dower.

The prior acknowledged and granted to her a bovaté of land and a toft of the same land ; to wit, that bovaté and toft which Robert son of Robert held. To have and to hold for her life, of the prior and his successors in the name of dower, free and quit from all secular service and exaction. And, besides, the prior gave her half a mark. And for this grant Dereina quitclaimed to the prior and his successors the whole right and claim which she had in the surplus of the said land and tofts.

101. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Matilda who was the wife of Richard le Ormesbi, plaintiff, and William, prior of Bolington, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Oxecumb.

The prior acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Matilda, and quitclaimed it from himself and his successors to the said Matilda and her heirs for ever.

102. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 3 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1218].

Between Henry son of Hervey, plaintiff, and Alice, prioress of Cotum, tenant of two bovates of land in Haburn.

Henry quitclaimed all right to the prioress and to the church of St. Mary of Cotum for ever, and for this the prioress gave him 2 marks and a garment of the worth of 4s. and she and her successors shall give him 6*d.* every year for his life, to buy shoes.

103. On the Octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Emma de Milai, plaintiff, and Philip de Millai,

tenant of a third part of 23s. of rent in Kedinton, which she claimed to pertain to her dower which she has of the free tenement which was of Roger de Millai formerly her husband, in Hemmingebi, Horssington, Wiern, and Trustorp.

Philip acknowledged and granted to Emma 7s. of the said rent, to be taken annually for her life by the hand of the abbot of Louth Park and his successors from the tenement which the same abbot holds of the said Philip, and for this Emma quit-claimed to Philip and his heirs the whole right and claim which she had in the surplus of the said rent in the name of dower.

104. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III.

Between Agnes daughter of William, plaintiff, and William de Wincebi and Isabella his wife, tenants of a moiety of 3 bovates of land and 3 tofts in Calcebi. Which moiety Agnes claimed to be her reasonable portion of the inheritance which was of Matilda mother of the said Isabella and Agnes.

William and Isabella acknowledged a moiety of the said land and tofts to be the reasonable portion of the same Agnes. And be it known that Agnes and her heirs shall hold her moiety of the said William and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella. Rendering by the year to the ward of the castle of Richemund 4*l.*, less one farthing; to wit, on the 3rd day of June. And doing a moiety of the 16th part of the service of one knight to the common-scutage of the lord the King, when it shall happen, for all service, custom, and secular exaction.

105. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III. [28 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Alice daughter of Eustace, plaintiff, and William son of Robert, tenant of 100 acres of land in Uelles; and between the same Alice, plaintiff, and Roheisia de Welles and William her son, tenants of 10 acres of land in the same vill; and between the same Alice, plaintiff, and Simon son of Richard, tenant of 6 acres of land in the same vill.

Alice acknowledged the said 100 acres of land, which William son of Robert holds, to be the right of the same William. She also acknowledged and granted the said 10 acres which Roheisia de Welles and William her son hold, and the said 6 acres which Simon son of Richard holds, to be the right of the same William and Simon. To have and to hold to them and their heirs, of the said William son of Robert and his heirs by the service which

pertains to the said land. And Alice granted as well the service of the said Roheisia, William, and Simon for their lands afore-said, as the said 100 acres of land to the said William son of Robert and his heirs. To hold of the said Alice and her heirs for ever, by the free service of 15*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this grant William son of Robert granted for himself and his heirs that he and his heirs shall give every year three loads of wheat and a garment of the price of 5*s.* to the said Alice for her life. And, moreover, William gave the said Alice 4*s.*

106. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III.

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Henry de Gardino, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Wrengle.

Simon acknowledged the said land to be the right of Henry. To hold to him and his heirs of the said Simon and his heirs for ever by the free service of a pair of gilt spurs or 8*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Henry gave him half a mark.

107. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III.

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Hugh le Burer, tenant of 7 acres of land and a salt-pit in Wrengle.

Simon acknowledged the said land and salt-pit to be the right of Hugh. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever by the free service of 4*s.* by the year for all service and exaction. And for this Hugh gave him 10*s.*

108. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III. [28 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Walter son of Henry, plaintiff, and Robert son of Thomas de Asewardeby, tenant of half a bovat of land in Asewardeby.

Walter quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs, and for this Robert gave him half a mark.

109. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Reginald son of Walter, tenant of a bovat of land in Wrengle.

Simon acknowledged the said land to be the right of Reginald. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever by the free service of 2*s.* by the year. And for this Reginald gave him half a mark.

110. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III. [28 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Matthew son of Turgod, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Wrengle.

Simon acknowledged the said land to be the right of Matthew. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever by the free service of 2*s.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Matthew gave him half a mark.

111. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III. [28 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Pagan son of John, tenant of a messuage in Wrengle, and of 5 acres of land in Leke.

Simon acknowledged the said messuage and land to be the right of Pagan. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever by the free service of one pound of pepper and half a pound of cumin by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Pagan gave him half a mark.

112. On the morrow of the Octaves of the Purification 3 Henry III. [10 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Henry de Totington, plaintiff, and Alan son of Remgeld, and Isolda his wife, tenants of a bovate and a fourth part of a bovate of land in Totington. Wherefore the same Alan and Isolda vouched to warrant the prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem; who came in the same Court, by brother Ralph de Segrave put in his place, and warranted that land to them.

Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and the house of the Hospital of Jerusalem as that which they have of the gift of his ancestors, and for this the prior, at the petition of the said Alan and Isolda, who quitclaimed that land from themselves and the heirs of Isolda to the house of the said Hospital for ever, granted it to Henry. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said prior and Hospital for ever by the free service of 12*d.* by the year for all service. And for this grant of the prior and quitclaim of Alan and Isolda, Henry gave to Alan and Isolda 20 marks.

113. On the Morrow of the Octaves of the Purification, 3 Henry III.

Between Peter de Bath, parson of the church of Toft, plaintiff, and Peter de Rapedich, tenant of a messuage in Toft.

Peter de Bath acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Peter de Rapedich, as that which the said Peter de Rapedich and his ancestors held of the same church after that Gippe de . . . his ancestor had attorned the service of the same toft to be done to the said church, and for this Peter de Rapedich granted that he and his heirs shall give annually to the said Peter and his successors and to the church aforesaid for ever 16*d.* by the year from the said messuage, for all service, where formerly they only used to render 4*d.* and half a pound of pepper for all service.

114. On the Octaves of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Thomas de Tor and Idonea his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen de Gaunt, tenant of a messuage, a bovaté, and three parts of a bovaté of land in Binnebroc.

Thomas and Idonea quitclaimed all right to Stephen and his heirs, and for this Stephen gave them 20*s.*

115. In fifteen days from the morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III. [28 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Herbert son of Gervase, and Cecilia his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Bleis, Bishop of Worcester, tenant, by Henry de Buttiyate put in his place, of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Swalewe.

Herbert and Cecilia acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of the bishop, and they quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Cecilia to the said bishop or to him whom he shall assign that land and toft, and to the heirs of the same assignee for ever, and for this the bishop gave them 20*s.*

116. On Monday next after the Octaves of the Purification, 3 Henry III.

Between Wido son of Walter, and John his brother, plaintiffs, and Robert de Kirketon, tenant of an acre and a half of land in Kirketon.

Wido and John acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Wido and John and their heirs for ever, by the free service of 4*d.* by the year, for all service. And for this Robert gave them 2*s.*

117. In 15 days from the morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III.
Between William, son of William de Kirningtun, plaintiff,

and Henry, son of William de Castre, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Kernington.

William quitclaimed all right to Henry and his heirs for ever, and for this Henry gave him 20s.

118. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Hugh son of Amfrey, plaintiff, and Hugh de Brantun, tenant of a bovaté of land in Twiford.

Hugh son of Amfrey quitclaimed all right to Hugh de Brantun and his heirs, and for this Hugh de Brantun gave him 20s.

119. On the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Alan son of Walter, plaintiff, and Thomas Cole, tenant of a moiety of a toft in Teuelesby.

Alan quitclaimed all right to Thomas and his heirs, and for this Thomas gave him 5 marks.

120. On the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Philip de Gant, plaintiff, and Maurice de Gant, tenant of 6 bovates of land in Irnham.

Philip acknowledged the said land to be the right of Maurice, and for this Maurice granted to Philip the homage and service of Geoffrey de Gant for a bovaté which he holds of the said land. To wit, 3s. and a pound of pepper by the year for all service. To have and to hold to the said Philip and his heirs, of the said Maurice and his heirs for ever, together with half a knight's fee which the same Philip formerly held of the same Maurice, in Berecaldeby, by the service of half a knight for each tenement for all service. And be it known that Geoffrey was present and granted this agreement, and acknowledged that he owed the said service.

121. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III.

Between Michael son of Robert, plaintiff, and Roland de Wendover and Juliana his wife, tenants of a bovaté of land in Binebroc.

Michael acknowledged the said land to be the right of Juliana. To hold to the said Roland and Juliana and to the heirs of Juliana, of the said Michael and his heirs for ever by the free service of 4*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Roland and Juliana quitclaimed to

Michael and his heirs a third part of a messuage which Juliana had in dower, of the inheritance which was of William son of Robert, formerly her husband, whose heir the same Michael is. So that the said Roland and Juliana from henceforth can claim nothing from the said third part of the same messuage in the name of dower.

122. On the morrow of the Octaves of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [10 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Reginald son of Mazelin, tenant of a messuage in Wrengle.

Simon acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Reginald, and for this Reginald granted to Simon and his heirs for ever, the homage and service of Richard son of Matthew, for the tenement which he held of the said Reginald, in the same vill. To wit, 8*d.* by the year for all service. And, besides, he granted to Simon and his heirs for ever a croft in Lek. To wit, that which Richard son of Harold, and Andrew his brother held. And this concord was made, the said Richard being present and acknowledging that he owed the said service.

123. On the Octaves of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between William Le Futur and Albreda his wife, plaintiffs, and Alan Shepherd (Pastor) and William his brother, and Arnald son of John, tenants of a messuage and a bovaté of land in Karleton.

William and Albreda quitclaimed all right to the tenants, and for this the tenants gave them 20*s.*

124. On Monday next after the Purification, 3 Henry III. [4 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Robert son of Walter, plaintiff, and Robert son of Gilbert, tenant of 2½ acres of land and a messuage in Foterbi.

Robert son of Gilbert acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Robert son of Walter, and quitclaimed it from himself and his heirs to the said Robert and his heirs for ever; and for this Robert son of Walter gave him 5*s.*

125. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Gilbert de Caltorp, plaintiff, and Reginald son of

Reginald, and Peter son of Reginald, tenants of half a bovaté and two acres of land, and half a messuage in Covenham.

Gilbert acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Reginald and Peter, and for this Reginald and Peter granted to Gilbert a fourth part of the said land and half messuage. To wit, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Stonfurlang; in Burgardepit $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres, which lie next the land of Coffol son of Arengrim, towards the east; an acre of meadow in Almaresholm, next the meadow of the said Gilbert; and a fourth part of the said half messuage on the south side. To have and to hold to the said Gilbert and his heirs, of the said Reginald and Peter and their heirs for ever. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to the fourth part of half a bovaté of land whereof 28 bovates make the service of one knight, for all service.

126. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III.

Between William son of William son of Ingus, plaintiff, and Philip de Kime, tenant of 60 acres of land in Torp.

Philip granted 30 acres of the same land to William. To wit, 23 acres which lie together between New Liñ and the land of Joscelin de Liñ; and $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres in the meadow of Suthereng, on the west side; a moiety of a certain moor which is called Cornfendeile; and a moiety of a certain moor in Weinlet Fenne, which is called Mosedeile. To have and to hold to the said William and his heirs, of the said Philip and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 4s. by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this grant William quitclaimed to Philip and his heirs for ever, the whole right and claim which he had in the surplus of the said land.

127. In fifteen days from the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III. [21 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Roger Borel, plaintiff, and Oliver de Wendoure, tenant of 13 bovates of land in Haketorn.

Roger quitclaimed all right to Oliver and his heirs for ever, and for this Oliver gave him $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

128. On the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Henry III [7 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Hugh Briton, tenant of a messuage in Wrengle.

Simon acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Hugh. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Simon and his

heirs for ever by the free service of 32*d.* by the year, and for this Hugh gave him 4*s.*

129. On the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Henry son of Robert, plaintiff, and Gilbert Cusin, tenant of 1½ bovates of land in Bekingeham.

Henry quitclaimed all right to Gilbert and his heirs, and for this Gilbert gave him half a mark.

130. On the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Eleanor who was the wife of German, plaintiff, and William son of Hugh, tenant of a third part of a bovat of land and 4 tofts in Dodington, which she claimed to be her dower.

Eleanor quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs, and for this William gave her 20*s.*

131. On the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Helewise and Benigna daughters of Josce, plaintiffs, and Robert de Kirketun, tenant of an acre of land in Kirketun.

Robert acknowledged the said acre, with a messuage and other appurtenances to be the right of Helewise and Benigna. To hold to them and their heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever, by the free service of 2*s.* 6*d.* by the year for all service.

132. On the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1218-9].

Between Robert son of Anketin, plaintiff, and William Picot and Juliana his wife, tenants of a toft in Barton.

Robert quitclaimed all right to William and Juliana and to the heirs of Juliana for ever, and for this William and Juliana gave him one mark.

133. In fifteen days from the morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Henry III. [28 January A.D. 1218-9].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Richard son of Biue, tenant of a messuage in Wrengle.

Simon acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Richard. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever by the free service of 2*s.* 8*d.* and a pound of pepper by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Richard gave him half a mark.

[Endorsed.]—The abbot of Waltham puts in his claim.

4-9 HENRY III.

1. In three weeks from Easter Day, 4 Henry III. [18 April A.D. 1220].

Between Alan son of Alured, plaintiff, and Alan son of Roger, tenant of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Keuermund.

Alan son of Roger acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of Alan son of Alured, and for this Alan son of Alured granted to Alan son of Roger a bovaté of the said land. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee by the service which to that land pertains, for ever. And, besides, Alan son of Alured granted to Alan son of Roger the said toft. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Alan son of Alured and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*d.* by the year for all service.

2. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 4 Henry III. [7 June A.D. 1220].

Between Hugh de Ringesdon, plaintiff, and Lawrence, prior of Scheldford, deforciant of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Leuesingham.

Hugh acknowledged the advowson of a moiety of the same church to be the right of the prior and the church of St. Mary, of Scheldford, as that which Elias de Ringesdon, grandfather of the same Hugh, whose heir he is, as he says, gave to the priory and church of Scheldford by his charter. And the prior and convent received the said Hugh and his heirs in all alms and prayers which shall be made in their church of Scheldford, for ever.

3. On the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1220].

Between Richard Blanchard, son of William Blanchard, plaintiff, and Simon, prior of Sixle, deforciant of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Netelton.

Richard acknowledged the advowson of the said moiety to

be the right of the church of St. Mary of Sixle. And the prior quitclaimed from himself and his successors to Richard and his heirs the whole right and claim which he had or could have in the other moiety. Concerning which at one time there was contention between them, and it was so agreed between them touching making presentation to the whole church. To wit, that, when Master Stephen de Fossenore dies, who was parson of the whole of the said church on the day which this fine was made, the same Richard or his heirs and the said prior or his successors shall grant all the said church to the fit clerk whom the same Richard or his heirs shall wish to elect, and they commonly shall present that clerk to the bishop. And when that clerk shall die, the prior or his successors and the said Richard or his heirs shall grant all the said church to the fit clerk whom the prior or his successors shall wish to elect; and so alternately for ever. Saving to the prior and church of Sixle the lands, rents, and tithes which they had or ought to have in the said vill of Netelton, in the name of perpetual benefit.

4. In three weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 4 Henry III. [13 June A.D. 1220].

Between Oliver de Aencurt, plaintiff, by Geoffrey de Sandon put in his place, and John de Aencurt, tenant of 17 bovates of land, a messuage, a mill and a half, and 2 tofts in Kyrkeby. And between the same plaintiff, and Matilda de Marton, tenant, by William Reinun put in her place, of 4 bovates of land and 5 tofts in the same vill.

Oliver acknowledged all the said tenement with its appurtenances, in villeinages and services of the free men, in meadows and pastures, etc., to be the right of John de Aencurt as that which he has of the gift of Nicholas de Aencurt, his brother. To wit, the whole tenement which the same John held in the same vill by the service of the third part of a knight. To have and to hold to the said John and his heirs, of the said Oliver and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of the third part of a knight, and rendering a mewed sparrow-hawk or half a mark by the year, at the Feast of St. Martin, for all service. Saving, nevertheless, to the said Matilda de Marton for the whole life of the said Nicholas de Aencurt, the said 4 bovates of land and 5 tofts. To hold of the said John and his heirs. Doing foreign

service only. To which said Matilda the same Nicholas had granted the said 4 bovates and 5 tofts, together with 9s. 4*d.* to be taken annually by the hand of the said Nicholas for the sustenance of Beatrice, her daughter, wife of the same Nicholas, to hold as long as the same Nicholas should live, before the said Nicholas had made that gift of that tenement to the said John. So that the same John and his heirs shall render the said 9s. 4*d.* to the said Matilda for the life of the same Nicholas, and after his decease the said 4 bovates and 5 tofts shall revert to the said John and his heirs quit of the said Matilda and her heirs. And likewise the same John and his heirs shall be quit of the said 9s. 4*d.* by the year. Saving, nevertheless, to the said Beatrice her claim which she can have in the whole of the said tenement in the name of dower, after the death of the same Nicholas. And be it also known that if Beatrice shall die before Nicholas the said 4 bovates and 5 tofts shall revert to John and his heirs quietly, as those in which the said Matilda claims nothing except custody with the said Beatrice. And for this grant John gave to Oliver 10 marks. And be it known that Nicholas was present in the Court and granted this concord.

5. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 Henry III. [14 July A.D. 1220].

Between Richard, abbot of Wautham, plaintiff, and Simon Le Bret, deforciant of the service which the same abbot exacted from the same Simon for 18 bovates of land in Werngle. To wit, 20s. by the year.

Simon acknowledged all the said tenement to be the right of the abbot and of the church of the Holy Cross, of Wautham, and for this the abbot granted it to Simon. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said abbot and church for ever. Rendering 20s. by the year for all service.

6. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 4 Henry III. [27 January A.D. 1219-20].

Between Robert de Kirketon, plaintiff, by John de Kirketon put in his place, and Helewise and Benigna, daughters of Joceson of Siward, deforciant of a bovat of land in Kirketon.

Helewise and Benigna quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert gave them 1 mark.

7. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 4 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1219-20].

Between Belle who was the wife of Simon son of Echard, plaintiff, by Herbert de Turleby put in her place, and William de Colevill, tenant of a third part of 2 bovates of land and 2 messuages in Swinhamsted, which she claimed in dower.

William granted to Bele a toft and half a bovat of the same land, to wit, that toft which is next the toft of Alice de Scaudeforde, towards the east; that half bovat of land whereof half an acre lies next the land of Adam son of Siward, in Wetcroft; half an acre at Waterattesich; and half an acre in Milledamhull; an acre at Wadehage; an acre in Lochage; a rood in Westcroft; half an acre in Touecroft; half an acre in Chinforecroft; a rood in Wettcroft; a rood in La Breche; half an acre in Hage; half an acre beyond the way of Yrnham; a rood in Dedeland; a rood on the west of the mill; half an acre in Longeland; half an acre in Langestorh; a rood in Midelstorth; a rood in Lemanwelle; half an acre at Ballehage Wellehulle; a rood in Ailburtoft; a rood in Tohecroft; a rood at Mapet; a rood in Milleholm, by the land of William 'ad crucem'; half an acre in Caldewellehull; a rood in Blodiwellehull; half an acre in Touecroft; half an acre at Gosethorn; a rood in Bograves; a rood which abuts on the mill by the way of Yrnham. To have and to hold to the same Bele for her life, in the name of dower. And for this grant Bele quitclaimed all right in the surplus to William and his heirs.

8a. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 4 Henry III. [27 January A.D. 1219-20].

Between Nicholas de Schauencurt and Sibilla his wife, plaintiffs, and Andrew Wacelin, tenant of a third part of a bovat of land in Gousle. Which third part Nicholas and Sibilla claimed to be of the dower of the said Sibilla of the free tene-ment which was of Walter de Ver formerly her husband, in the same vill.

Andrew acknowledged the said third part to be the right of Sibilla, and for this Nicholas and Sibilla granted that Andrew and his heirs shall have and hold the said third part, of Nicholas and Sibilla during the life of Sibilla. Rendering by the year 8*d.* for all service, saving foreign service.

8b. In one month from Easter Day, 4 Henry III. [25 April A.D. 1220].

Between Ralph de Wilegeby, plaintiff, and Robert de Amundevill, deforciant of a third part of a knight's fee in La Le.

Robert granted the said third part to be the right of Ralph. To have and to hold to the said Ralph and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. Doing the third part of the service of one knight for all service. And for this grant Ralph gave him 2 marks.

9. In three weeks from Easter Day, 5 Henry III. [1 May A.D. 1221].

Between Simon Briton, plaintiff, and Richard, abbot of Wautham, tenant by Robert de Hertford put in his place, of a messuage in Wrengle. And between the same plaintiff, and Alan de Wrengle, tenant, by Stephen de Wares put in his place, of a messuage in the same vill. And between the same plaintiff, and John de Leverton and Alvina his wife, tenants of 3 bovates and 20 acres of land in the same vill. And between the same plaintiff and Jordan son of Oukes, tenant, by Abraham his son put in his place, of a bovate and 9 acres of land in the same vill.

Simon quitclaimed all right to the said tenants and their successors and heirs for ever, and for this the abbot granted to Simon 42 acres and a perch of land which the same abbot had of the gift of Simon Le Bret, father of the said Simon, in the same vill. To wit, 25 acres and a perch in Withescroft; 2 acres which Magnus, son of Turgot, at one time held; 2 acres which lie in length next the river which is called Hestia; an acre in Roberdescroft; an acre on Waterlede; an acre which Richard Brito at one time held; an acre in Perkes which Ralph Brito held; $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Iatescroft; an acre and a half in Wrangacre; 2 acres next the land of Hestiat; 3 acres which lie next the site of the mill of Wrengle, with the messuage, salt-pit, and toft to those 3 acres pertaining; all the land which the same abbot had in the moss of Leik; and the salt-pit and sand-bank (greva) which William Overdon held. And, moreover, the abbot granted to Simon the homages and all the services of the tenements which Norman son of Iatte, Geoffrey son of Alan, Henry Lentell, Iwin Tottell, Jordan de Karler, Magnus Le Parkur, Thomas Malirras, Henry son of Herlewin, William Weinfliet, and Alvina de Paris formerly held of the said abbot in the same vill. And, moreover, the homage and the whole service of Robert Le

Fauconer and his heirs for a messuage and half an acre of land in the same vill, which the same Robert formerly held of the said abbot. And, moreover, the abbot granted to Simon a third part of the whole common of pasture which the same abbot had in the vill of Leik, and a moiety of the whole fishery of the fen of Leik. To have and to hold to the said Simon and his heirs, of the abbot and his successors for ever by the free service of a pound of pepper for all service. And for this grant Simon granted to the abbot and his successors for ever all the other tenements which the same abbot and his church of Wautham had of the gift of Simon, father of the said Simon, in the vills of Wrengle and Leik. To wit, 2 crofts on the west side of the church of Wrengle, etc., the third part of the toft which Robert Slegman at one time held; the close of meadow called Osmundescroft; the whole croft of Sandifordrift; 12 acres of arable land in Leik Niweland; a moiety of the whole fishery of the fen of Lek; 4 perches of land within the limit of the court of the same abbot, which Reginald son of John, and Walter Smith at one time held; 2 bovates of land which were of Ralph, son of Arnald; a booth (tenta) in the sand-bank (greva) of Wrengle which was of the same Ralph; the whole part of the sand-bank of the sea which lies between the salt-pit of Alexander de Pointon and the salt-pit of Abraham de Ponte; sufficient pasture in the common pasture of Wrengle at the salt-pits of the same abbot, of Wrengle; and two parts of the common of pasture which the same Simon had in the vill of Leik. And the homages and all the services of the tenements which Henry de Gardino, Turgod de Wlmaresti and Magnus his son, Richard son of Liue, Oukes son of Osbert, Richard Le Marchant, John Le Bret, Robert and Ralph his brothers, and Lucy and Elizabeth the heirs of Luke de Leik formerly held of the said abbot and the church of Wautham, of the gift of Simon, father of the said Simon. And the same Simon granted to the said abbot and church all the lands and tenements, homages and services of the tenements which the same abbot had of the gift of the free men holding of the fee of the same Simon in the said vills. To wit, the toft which is called Hailildtoft, of the gift of Thomas son of Richard; 2 perches of meadow of the gift of John son of Albert; a dale in Wrengle deiles, of the gift of William son of Astin; 5 perches of meadow in Wrengledeiles, of the gift of Eudo son of Toue; 4 acres of arable land, of the gift of Richard son of Oukes; a

'part' of land in the close of Neucroft, of the gift of Hubert son of William ; all the land lying between Swetemere and the land of Adam Basse, of the gift of Richard son of Gilbert ; land at Swatemures and land in Reddeiles, of the gift of Gunwat son of Herlewin ; land in the close of Neucroft, of the gift of Alan Kent ; a salt-pit with a toft and sand-bank, of the gift of Roger de Stratton ; a salt-pit with a toft and sand-bank of the gift of Richard Briton ; the homage and the whole service of Alan son of Ralph and his heirs for the tenement which he held of the same abbot, of the gift of Ralph son of Arnald ; the homage and the whole service of Walter son of Deifliet and his heirs for the tenement which he held of the same abbot, of the gift of Eudo son of Toue ; the homage and the whole service of Robert de Fenne and his heirs for the tenement which he held of the same abbot of the gift of Hugh de Pessi ; the homage and the whole service of the heirs of William Le Marchant for the tenement which the same William held of the said abbot, of the gift of Abraham de Ponte ; the homage and the whole service of Richard Le Marchant and his heirs for the tenements which the same Richard held of the said abbot, of the gift of Baldwin son of Barnard, and William son of Astin ; and the homage and the whole service of Aldusa de Wrengle and her heirs for the tenement which she held of the said abbot, of the gift of Abraham de Ponte. To have and to hold to the said abbot and his successors and to the church of Wautham in pure and perpetual alms free and quit from all secular service and exaction.

10. On the Quindene of Easter, 5 Henry III. [25 April A.D. 1221].

Between Matilda de Chauz, plaintiff, by Geoffrey Pincerna put in her place, and Philip de Kime, tenant of 100 acres of marsh in Amewic and Cotland.

Philip acknowledged the said marsh to be the right of Matilda, and for this Matilda granted it to Philip. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Matilda and her heirs for ever. Rendering annually a soar sparrow-hawk at the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for all service ; and for this grant Philip gave her 20 marks.

11. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 5 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1220-1].

Between Peter, Earl of Brittany and Alice his wife, plaintiffs,

by Jolan Balu put in their place, and John and Geoffrey, sons of Benedict de Wiberton, tenants of 5 bovates and the fourth part of a bovat of land in Wiberton, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of the same vill.

John and Geoffrey acknowledged the said land and moiety of the advowson to be the right of Alice, and quitclaimed to the Earl and Alice and to the heirs of Alice for ever the whole right and claim which they had in the advowson of the said moiety of the same church, and for this the Earl and Alice granted the said $5\frac{1}{4}$ bovates to John and Geoffrey. To hold to them and their heirs, of the Earl and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever by the free service of 11s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. by the year for all service. So, nevertheless, that the said John and Geoffrey and their heirs shall do reasonable suit for the said tenement which remains to them at each court of the same Earl and Alice and the heirs of Alice whenever that court shall be within the soke of Boston, and not elsewhere. And John and Geoffrey and their heirs for ever shall keep and repair, when there shall be need, the ancient metes which they and their ancestors were wont to keep, and as they were accustomed, in the park of the Earl and Alice in Wassingburg.

12. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 5 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1220-1].

Between Peter, Earl of Brittany, and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, by John Balu put in their place, and Richard Parlebiën, tenant of 8 bovates of land in Wiberton, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of the same vill.

Richard acknowledged the said land and moiety of the church to be the right of Alice, and quitclaimed to the Earl and Alice and to the heirs of Alice for ever the whole right and claim which he had in the advowson of the said moiety, and for this the Earl and Alice granted the said 8 bovates to Richard. To hold to him and his heirs of the said Earl and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever by the free service of 8s. 10d. by the year for all service. So, nevertheless, that Richard and his heirs shall do reasonable suit for the tenement which remains to them at each court of the same Earl and Alice and the heirs of Alice whenever that court shall be within the soke of Boston, and not elsewhere. And the said Richard and his heirs for ever shall keep and repair the ancient metes in the park of the Earl and

Alice in Wassingburg, as much as pertains to 8 bovates of land.

13. In 5 weeks from Easter Day, 5 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1221].

Between Avice who was the wife of William son of Lauueieue, plaintiff, and Henry son of Sampson, tenant of a third part of a messuage in Stamford, which Avice claimed in dower.

Avice quitclaimed all right to Henry and his heirs, and for this Henry gave her 16s.

14. In 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 5 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1221].

Between William de Mandevill, Earl of Essex, plaintiff, and William de Lasceles, Elias de Crakenhal, and William de Herneby, deforciant of the manor of Holebech.

The deforciant acknowledged the said manor to be the right of the Earl. To wit, in demesnes, knights' fees, villeinages, homages, services of the free men, advowsons of churches, etc., to the said manor pertaining, and they quitclaimed it to the Earl and his heirs for ever. To hold of the chief lords of that fee. And for this the Earl, at the instance and prayer of the deforciant, gave and granted all the said manor, with the advowson of the church of the same vill, etc., to Thomas de Muleton. To have and to hold to the said Thomas and his heirs, of the said Earl and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of $2\frac{1}{2}$ knights, and rendering by the year 10 marks as long as Avice who was the wife of Conan son of Elias, who holds a moiety of the same manor in dower, shall live, for all service. And after the decease of Avice that land which she holds in the name of dower shall revert to Thomas or his heirs, and then Thomas and his heirs shall render to the Earl 10 *li* by the year for the said manor. And for this grant Thomas gave the Earl 20 marks, and the Earl took the homage of the said Thomas in the same Court.

15. On the morrow of St. Martin, 6 Henry III. [12 November A.D. 1221].

Between the Master of the Knights Templars, plaintiff, and Thomas Le Ostricer, tenant of an acre of land in Hautone.

Thomas acknowledged the said acre to be the right of the Master, and for this the Master granted it to Thomas. To have and to hold of him and his successors for ever. Rendering 12*d.* annually for all service.

16. On the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 6 Henry III. [5 June A.D. 1222].

Between Matilda who was the wife of William Malebisse, plaintiff, by Robert de Wium put in her place, and Holan son of Baldwin, tenant of a third part of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Enderby, which Matilda claimed to be her dower.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to Nicholas and his heirs, and for this Nicholas gave her 20s.

17. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 6 Henry III. [12 June A.D. 1222].

Between Henry, abbot of Kirkested, plaintiff, and Ralph de Rodes, deforciant of the whole marsh which the said Ralph held in Willdemore.

Ralph granted all the said marsh to the abbot. Saving to the said Ralph common of herbage for his own cattle, and common of turbary for his own use only. Saving also to the tenants of the same Ralph and his heirs, of his soke of Horne-castre, their common of herbage and taking turfs for their use as they formerly had. And saving also to the said Ralph and his heirs the rule of that vaccary of . . . eresby which is called Morehus, with the enclosures. And the abbot and his successors shall hold the said marsh of Ralph and his heirs by the service of 2 marks to be rendered annually for all service.

18. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 6 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1221-2].

Between Walter de Hamby, plaintiff, by Alan Basset put in his place, and Richard, abbot of Torentone, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Welleton.

Walter quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and the abbot and convent received him in all benefits and prayers.

19. On the morrow of St. Paul, 6 Henry III. [8 June A.D. 1222].

Between Walter son of Humphrey, plaintiff, by Richard his brother put in his place, and Agnes daughter of Robert, tenant, by Simon Coy put in her place, of 10 acres of land in Salt-fleteby.

Agnes quitclaimed all right to Walter and his heirs, and for this Walter gave her $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

20. In 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 6 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1222].

Between Henry, abbot of Kirkested, plaintiff, and Robert Marnion, deforciant of the whole marsh which the same Robert held in Wildemore.

Robert granted the said marsh to the abbot. Saving to him and his heirs common of herbage for his cattle, and common of turbary for his own use. And the abbot and his successors shall hold the said marsh of Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor annually 20s. for all service, etc.

21. On the morrow of the Ascension, 6 Henry III. [13 May A.D. 1222].

Between Reginald, prior of Semplingham, plaintiff, by Jode de Berrunburg put in his place, and Roger Joilein, deforciant of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Horbeling.

Roger quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and the prior received him and his heirs in all benefits and prayers.

22. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 6 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1222].

Between Joan who was the wife of Ralph de Wihom, plaintiff, by Ralph son of Roger put in her place, and Vivian, prior of Ormesby, tenant, by William de Locton, his canon, put in his place, of a third part of 7 bovates of land in Ormesby, a third part of half a bovate of land in Catteby, and a third part of 12 acres of meadow in Luburg. And between the same Joan, plaintiff, and Richard Parmentaĩ, tenant of a third part of a bovate of land in Ormesby. Which third parts Joan claimed as her dower.

Joan quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and to Richard and his heirs, and for this the prior gave her 60s.

23. In 3 weeks from Easter Day, 6 Henry III. [23 April A.D. 1222].

Between Geoffrey son of Baldwin, plaintiff, by Ralph de Warevill put in his place, and Ingram de Bounton and Joan his wife, deforciants of 2 carucates of land in Orreby, to wit, of all the lands and tenements which the said Ingram and Joan held in dower of the said Joan, in Lindsey, of the inheritance of Peter de Amundevill, whose wife the said Joan was. And con-

cerning which Geoffrey complained that Ingram and Joan deforced him of the said tenements against an agreement made between them.

Ingram and Joan acknowledged the said agreement and let the said land to farm to the said Geoffrey and Peter de Bath for 12 years.

24. On the morrow of the Ascension, 7 Henry III. [2 June A.D. 1223].

Between William son of Robert, plaintiff, and Robert, abbot of Thore, deforciant of the advowson of a fourth part of the church of Skittebrok.

William quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave him 10 marks.

25. On the morrow of St. Martin, 7 Henry III. [12 November A.D. 1222].

Between Emma who was the wife of Stephen Clerk, plaintiff, and Robert de Dive, prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England, tenant, by brother Hugh de Fauscoſ put in his place, of a moiety of 2 messuages in the vill of St. Botulph, which she claimed to be her dower.

Emma quitclaimed all right to the prior and Hospital, and for this the prior gave her half a mark and a load of corn.

26. On the morrow of All Souls, 7 Henry III. [3 November A.D. 1222].

Between Gilbert Mallore, plaintiff, and Hugh de Turevill, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Waleton.

Gilbert quitclaimed all right to Hugh and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert de Waleton, at the petition of Hugh Le Despenser, (in whose custody the same Hugh de Turevill was) quitclaimed to Gilbert and his heirs half a virgate of land in Waleton; to wit, that which the same Robert had of the gift of Roger, son of Hugh Richediz, of the fee of the said Gilbert. And, besides, Hugh Le Despenser gave Gilbert 5 marks.

27. On the morrow of the Purification, 7 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1222-3].

Between Ralph Musard and Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and Jollan de Nevill, (whom Alexander de Viliers vouched to warrant), concerning 2 carucates of land in Riggeby. To wit, con-

cerning the whole land which the same Alexander held in the same vill. Which land Ralph and Isabella claimed against Alexander as that which was of the dower of the said Isabella of the free tenement which was of John de Nevill formerly her husband.

Jollan acknowledged all the said land to be the dower of Isabella and rendered it to Ralph and Isabella. To hold for the life of the said Isabella, of the said Jollan and his heirs; and for this grant Ralph and Isabella gave him a soar sparrow-hawk.

28. On the Octaves of the Purification, 7 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1222-3].

Between Alexander de Villers, plaintiff, and Jollan de Nevill, deforciant of the exchange of 2 carucates of land in Riggeby, which Ralph Musard and Isabella his wife demanded against the said Alexander as those which were of the dower of the said Isabella of the free tenement which was of John de Nevill formerly her husband, and which Jollan granted to Ralph and Isabella (see No. 27).

Jollan granted to Alexander, in exchange, $2\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land in Cotes. To hold as long as Isabella shall live, of the said Jollan and his heirs. Rendering annually a soar sparrow-hawk for all service. After the decease of Isabella the 2 carucates in Riggeby shall revert to Alexander and his heirs. To hold of Jollan and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually a soar sparrow-hawk or 2s. for all service. And then the said $2\frac{1}{2}$ carucates in Cotes shall remain to Jollan and his heirs quit of Alexander and his heirs for ever.

29. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 7 Henry III. [27 January A.D. 1222-3].

Between Thomas de Scoteny, plaintiff, and Reginald, abbot of Rock, deforciant, by Gilbert de Trikehill, his monk, put in his place, of 2 marks of rent in Rokesby. Wherefore Thomas complained that the abbot deforced him against a fine made in the Court of King John, between William son of Roger, and Agnes his wife, whose (*quorum*) heir the same Thomas is, and Osmund, then abbot of Rock.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his church; and, besides, he quitclaimed to the abbot and his successors $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks of rent which the abbot used to render for the said tenement. So that where the abbot used to pay $6\frac{1}{2}$ marks by the

year, from henceforth he and his successors shall only render 3 marks for all service. And for this grant the abbot gave him 37 marks. And be it known that the fine formerly made between the said William and Agnes and abbot Osmund is annulled.

30. On the morrow of All Souls, 7 Henry III. [3 November A.D. 1222].

Between William de Sancto Laudo and Agatha his wife, plaintiffs, by Robert de Wastineis put in the place of Agatha, and Baldwin, abbot of Brunne, tenant of a third part of 10 acres of land and 2s. 6*d.* of rent in Brunne. And between the same plaintiffs, and Geoffrey son of Joce, tenant of a third part of 10 acres of land, a toft, a croft, and 16*d.* of rent in the same vill. And between the same plaintiffs, and Richard Le Taillur, tenant of a third part of a messuage in the same vill. Which third parts William and Agatha claimed as the dower of Agatha of the free tenement which was of Robert de Wastineis formerly the husband of the said Agatha.

William and Agatha quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors and to Geoffrey and Richard and their heirs, and for this the abbot, Geoffrey, and Richard gave them 15*s.*

31. In one month from Easter Day, 7 Henry III. [20 May A.D. 1223].

Between Richard, abbot of Wautham, plaintiff, by Robert de Hertford put in his place, and Alan Clerk, deforciant of 9 acres of land and a messuage in Wrengle and Lek.

Alan granted the said land and messuage to be the right of the abbot and his church, and for this the abbot granted them to Alan for his life. Rendering annually one pound of cumin for all service. And the abbot granted to Alan that if Matilda his wife survive him she shall have the said messuage and a third part of the land in dower.

32. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 7 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1223].

Between Cecilia who was the wife of Walter son of Hugh, plaintiff, and Robert son of Hugh, tenant of a third part of a bovate and 11 acres of land in Rouseby, which Cecilia claimed in dower.

Cecilia quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs, and for this Robert gave her 10*s.*

33. On the Quindene of the Purification, 7 Henry III. [16 February A.D. 1222-3].

Between Emma who was the wife of Stephen Clerk, plaintiff, and Robert son of Reginald, tenant of a moiety of 2 messuages in the vill of St. Botulph, which Emma claimed to be her dower.

Emma quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs, and for this Robert granted her 5s. every year for her life, and he gave her 2 marks.

34. On the morrow of St. Katherine, 7 Henry III. [14 February A.D. 1222-3].

Between Norman de Arci, plaintiff, by Henry Saracen put in his place, and Hugh de Arci, tenant of three bovates of land in Noketon.

Hugh acknowledged the said land to be the right of Norman, and for this Norman granted it to Hugh. And, besides, Norman granted to Hugh 8 other bovates of land and a meadow in the same vill. To wit, 4 bovates which Robert Aingolf held, 4 bovates which Hamon Falk held, and all that meadow which is called Toftes. To hold to the same Hugh for his life, of the said Norman and his heirs. Doing foreign service for all service.

35. In one month from Easter Day, 7 Henry III. [20 May A.D. 1223].

Between Hugh son of Walter, plaintiff, and Alexander son of Hugh, tenant of 2½ bovates of land in Hekinton.

Hugh quitclaimed all right to Alexander and his heirs for ever, and for this Alexander granted him a messuage in the same vill. To wit, which lies between the land of Lawrence Le Buteiller and the land of Reiner Sax. To have and to hold to the same Hugh and his heirs, of the said Alexander and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually 8*l.* for all service.

36. On the morrow of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 8 Henry III. [29 October A.D. 1223].

Between Walter son of Humphrey, plaintiff, by Richard his brother put in his place, and Alan, prior of Semplingeham, tenant, by Thomas de Swinesheved, his canon, put in his place, of half a knight's fee in Cranewelle.

Walter quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors for ever, and for this the prior gave him 20s.

37. On the morrow of St. Luke, 8 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1224].

Between Simon de Hauton and Sarah his wife, plaintiffs, and Simon, abbot of Humberstain, tenant of a third part of a bovate of land in Halton, which Simon and Sarah claimed to be the dower of the said Sarah of the free tenement which was of Gilbert de Beningwurth formerly the husband of Sarah.

Simon and Sarah quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave them 8s.

38. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 8 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1224].

Between Roger de Pumfol, plaintiff, and William prior of Bulinton, tenant of 6 bovates of land in Hingeham.

Roger quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave him 3 marks.

39. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 8 Henry III. [18 November A.D. 1223].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Geoffrey son of Gymme, plaintiff, and Alexander son of Gymme, tenant of a third part of 40 acres of land in Holebech and Quappelad, which Agnes claimed to be her dower.

Alexander granted to Agnes 10 acres of the said land. To wit, 3 acres of land in Quappelade which lie in the great close, 3 acres of land in the same vill which lie in the new marsh, 2 acres of land in the same vill which lie next Euetegate, and 2 acres of land in Holebech which lie in Munekesneweland. To have and to hold for her life, of Alexander and his heirs in the name of dower, and for this grant Agnes quitclaimed to Alexander and his heirs her whole right in the surplus.

40. In 15 days from the Purification, 8 Henry III. [16 February A.D. 1223-4].

Between Roesia de Kyme, plaintiff, and William de Kyme, tenant of one knight's fee in Suthalkinton, Northalkinton, and Calthorp. Except the service of 13 bovates of land. Concerning which the same William vouched to warrant Philip de Kyme, son and heir of the said Roesia.

William acknowledged the said fee, (except the said service) to be the right of Roesia, and quitclaimed it to her and her heirs for ever. And, besides, William quitclaimed Philip and

his heirs of the warranty of that fee for ever. And for this Philip granted to William 100s. of land in Helpringeham. To wit, a bovate which Elias Palmer held; a bovate which Alan son of Henry, held; a bovate which Dionisia the widow held; a bovate which Andrew son of Christiana held; a bovate Alice, who was the wife of Durand, held; a bovate which Dodusa held; a bovate which Adam, son of Emma, held; 18 acres which Emma who was the wife of Thomas the Reeve held; 19 acres which Ralph son of William held; 18 acres and 3 perches which Alan son of William held; a toft which Walter Shepherd held; an acre and 3 perches which lie towards Thirne; and half an acre which lies towards Otegenġ. To have and to hold to the said William and his heirs, of the said Philip and his heirs, with the villeins holding those villeinages and all their sequels, from the day on which this concord was made for four years. Doing the service of the eighth part of a knight for all service. Within which term of four years the said Philip or his heirs shall give and assign to the same William or his heirs 10 *li* of land in a fitting place of the inheritance of the said Philip, which he or his heirs shall hold for ever, of Philip and his heirs by the service of the fourth part of a knight for all service. And immediately Philip or his heirs shall have assigned those 10 *li* of land to William or his heirs then the said 100s. of land in Helpringham shall revert to Philip and his heirs for ever.

41. In three weeks from the day of St. John the Baptist, 8 Henry III. [14 July A.D. 1224].

Between Reginald de Dundy and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Alice de Colevill, tenant, by William Le Petit put in his place, of a third part of 100s. of rent in Stanford, which Reginald and Alice his wife claimed to be the reasonable dower of the same Alice of the free tenement which was of William de Colevill formerly her husband.

Reginald and Alice his wife quitclaimed all right to Alice de Colevill and her heirs, and for this Alice de Colevill gave her a soar sparrow-hawk.

42. On the Octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 Henry III. [1 July A.D. 1224].

Between Helen who was the wife of Walter de Steping, plaintiff, and Henry abbot of Kirkested, tenant by brother

John de Horsinton put in his place, of a third part of 2 bovates of land in Bigote Langeton, which Helen claimed to be her dower.

Helen quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors ; and for this the abbot granted that he and his successors shall give her 7s. annually for her life.

43. On the Quindene of the Purification, 8 Henry III. [16 February A.D. 1223-4].

Between Gilbert de Gant, plaintiff, and Robert de Burton, tenant of 80 acres of land in Edenham.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Gilbert and his heirs for ever, and for this Gilbert gave him 23 marks.

44. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 8 Henry III. [27 January A.D. 1223-4].

Between Emma who was the wife of Stephen son of Reginald, plaintiff, and Hermerus de Bekewell, tenant of a third part of a messuage in the vill of St. Botulph, which she claimed to be her dower.

Emma quitclaimed all right to Hermerus and his heirs, and for this Hermerus gave her 20s.

45. On the Quindene of Easter, 8 Henry III. [28 April A.D. 1224].

Between Cecilia who was the wife of Walter son of Hugh, plaintiff, and Ralph de Normanvill, tenant of a third part of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Rouceby, which she claimed to be her dower.

Cecilia quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs, and for this Ralph gave her 11s.

46. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 8 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1224].

Between Simon de Hauton and Sarah his wife, plaintiffs, and William, prior of Ormesby, tenant of a third part of 97 acres of land and a third part of a mill in Freskeney, which Simon and Sarah claimed to be the dower of the said Sarah of the free tenement which was of Gilbert de Beningwurth formerly her husband.

Simon and Sarah quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave them 20 marks.

47. (Deest.)

48. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 8 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1224].

Between Matilda de Geueleston, plaintiff, and Lecia de Foston, tenant, by Simon le Chapelein put in her place, of a third part of 6 bovates of land in Geueleston, which Matilda claimed to be her dower of the free tenement which was of Nicholas de Geueleston formerly her husband.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to Lecia and her heirs, and for this Lecia gave her 20s.

49. On the Quindene of Easter, 8 Henry III. [28 April A.D. 1224].

Between Cecilia who was the wife of Walter son of Hugh, plaintiff, and Adam son of Thomas, tenant of a moiety of a toft in Rouceby, which Cecilia claimed to be her dower.

Adam granted the said moiety to be the dower of Cecilia, and for this Cecilia granted it to Adam for her life. Rendering annually 1*d.* for all service. And, besides, Adam gave her 4*s.*

50. In one month from Easter day, 8 Henry III. [11 May A.D. 1224].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Adam Paienell, plaintiff, and John Blund, tenant of a third part of 8 bovates of land in Bergton, a third part of 4 bovates and 19 acres of land in Kaistorp, and a third part of 7 bovates of land in Risun, which Agnes claimed to be her dower.

Agnes quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and for this John and his heirs shall give her 3 marks annually for her life.

51. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 9 Henry III. [27 January A.D. 1224-5].

Between Henry, abbot of [Kirkstead plaintiff] by brother Thomas de Thornholm, his monk, put in his place, and Simon de Drieby, deforciant of the common of pasture in Tumby.

Simon granted to the abbot common in the whole pasture of Tumby for all his beasts and sheep at his grange of L To hold to the abbot and his successors of the said Simon and his heirs in pure and perpetual alms. Saving to Simon and his heirs the mast of the whole wood of Tumby, a close, and two parks. And for this grant the abbot granted to Simon that if the same Simon or his heirs shall cut their other woods in the

said pasture it shall be lawful for them to enclose those they shall cut for six years, etc. And, besides, the abbot granted to Simon and his heirs that 5 acres of land which lie next Houergate, and which Robert son of Simon, father of the same Simon, gave to the house of Kirkestede, shall lie at common of pasture to the same Simon and his heirs and to the abbot and his successors.

52. On the morrow of the Purification, 9 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1224-5].

Between Henry del Ortiay and Sabina his wife, plaintiffs, by William de Lindeston put in the place of Sabina, and Ralph de Rodes, tenant of 50 librates of land in Horneceastre, Upper Tynton, Maringes, Morby, Enderby, Cuningeby, and Holtham.

Henry and Sabina acknowledged the said land to be the right of Ralph, and for this Ralph granted to Henry and Sabina 100 acres of land and a half, and 11 acres of meadow of the same land in Upper Tynton. To wit, 24 acres towards Graham, 12 acres in the culture called Hethotenacre, 9 acres in Pesewang, $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres in the culture next the court of William Wither, $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Sexacre, 7 acres in Leirwellewang, 7 acres in the culture on the west of the church of Tynton, etc. And, besides, Ralph granted to Henry and Sabina the whole service of John Blundus and his heirs for the tenement which he held of him in Little Tynton. To wit, 20s. by the year for all service. And the service of John, son of Matilda Godman, and Osbert son of Herbert, and their heirs for the tenements which they held of the said Ralph in Upper Tynton. And 8 acres of meadow in the south of Upper Tynton and 3 acres of meadow in the north. To have and to hold to them and the heirs of Sabina, of the said Ralph and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* at Easter for all service and exaction.

53. On the morrow of All Souls, 9 Henry III. [3 November A.D. 1224].

Between Helewise who was the wife of Alan son of William de Skirbec, plaintiff, by Ralph son of Alan put in her place, and John Witbe, tenant of a moiety of 26 acres of land in Skirbec. And between the same Helewise, plaintiff, and Eudo son of Sigaŕ, tenant of a moiety of 12 acres of land in the same vill. Which moieties Helewise claimed to be her dower.

Helewise quitclaimed all right to John and Eudo and their heirs, and for this John and Eudo gave her 20s.

54. On the morrow of All Souls, 9 Henry III. [3 November A.D. 1224].

Between Thomas de Muleton, plaintiff, and Ralph, prior of Spauling, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Holebech.

The prior acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of Thomas, and quitclaimed it from himself and his successors to the said Thomas and his heirs for ever.

55. On the morrow of the Purification, 9 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1224-5].

Between Alexander de Pointon, plaintiff, and Everard, abbot of Brunne, tenant by Peter de Brunne, his canon, put in his place, of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Billefeld.

Alexander quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and the abbot received him and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in the said church of Brunne.

56. On the morrow of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 9 Henry III. [29 October A.D. 1224].

Between Nicholas, prior of Sixle, plaintiff, and Hugh de Nevill, 'le gras,' deforciant, by Thomas Hirdman put in his place, of the customs and services which the prior exacted from the same Hugh for a mill in Netleton.

Hugh acknowledged that he owes the prior 10s. by the year for the said mill, and for this the prior remitted to Hugh and his heirs all arrears of the said rent.

57. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 9 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1225].

Between Richard de Haverberg and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry son of Sampson, and Peter son of Geoffrey, tenants of a third part of 2 messuages in Stanford, which they claim to be the dower of the said Alice of the free tenement which was of Robert de Valle formerly her husband.

Richard and Alice quitclaimed all right to Henry and Peter and their heirs, and for this Henry and Peter gave them 2 marks.

58. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 9 Henry III. [7 June A.D. 1225].

Between the abbot of Vaudey, plaintiff, by brother Thomas de Sixtheneby put in his place, and Thomas de Renneville, tenant of 100 acres of pasture in Welleby.

Thomas acknowledged the said pasture to be the right of the abbot and his church, and for this the abbot gave him 10 marks.

59. In one month from Easter Day, 9 Henry III. [26 April A.D. 1225].

Between Ralph, abbot of Derham, plaintiff, by Hugh de Derham put in his place, and Henry de Totington, deforciant, by Gilbert de Welleton put in his place, of the services and customs which the abbot exacted from him for his free tenement which he held of the abbot in Wrangle. To wit, for the sand-bank (greva) which extends as far as the port of the sea, 4 salt-pits, 4 spades for digging turfs to sustain the said 4 salt-pits, and common of pasture for 36 beasts in the pasture of Wrangle, for which the abbot exacted from him a rent of 2 marks by the year.

Henry acknowledged the said tenement, etc., to be the right of the abbot and his church, and for this the abbot acquitted the said Henry and his heirs of all arrears of the said service.

60. In one month from Easter Day, 9 Henry III. [26 April A.D. 1225].

Between Simon de Nevill and Beatrice his wife, and Peter de Kormerie and Rosamund his wife, plaintiffs, and Simon de Roppele and Alice his wife, tenants of 6 bovates of land in Wiloweby Le Escot and a wind-mill in Osberneby, concerning which Simon and Alice vouched to warrant John, abbot of Vaudey, who came and warranted that land to them as that which Simon de Roppeley and Alice ought to have held of the abbot for the life of the said Alice.

Simon de Nevill, Beatrice, Peter, and Rosamund granted to the abbot a bovat of the same land. To wit, half a bovat which Robert the Reeve holds, with the said Robert and his whole sequel, and half a bovat which Robert Le Swan holds, with the said Robert and his whole sequel. To have and to hold to the abbot and his successors and to his church in pure and perpetual alms for ever. And, besides, they gave the abbot 20 marks. And for this grant the abbot and Simon de Roppeley and Alice his wife quitclaimed to Simon de Nevill, Beatrice,

Peter, and Rosamund the whole right and claim which they had or could have in the surplus of the said land and mill, for ever. So, nevertheless, that the said Simon de Roppeley and Alice his wife shall hold the half bovate which Robert Le Swan holds by the grant and will of the same abbot, and a third part of the surplus of the said land and mill, (except the half bovate which the said Robert the Reeve holds, which remains to the abbot), as the dower of the said Alice which belongs to her of the free tenement which was of William Le Escot, formerly her husband, and brother of the said Beatrice and Rosamund, whose heirs they are. And after the decease of the said Alice, wife of Simon de Roppeley, the half bovate of land which Robert Le Swan holds shall revert to the abbot and his successors, with the same Robert and his sequel. To hold in pure and perpetual alms for ever. And the said third part of the tenement and mill, which Simon de Roppele and Alice hold in dower of the said Alice, shall revert to Simon de Nevill, Beatrice, Peter, and Rosamund, and to the heirs of Beatrice and Rosamund for ever. And the abbot rendered to Simon de Nevill, Beatrice, Peter, and Rosamund the charters which they have of the said William Scot (Scottus), touching the said lands, and Simon de Roppeley rendered to the abbot the charter which the same abbot made to him.

61. In five weeks from Easter Day, 9 Henry III. [2 June A.D. 1225].

Between Agnes de Sumerdeby, plaintiff, by Alexander de Sumerdeby put in her place, and Sampson, prior of Beckeford (Beccanford, co. Glouc.) tenant, (whom Gilbert de Hocton and Matilda his wife vouched to warrant), of half a bovate of land in Sumerdeby.

The prior, Gilbert, and Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the right of Agnes. To have and to hold of the said Gilbert and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering 26*d.* and five hens and a cock by the year for all service, etc., and for this Agnes gave them 40*s.*

62. On the Quindene of Easter, 9 Henry III. [13 April A.D. 1225].

Between Reginald de Gunde and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and John Marshal, tenant of a third part of 40 bovates of land in Limberge, which Reginald and Alice claimed to be of the

dower of the said Alice of the free tenement which was of William de Colevill formerly her husband.

Reginald and Alice quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and for this John gave them 15 marks.

63. In one month from Easter Day, 9 Henry III. [26 April A.D. 1225].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Adam Painel, plaintiff, and John Bonet, tenant of a third part of 2 bovates of land in Bergton, which she claims to be her reasonable dower.

Agnes quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and for this John gave her 2 marks.

64. On the morrow of St. Michael, 9 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1225].

Between William de Guldeford, plaintiff, and Hugh de Perrañ and Hawise his wife, tenants of 4 bovates of land in Bruhtun.

Hugh and Hawise granted to William and his heirs for ever, a toft and 2 bovates of land. To hold of Roger de Montebegon and Olive his wife and the heirs of Olive. Doing therefor as much foreign service as pertains to 2 bovates of land in the same vill. And for this grant William quitclaimed to Hugh and Hawise and to the heirs of Hawise for ever all right which he had in the other 2 bovates.

LINCOLN, HENRY III.

65. In three weeks from the day of the Purification, 10 Henry III. [22 February A.D. 1225-6].

Between Matthew de Wyun, plaintiff, by Robert de Wyun put in his place, and William, prior of Ormesbi, deforciant of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Wyun.

Matthew quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors for ever, and for this the prior received him and his heirs in all benefits which shall henceforth be made in the church of Ormesby for ever.

66. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Ralph, son of Ralph Le Marchis, plaintiff, and Henry de Nevill and Alice his wife, tenants, by Gilbert Fluri put in the place of Henry, and Gilbert de Brakeberg put in the place of Alice, of 2 bovates of land in Spridelington.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to Henry and Alice and to the heirs of Alice for ever, and for this Henry and Alice gave him 3 marks and 40*d.*

67. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Henry son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and William Bardulf, tenant, by Alexander de Lafford put in his place, of half a carucate of land in Dodinton and Westburg.

Henry quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs, and for this William gave him 5 marks.

68. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 10 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1225].

Between Hugh son of Walter, plaintiff, and Eborard, abbot of Brunne, tenant, by Peter the Celarer, his canon, put in his place, of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Bilesfeld.

Hugh quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and the abbot received him and his heirs in all benefits which shall be made in the church of Brunne.

69. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 10 Henry III. [18 November A.D. 1225].

Between Reginald de Vou, plaintiff, and Hubert de Burg, tenant, by Ranulph Briton put in his place, of the manor of Seggebroc.

Reginald acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Hubert. To have and to hold to the same Hubert and Margaret, his eldest daughter, whom he had by Margaret, sister of Alexander, King of Scotland, (and to whom the same Hubert gave that manor in the said Court) and to the issue of the said Margaret, his daughter, quit of the said Reginald and his heirs for ever. And if she shall die without issue the said manor shall revert to Hubert and Margaret his wife. To hold for the lives of both of them, and after their decease it shall remain to the issue of Hubert and Margaret, if they shall have any, but if not, it shall remain to the heirs of Hubert, quit of Reginald and his heirs for ever; and for this Hubert gave him 40 marks, and to Sybil, wife of the same Reginald, a green robe. And this agreement was made, the said Sybil being present and granting it, and she quitclaimed to Hubert and Margaret his wife, and to Margaret, daughter of the same Hubert, and to their heirs, according to what is aforesaid, all right which she had or at any time could have in the name of dower in the same manor. And be it known that Reginald rendered to Hubert in the same Court, the charter which he had of Henry, Duke of Lovaine, and Matilda, his wife, concerning the same manor.

70. In five weeks from the day of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [2 November A.D. 1225].

Between Simon de Hanton and Sarah his wife, plaintiffs, by Ralph de Sumerdeby put in the place of Sarah, and William de Beningeworthe, tenant (whom Ranulph, Earl of Chester, vouched to warrant) of a third part of . . . bovates of land and a rent of 20s. for a mill in Hanton; a third part of 6 bovates of land in Kingthorp; a third part of 22 acres . . . of meadow in Hanton, in the soke of Bullingbroc; a third part of 10 bovates of land and 30 acres of meadow in Stepinges; and a third part of 7 bovates of land in Beningewurth. And between the said

plaintiffs, and the same William, tenant (whom Henry, abbot of Kirkestede, vouched to warrant), of a third part of 4 tofts, 595 acres, a perch and 5 falls of land, etc., in Beningewurth. And between the same plaintiffs, and the said William, tenant (whom Lambert de Bussey vouched to warrant), of a third part of 13 bovates of land in Oseberneby; and of a third part of 13 bovates of land in Estkeles and Westkeles. And between the same plaintiffs, and the said William, tenant (whom William de Billingeve vouched to warrant), of a third part of 4 bovates of land in Strubby. And between the same plaintiffs, and the same William, tenant of a third part of 30 bovates of land in Beningeworth; and of a third part of 15 bovates of land in Kotes and Keles; and of a third part of a messuage in Wolmaresty; and of a third part of 75 acres of land in Freskenei; and of a third part of 6 bovates of land in W Which third parts they claim to be the dower of the said Sarah, of the free tenement which was of Gilbert de Beningeworth, formerly her husband, in the same villis.

William acknowledged 16 bovates of land in the vill of Beningeworth to be the dower of Sarah. To have and to hold to the said Simon and Sarah for the life of the said Sarah in the name of dower. And William granted to Simon and his heirs, if he shall have any by the said Sarah, after the death of the said Sarah, all the land which she held hereditarily in the villis of Munketon and Sandwaut. To have and to hold to him and his issue by the said Sarah, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Doing foreign service for all service and exaction. But if he shall have no issue by the said Sarah, he shall hold all the said land for his life, and after his death it shall revert to William and his heirs. And for this grant Simon and Sarah quitclaimed to the said William and his heirs, the Earl, the abbot, Lambert, and William de Billingeve, and to the successors of the abbot, and to the heirs of the Earl, Lambert, and William de Billingeve, all their right in the surplus of the said lands.

71. On the Quindene of the Purification, 10 Henry III. [16 February A.D. 1225-6].

Between Robert de Waudingeham, chaplain, plaintiff, and Ralph, son of Robert de Snitereby, tenant of half a bovat of land in Snitereby.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs for ever, and for this Ralph gave him one mark.

72. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Henry, abbot of Kirkestede, plaintiff, and William son of Gilbert de Beningwurth, deforciant of 4 tofts, a stream, and 595 acres, a perch, and 5 falls of land, 15 selions and a headland (forera) of land, the whole meadow of Breydesegges, 41½ acres of meadow in Sutheng, pasture for 800 sheep, etc., in Beningwurth.

William acknowledged the said land, etc., to be the right of the abbot and the church of St. Mary of Kirkestede, as those which the same abbot has of the gift of Gilbert de Beningwurth, father of the said William, whose heir he is. To have and to hold to him and his successors, together with a selion which lies before the gate of the grange of Beningewurth towards the east, with the whole pasture below Wayteland, which extends from the grange to Sutheng; and with pasture for 24 oxen everywhere, with the oxen of the said William and his heirs (except the demesne meadows) and with pasture for 24 oxen and 6 horses in the common pasture of the same vill, etc., in pure and perpetual alms, quit of all secular service and exaction. And for this the abbot granted to William 24 perches of land in Brundale, and two places on the west of the vill of Beningwurth.

73. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 10 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1225].

Between Vivian, prior of St. Katherine, of Lincoln, plaintiff, and Ralph de Morton, deforciant of 9½ bovates of land and 3 tofts in Skapwick.

The prior quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs for ever, and for this Ralph granted to the prior 4½ acres of land in Morton; to wit, those which Alured son of Benedict held. To have and to hold to him and his successors in pure and perpetual alms, quit of all secular service and exaction.

74. In one month from Easter Day, 10 Henry III. [16 May A.D. 1226].

Between Henry, abbot of Kirkestede, plaintiff, and Simon de Hauton and Sarah his wife, deforciant, by Ralph de Sumerdeby put in the place of Sarah, of 30 marks of silver which the abbot demanded against them.

Simon and Sarah acknowledged the said debt to the abbot and that they shall render $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks of the said debt at Beningewurth every year at four terms. So, nevertheless, that if Sarah shall die before the debt shall be paid, Simon and his heirs shall be quit of the residue. And for this Simon and Sarah quit-claimed to the abbot and his successors for ever all right which they had in the name of her dower in all the land which the abbot holds of the land which was of Gilbert de Beningewurth, formerly her husband.

75. In one month from Easter Day, 10 Henry III. [16 May A.D. 1226].

Between Simon de Hales, plaintiff, and Henry de Luceby (whom Adam de Alta Ripa and Hawise his wife vouched to warrant and who warranted to them) concerning the third part of a knight's fee in Wynceby.

Henry acknowledged the said third part to be the right of Simon. To have and to hold of the said Henry and his heirs for ever. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to the third part of a knight's fee for all service and exaction.

76. On the Octaves of the Purification, 10 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1225-6].

Between Nicholas, prior of Sixell, plaintiff, and William de Baiocis and Adam de Baiocis, deforciant of common of pasture in Leggesby.

William and Adam acknowledged the common of all the said pasture of Leggesby to be the right of the prior and his church, and the prior received them in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in the church of Sixell for ever.

77. On the Quindene of St. Martin, 10 Henry III. [25 November A.D. 1225].

Between Alditha who was the wife of Seffridus de Wadington, plaintiff, and Ralph Clerk, of Wadington, tenant of the third part of a bovate of land, a messuage and a toft in Wadington, which she claimed to be her dower.

Alditha quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs, and for this Ralph gave her 12s.

78. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Sarah who was the wife of Alan de Tymelby,

plaintiff, and Henry, abbot of Kyrkestede, tenant of 8 roods of meadow in Tymelby.

Sarah quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave her one mark.

79. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Walter son of Fuckemare, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Gaunt, tenant, by Hugh de Sumerdeby put in his place, of $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Barton.

Walter acknowledged the said land to be the right of Gilbert, and for this Gilbert granted to Walter 2 bovates of the same land, to wit, those 2 bovates which Fulkemere, father of the said Walter, held. To have and to hold of Gilbert and his heirs for ever. Rendering one mark by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service.

80. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Stephen son of Toly, and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard, abbot of Grimesby, tenant of 6 bovates of land, 4 tofts, 7 acres and $1\frac{1}{2}$ perches of meadow in Teteney.

Stephen and Matilda quitclaimed all right to the abbot and the church of St. Augustine, of Grimesby, for ever. And for this the abbot granted to Stephen and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda, 6s. by the year.

81. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Richard, son of Roland de Barewe, plaintiff, and Ralph de Sicca Villa and Gunnora his wife, tenants, by Ralph de Sancto Vasto put in the place of Gunnora, of 24 acres of meadow in Barton.

Richard quitclaimed all right to Ralph and Gunnora for ever, and for this Ralph and Gunnora gave him 20s.

82. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Alice who was the wife of Robert Pascy, plaintiff, and Thomas, prior of Semplingeham, tenant of a third part of 6 acres of meadow in Duseby, which Alice claimed to be her dower.

Alice quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave her half a mark.

83. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Herbert de Nevill, plaintiff, and Thomas, son of Henry de Nevill (whom William de Swinhop and Alice his wife vouched to warrant) concerning 3 bovates of land and 3 messuages in Swimhop.

Thomas acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of Herbert, and for this Herbert granted them to Thomas. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Herbert and his heirs for ever. Rendering one pound of cumin by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And for this grant Thomas gave him 2 marks.

84. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Wygot de Kadamo, plaintiff, and Adam, abbot of Bardney (whom Master John de Bello Monte vouched to warrant) concerning half a messuage in Lincoln.

Wygot quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave him 20s.

85. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Osbert Arsic, plaintiff, and William de Well and Emma his wife, deforciant, by William de Alford put in the place of Emma, of the customs and services which Osbert exacted from them for a knight's fee in Aby and Stroby. Wherefore Osbert exacted from William and Emma that they should find every year an armed knight for forty days to do ward of Dover Castle. Which customs and services William and Emma did not acknowledge.

Osbert acknowledged the said fee to be the right of William and Emma. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Emma, of the said Osbert and his heirs. Doing the service of one knight, and rendering 10s. by the year for the ward of Dover Castle for all service and exaction. And for this William and Emma gave him 10*li* and a goshawk. And be it known that Osbert acquitted William and Emma of all arrears of the said service.

86. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between William de Duneston and Avice his wife, plaintiffs, and Osbert, abbot of Neuhus, tenant of half a toft in Broklesby.

William and Avice quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave them 5s.

87. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Nicholas, prior of Sixle, plaintiff, and John de Baiocis, deforciant of common of pasture in Leggesby.

John acknowledged the said pasture to be the right of the prior, and for this the prior gave him 5 marks.

88. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Henry son of Walter, plaintiff, and William, prior of Bulington, tenant of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Burg. And between the same Henry, plaintiff, and the same prior (whom Robert son of Gode vouched to warrant) concerning a toft in the same vill.

Henry quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave him 2 marks.

89. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Ralph Paine, plaintiff, and Robert son of William, and Eufemia his wife, tenants of a toft in Bergton.

Robert and Eufemia acknowledged the said toft to be the right of Ralph, and for this Ralph granted it to Robert and Eufemia. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Eufemia, of the said Ralph and his heirs. Rendering 16*d.* by the year for all service and exaction.

90. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Gilbert de Caletorp, plaintiff, and Peter son of Reginald, tenant of $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres and half a perch of land in Covenham.

Gilbert quitclaimed all right in the said land to Peter and his heirs. He also quitclaimed all right to the same Peter and his heirs which he had in the fourth part of a bovaté of land in the same vill, which the same Peter formerly held of the fee of Ralph de Halley. And for this Peter granted to Gilbert an acre of land and half an acre of meadow in Caletorp. To have

and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Peter and his heirs for ever.

91. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Eleanor, daughter of William Grimbaud, plaintiff, and Hugh de Ringesdon (whom Henry Foliot and Margaret his wife vouched to warrant) concerning 2 bovates of land in Leuesingham.

Hugh acknowledged a bovaté and a toft of the same land to be the right of Eleanor. To wit, that land which Scuift held, and that toft which William, father of the said Eleanor, held. To have and to hold to her and her heirs, of the said Hugh and his heirs for ever. Rendering 2s. by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And, besides, Hugh gave the said Eleanor half a mark. And for this Eleanor quitclaimed to Hugh and his heirs the whole right which she had in the surplus of the said land.

92. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between William, prior of Bulington, plaintiff, and Philip de Kyme, deforciant of an exchange of 4 bovates of land in Ingeham.

Philip granted to the prior 4 bovates of land in Sotteby. To have and to hold to him and his successors for seven years, in pure and perpetual alms. And in exchange for the said 4 bovates, at the end of the said term, the said Philip granted to the prior and his successors 4 bovates of land in Wraggeby. To have and to hold to him and his successors in pure and perpetual alms, quit of all secular service and exaction.

93. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Alda who was the wife of Theobald de Lasceles, plaintiff, by Thomas de Bernek put in her place, and Michael, prior of Giseburn, tenant of a third part of 29 bovates of land in Alesby, which Alda claimed to be her dower.

The prior acknowledged 10 bovates of land and 10*l.* of rent, of the same land, to be the right of Alda. To have and to hold for her life in the name of dower. Rendering 3 marks, 4*s.*, 5*d.*, and the third part of 1*l.* by the year for all service and exaction.

94. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Norman de Arescy, plaintiff, and Robert de Arescy, tenant of 8 bovates of land in Duneston. And between the same Norman, plaintiff, and the same Robert (whom Ralph de Sainliz and Eva his wife vouched to warrant) concerning 4 bovates of land in the same vill; which 4 bovates Ralph and Eva hold in dower of the said Eva, of the inheritance of the said Robert.

Robert acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Norman, and for this Norman granted it to Robert. To have and to hold for his life, of the said Norman and his heirs. Rendering 8s. by the year for all service and exaction. So, that is to say, that Robert and Eva shall have and hold the said 4 bovates for the life of Eva. And if Eva shall die before Robert, the said 4 bovates shall revert to Robert, to hold for his life, and after the death of Robert and Eva the said 12 bovates shall revert to Norman.

95. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Henry Braybroc and Christiana his wife, plaintiffs, by Ascer Clerk put in the place of Christiana, and Gilbert Cusyn, tenant of 3 messuages and a bovat of land in Bekingeham and Sutton, and 9 acres of meadow in Catthorp.

Gilbert acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Henry and Christiana, and for this Henry and Christiana granted them to Gilbert. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, together with a messuage and 6 acres of land which he formerly held of the gift of Elias Foliot, in Sutton, of the said Henry and Christiana and the heirs of Christiana for ever. Rendering 2s. by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And for this grant Gilbert gave them a mewed sparrow-hawk.

96. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Gilbert Douth, plaintiff, and David son of Hugh, tenant of $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Scitebroc.

Gilbert quitclaimed all right to David and his heirs for ever, and for this David gave him 2 marks.

97. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between William Ruffus, plaintiff, and Roger Malebranche, tenant of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Wellingoure.

William quitclaimed all right to Roger and his heirs, and for this Roger gave him 4 marks.

98. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Idonia who was the wife of Robert de Tyllebroc, plaintiff, and Simon Crevequer, tenant of 7 acres of wood in Messingham.

Idonia quitclaimed all right to Simon and his heirs, and for this Simon gave her 3 marks.

99. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between John de Langeport, plaintiff, and Geoffrey Le Taillur and Margaret his wife, and Elizabeth, sister of the said Margaret, tenants of 5 bovates of land in Wiuelesford.

The tenants acknowledged the said land to be the right of John. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Geoffrey, Margaret, and Elizabeth, and the heirs of Margaret and Elizabeth for ever. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to so much land in the same vill for all service and exaction, and for this John gave them half a mark.

100. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between John de Keleby and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas, prior of Sixle, tenant of a messuage in Tyuelesby.

John and Agnes quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave them two marks.

101. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Robert son of Hugh, plaintiff, and William son of Ralph, tenant of an acre of land and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Brocton.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to him a moiety thereof. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*l.* by the year for all service and exaction.

102. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between John de Hasceby, plaintiff, and Theobald de Renneville, tenant of 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Sumerdeby.

John quitclaimed all right to Theobald and his heirs for ever, and for this Theobald gave him one mark.

103. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between William de Sancto Laudo and Agatha his wife, plaintiffs, and Philip de Wasteneys, tenant of a third part of half a knight's fee in Karleby, which William and Agatha claimed to be the dower of the said Agatha, which belonged to her of the free tenement which was of Robert de Wasteneys, formerly her husband.

Philip acknowledged a bovaté of the same land to be the dower of Agatha. To wit, half a bovaté which Godwin held, and 10 acres in the culture which is called Baggestoke, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres in the 'Toftes,' which abut on the water of Ouneby. To hold to them for the life of the said Agatha. Doing foreign service for all service and exaction. And, besides, Philip gave them 4 marks. And for this Philip and Agatha quitclaimed all right which they had in the surplus of the said land. And this concord was made Josce de Wasteneys, the warrant of the said Agnes for her dower, being present and granting it.

104. } Missing.
105. }

106. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between John de Benington, plaintiff, and William, the Dean, and the Chapter of Lincoln, tenants of a toft, 2 bovates of land, and pasture for 200 sheep in Willingoure.

John quitclaimed all right to the Dean and Chapter, and for this the Dean and Chapter gave him 4 marks.

107. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Alice who was the wife of Robert de Pascy, plaintiff, and John Marshal, tenant of a third part of 7 bovates of land and 7 tofts in Duseby, which Alice claimed to be her dower.

Alice quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and for this John shall give her 4 quarters of wheat every year for her life.

And if she shall transfer herself to religion, John and his heirs shall render the said 4 quarters to the house to which she shall transfer herself.

108. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Hugh Marshal, plaintiff, and Iwetta who was the wife of Roger son of Durand, tenant of $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Mauberthorp.

Hugh quitclaimed all right to Iwetta and her heirs, and for this Iwetta gave him 10s.

109. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Geoffrey Kuuayn, plaintiff, and Richard de Scandeford, tenant of 9 bovates of land and a toft in Binigton.

Richard acknowledged one bovat to be the right of Geoffrey. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Richard and his heirs for ever. Rendering 2*d.* by the year for all service. And for this Geoffrey quitclaimed all right which he had in the surplus of the said land to Richard and his heirs for ever.

William, son of William de Botelesford, puts in his claim.

110. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Andrew de Truscetorp, plaintiff, and Ketelbern de Keles, tenant of 24 acres of land and a toft in Truscetorp.

Andrew acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of Ketelbern, and for this Ketelbern, at the petition of Andrew, granted them to Ralph, brother of the said Andrew. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Ketelbern and his heirs for ever. Rendering 2*s.* by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And for this grant Andrew quitclaimed to Ketelbern and his heirs all right which he had in the service of Robert son of Cusin, Simon Serreue, Gilbert Losward, and Hugh Le Buf, and their heirs for ever, of the fee which the said Robert, Simon, Gilbert, and Hugh held of the said Andrew in Truscetorp.

111. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Cecilia, daughter of William Furmage, plaintiff, and

John son of Anketill, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Harpeswell, and a bovate of land in Helmeswell.

John acknowledged $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of the same land to be the right of Cecilia. To wit, that half bovate in Arpeswell which Randolph son of Reginald held, and that bovate in Helmewell which Gilbert Cod held. And besides the said $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates, a toft in Herdewic which Walter Le Teler held. And for this Cecilia quitclaimed to John and his heirs all right which she had in the surplus of all the said land. Moreover, Cecilia granted to John and his heirs a toft in Herpeswell, that, to wit, which Walter son of Reginald held. And this concord was made Mabel, wife of the said Anketill, being present, who quitclaimed all right which she had in the said land in the name of dower.

112. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Ranulph, Earl of Chester and Lincoln, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Riggeby and Elizabeth his wife, Roger Bakun, Abraham son of Richard, Baldric de Muston, Simon son of Henry, William de Beverlac, Gilbert son of Robert, William son of and his mother, Thomas de Crast, Robert son of John, William son of Benedict, Benedict son of Alice, William his brother, Reginald son of Albert, Britius de Muston, Henry son of Golde, Richard son of Brič, Richard de Grimescroft, John de Goseholm, Henry de Grimescroft, Gilbert Clerk, Thomas son of Agnes, Lawrence son of Matilda, Bricius his brother, Luke son of Baldrick, Benedict his brother, Ranulph his brother, Simon son of Reginald, Benedict Cook, Abraham son of Luke, Joce his brother, Luke son of Ascelin, Luke son of Henry, Bricius de Smyt, Hugh Colleror, Luke son of Walter, Theobald son of Eustace, Walter Smith (Faber), Hugh son of Abraham, Henry his brother, Roger son of Walter, Alan son of G . . . wat, Ralph Gr . . te, Master Bricius, Luke son of Abraham, Peter Nuttbrun, Zacharias, Alan son of Benedict, Robert Hermine, Alan Snayl, Hugh son of Simon, Adam Burell, Richard Pariz, Benedict Brun, Abraham Wastelheued, John W . . es, Reginald de Croftis, John son of Lecia, Benedict son of John, Baldrick his brother, John son of Alan, Richard Helledrope, John son of Roger, John Butler (Pincerna), John son of Richard, Baldrick Coopertor, Jordan Galt, Jordan son of Stephen, Benedict his brother, James son of Wido, Benedict son

of Walter, John son of Simon, William son of Benedict, Magnus son of William, Benedict son of Alice, Richard son of Ringolf, Hamon son of Eustace, Wido Grelby, Thomas son of Ringolf, Richard son of Harold, Andrew his brother, Andrew son of John, James son of Snarry, William his brother, John his son, Nicholas son of Simon, Richard Skiha, Abraham Gratg, Robert Clerk, Richard son of Githe, Benedict Hert, Walter the Serjeant (serviens), Gilbert de . . . gesby, Thomas son of Simon, Ranulph de la Clote, Baldrick Betecat, William Grace, John his brother, Joce Helledrope, Godswain, Robert son of Ranulph, Richard Mariner, Stephen son of Godwin, John son of Luke, John son of Sy . . . , Stephen son of Robert, William son of Aldytha, William son of Gode, Richard his brother, Benedict son of Simon, Agnes who was the wife of Richard, and Alan Wyles, deforcians of common of pasture in the marsh of the said Earl, in Northfen.

The deforcians acknowledged the said marsh to be the right of the Earl, and for this the Earl acquitted them of the damage of 200 marks which he said he had through them on account of the said common.

113. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Constance who was the wife of Thomas English (Anglicus), plaintiff, and Reginald Sax, tenant of 3 acres of land, a messuage, and a toft in Hekinton.

Reginald acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Constance, and for this Constance granted to Reginald the said messuage, toft, and an acre of the same land; to wit, half an acre which is called Petitpitaker, and half an acre which is called La Brote, and which abuts on the headland of the church. To have and to hold for his life, of the said Constance and her heirs. Rendering 13*l.* by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And after his death they shall revert to Constance and her heirs. And be it known that if no foreign service pertains to that land, he shall do none for it.

114. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Alma who was the wife of John de Bergates, plaintiff, and Henry son of Thure, tenant of a third part of a

bovate of land and a toft in Timberlund, which Alma claimed to be her dower.

Alma quitclaimed all right to Henry and his heirs, and for this Henry gave her 8s.

115. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Abraham, son of William Le Marchaunt, plaintiff, and Richard Le Marchaunt, tenant of $20\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Wrangel.

Richard acknowledged the said land, together with an acre of land in Baldewinecroft, to be the right of Abraham, and for this Abraham granted 9 acres thereof to Richard. To have and to hold for his life. Doing foreign service for all service and exaction. And after the death of Richard the said 9 acres shall revert to Abraham and his heirs for ever, whether the same Richard shall have issue or not. And if, peradventure, Abraham shall die without issue, the said $20\frac{1}{2}$ acres, with the acre in Baldewinecroft, shall revert to Richard and his heirs for ever.

116. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Walter de Birkethorp, plaintiff, and Thomas, prior of Simplingeham, tenant of the advowson of the chapel of Birkethorp.

Walter quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and the prior received him in all benefits which shall be made in the church of Simplingeham for ever.

117. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Reginald de Scredesfeld, plaintiff, and Master Robert de Graueſ, rector of the church of Weinſlet, tenant of a messuage and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Weinſlet.

Reginald quitclaimed all right to Master Robert and his successors, and to the church of St. Mary, of Weinſlet, and for this Robert gave him one mark.

118. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Lecia who was the wife of Pagan de Herdelby, plaintiff, and Richard de Wlſtorp, chaplain, tenant of a bovate of land and a toft in Wlſtorp. And between the same Lecia,

plaintiff, and William son of Alexander, and Matilda his wife, tenants of a bovaté of land in the same vill.

Lecia quitclaimed all right to Richard, William, and Matilda and their heirs, and for this Richard, William, and Matilda gave her 5s.

119. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Richard de Houton and Elizabeth his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Montbegon, tenant of $6\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and 4 messuages in Houton.

Henry acknowledged the said land and messuages to be the right of Richard and Elizabeth, and for this Richard and Elizabeth granted one bovaté to Henry. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Richard and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth for ever. Rendering 6*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service.

120. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Roger de Buñ, plaintiff, and Walter son of Thomas, and Emma his wife, deforciant of a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln.

Walter and Emma acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Roger. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. Rendering 6*s.* 9*d.* by the year for all service. And for this Roger gave them 10*s.*

121. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Richard de Houton and Elizabeth his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Monte Begonis, tenant of 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Ryby.

William acknowledged the said land and tofts to be the right of Richard and Elizabeth, and for this Richard and Elizabeth granted to William a bovaté and a messuage of the same land. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Richard and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth for ever. Rendering 3*s.* by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service.

122. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Hugh Malebyse, plaintiff, and Alan, son of Robert de Cheuermund, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Cheuermund.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Hugh, and for this Hugh granted it to Alan. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Hugh and his heirs for ever. Rendering 5s. by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service as much as pertains to the 20th part of a knight's fee. And for this grant Alan gave him 2 marks.

123. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Simon Le Moingne and Edusa his wife, plaintiffs, and Andrew, prior of Thornholm, tenant of a messuage in Feriby.

Simon and Edusa quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors for ever, and for this the prior granted to Simon and Edusa a toft in the same vill. To wit, that which lies next the toft of Alan Waterlade, on the north side, and which the same Simon formerly held. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Edusa, of the said prior and his successors for ever. Rendering 20*d.* by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service.

124. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Roger son of Robert, plaintiff, and Adam son of Ranulph, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Blankeneye. And between the same plaintiff and the said Adam (whom Robert son of Ranulph vouched to warrant) concerning 2 bovates of land in the same vill.

Roger quitclaimed all right to Adam and his heirs for ever, and for this Adam gave him one mark.

125. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Geoffrey son of Tanholf, and Agnes his wife, and Helewise sister of the said Agnes, plaintiffs, and Robert de Amecotes, tenant of a bovat of land in Amecotes.

Robert acknowledged 7 acres of land, an acre of meadow, and a toft to be the right of the plaintiffs, to wit, 3 acres and a toft which Ivetta the widow held; an acre which lies between the land of Alan son of Hugh, and the land of Landric; an acre

at Bamsich which lies between the land of Walter Buringham and the land of John son of Gerau; an acre at Aldecragarth; an acre in Kyrkestal; half an acre at the bounds of Amecotes; and half an acre at Kirmundhal. To have and to hold to them and the heirs of Agnes and Helewise, of the said Robert and his heirs. Rendering 4*s.* by the year for all service and exaction. And for this the plaintiffs quitclaimed all right which they had in the surplus of the said land for ever, and they gave the said Robert 3½ marks.

126. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Robert de Arundel and Katherine his wife, plaintiffs, and Alan, prior of Newsted, tenant of a moiety of a messuage in Lincoln, which Robert and Katherine claimed to be the dower of the said Katherine which belonged to her of the free tenement which was of Thomas son of Walter, formerly her husband.

The prior acknowledged a moiety of the said messuage to be the dower of Katherine, and for this Robert and Katherine granted it to the prior. To have and to hold to him and his successors, of the said Robert and Katherine for the life of the said Katherine. Rendering 12*d.* by the year for all service and exaction. And for this grant the prior gave them half a mark.

127. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Ralph de Bredeſ, plaintiff, and John, parson of the church of Lexebý, tenant of a toft in Lexebý.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to John and his successors, and for this John gave him 10*s.*

128. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between William son of Hugh, plaintiff, and William, prior of Bulington, tenant of 5 bovates and three parts of a bovat of land and 2 tofts and two parts of a toft in Ingeham.

The prior acknowledged 4 bovates and 2 tofts to be the right of William, to wit, a bovat and a toft which Hugh Carter (Caretarius) held; a toft which Richard Legrant held; on the north side of the vill of Ingeham 5 acres and 10 falls; 2 acres and a perch next the land of William de Kyme; 3 perches on

Bradegate next the land of Peter de Pont; half an acre and $7\frac{1}{2}$ falls on the north; $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 10 falls on Brodegatefurlang; $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 4 falls on Theuegrauedeiles; $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 11 falls next the bounds of Filingham; an acre (except 10 falls) on Bradegatefurlang; 3 perches next the land of William son of Ralph; on Scegacres 3 acres, 3 perches, and 16 falls; 3 perches and 17 falls which abut on 2 acres and 9 falls next the way of Ingeham, on the east side; 2 acres and 17 falls between Nestbec and the bounds of Filingham; 2 acres and 11 falls on Hungerhill next the land of William de Kime; $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 26 falls on Akerdicke; on the south side of the vill of Ingeham 10 acres and 3 perches on Gildedeiles; 3 acres on Leckebece; $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres on Suthill next the land of Jordan son of Hugh, etc. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said prior and his successors for ever. Rendering 8*d.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this William quitclaimed to the prior and his successors all right which he had in the surplus. And this concord was made Mabel, mother of the said William, being present and granting it.

129. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between John de Wychedest, rector of the church of Herlaueston, plaintiff, and Richard Crespyn and Isabella his wife (whom Richard de Northorp vouched to warrant) concerning half an acre of land in Herlaueston.

Richard and Isabella acknowledged the said land to be the right of John and the church of Herlaueston for ever.

130. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Walter de Brinkil and Hawise his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey de Trehampton, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Lissington.

Walter and Hawise quitclaimed all right to Geoffrey and his heirs, and for this Geoffrey granted to Walter and Hawise a toft in Lissington; that, to wit, which John Le Graunt held, and which lies before the door of the said Walter and Hawise. To have and to hold to them and the heirs of Hawise, of the said Geoffrey and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*d.* by the year for all service and exaction.

131. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Agnes de Antioch, plaintiff, and Master John de Houton, tenant, by Walkelin Darel put in his place, of a messuage in Lincoln.

Agnes quitclaimed all right to Master John and his successors, and for this Master John gave her 10s.

132. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Reginald, rector of the church of Tymelby, plaintiff, and Peter son of John, tenant of a messuage and a croft in Tymelby.

Peter quitclaimed all right to Reginald and his successors and to the church of Tymelby, and for this Reginald gave him one mark. And this concord was made, Henry, abbot of Kirkestede, being present, who quitclaimed to the said church all right which he had in a rent of 2s. which he was wont to receive from the said messuage, for 2 marks which Reginald gave him to buy a rent of 2s. in another place.

133. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between John de Sikelto, plaintiff, and Reginald de Toft and Cecilia his wife, tenants of 4 acres of land in Toft. And between the same plaintiff and Katherine de Toft, tenant of 4 acres of land in the same vill.

John quitclaimed all right to Reginald, Cecilia, and Katherine, and to the heirs of Cecilia and Katherine for ever, and for this Reginald, Cecilia, and Katherine gave him 2 marks.

134. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Adam son of William, plaintiff, and William de Beauver and Albreda his wife, tenants, by Adam de Brigford put in the place of Albreda, of 14 perches of meadow in Gune-wardeby.

William and Albreda acknowledged 5 perches to be the right of Adam; those, to wit, which lie next the bridge of Alington, and for this Adam quitclaimed to William and Albreda and to the heirs of Albreda for ever, all their right in the surplus.

135. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Robert Nuthehaued and Gunnilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Langstaf, tenant of $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Freskene. And between the same plaintiffs, and Hugh son of Richard, tenant of half an acre of land in the same vill. And between the same plaintiffs, and Walter son of Goscelin, tenant of a selion in the same vill. And between the same plaintiffs, and Helewise daughter of Walter, tenant of 2 selions in the same vill.

Robert and Gunnilda quitclaimed all right to the tenants and their heirs, and for this the tenants gave them 6 marks.

136. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Lambert son of Thomas, plaintiff, and Thomas de Neweton (whom Osa who was the wife of Gerard de Trikingham vouched to warrant) concerning 20*d.* of rent in Trikingham.

Thomas acknowledged the said rent to be the right of Lambert. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Thomas and his heirs for ever. Rendering 16*d.* by the year for all service and exaction. And for this Lambert gave him 2*s.*

137. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between John de Braytoft, plaintiff, and Alan Mof, concerning the birth of the said Alan.

John quitclaimed all right which he had in the birth of the said Alan and his whole sequel issuing from him for ever, and for this Alan gave him 2 marks.

138. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Gilbert de Gaunt, plaintiff, and Ralph de la Bruiere, concerning an exchange which was assigned to the same Ralph, in Edenham, for land in Holm, which Gilbert had warranted to Ralph against Henry de Braibroc and Christiana his wife, and which Henry and Christiana recovered by a duel.

Gilbert granted to Ralph 20 librates of land in Edenham, to wit, three parts of the whole demesne and meadow, and three parts of the pasture of Estfoort and Suthfoort, with a messuage and garden by the water, towards the west, and the whole villeinage. (Except 3 bovates of land which Wydo the Reeve

held.) To wit, a bovatc of land which Robert Pirre held ; a bovatc which Roger son of Roger held ; a bovatc which Ralph son of Osgod held ; a bovatc which Richard son of Aldred held ; a bovatc which Ralph son of Andrew held ; half a bovatc which Hugh Smith held ; half a bovatc which Alan Cook held ; a bovatc which Thomas de Scendelby held ; a bovatc which Robert son of Alvina held ; a bovatc which Geoffrey Brid held ; a bovatc which Lyolf held ; half a bovatc which Amfrey held ; half a bovatc which Osbert held ; a bovatc which Ralph son of Lyolf held ; a bovatc which William de Hallegarth held ; a bovatc which Hugh Brid held ; a bovatc which Walter son of Lyolf held ; a bovatc which Amfrey son of John held ; a bovatc which Simon the Forester held ; a bovatc which Ivo son of Astin held ; 5 acres which William the Bedell held ; 5 acres which Agnes the widow held ; 5 acres which Leticia the widow held ; a bovatc which Astin held ; a bovatc which Robert son of Aldred held, with a certain grove which lies next Pilehahe, on the south side ; the fourth part of a bovatc which Richard Carpenter held ; the fourth part of a bovatc which Roger son of Pagan held ; and a bovatc which Robert Le Macun held ; and with the said villeins holding those tenements, and with their whole sequel. And, moreover, the same Gilbert granted for himself and his heirs that the said Ralph and his heirs shall have the chase of foxes and hares, and the fishery in the water, as far as the land of the said Robert extends in the same vill, without hindrance of him or his heirs. To have and to hold to the said Ralph and his heirs, of the said Gilbert and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of half a knight for all service and exaction. And for this grant Ralph held himself to be paid in respect of the exchange for all the land which Henry and Christiana recovered against Gilbert in Holm.

139. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Hugh de Etton, plaintiff, and Hugh de Lehaume, tenant of 24 acres of land and a messuage in Etton.

Hugh de Etton acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of Hugh de Lehaume, and granted to him 7 roods of land in the field of Makeseye, and for this Hugh de Lehaume granted to Hugh de Etton the said 24 acres and messuage. (Except 2 tofts, to wit, one which Hugh Ruffus

held, and one which Avice the widow held.) To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Hugh de Lehaume and his heirs for ever. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to so much land in the same vill, according to the virgates of that vill, for all service and exaction.

140. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Ivo Raven, p'laintiff, and Ivo Druri, tenant of 5 acres of land in Saltfleteby, and of 3 acres of land (except a perch) in Manneby.

Ivo Druri quitclaimed all right in the land in Manneby to Ivo Raven and his heirs, and for this Ivo Raven quitclaimed to Ivo Druri and his heirs all right which he had in the surplus.

141. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Ralph Baudewin, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Reginald, tenant of a third part of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Crokesby, which Agnes claimed to be her dower.

Agnes quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs, and for this Ralph gave her 2 marks.

142. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Eudo de Toutheby, plaintiff, and Robert de Tatersale (whom Alan son of Benny vouched to warrant) concerning 27 acres and a perch of land in Ingoldemeles. And between the same plaintiff and the same Robert (whom Richard son of Robert vouched to warrant) concerning 6 acres of land in the same vill. And between the same plaintiff and the same Robert (whom Robert de Godefeld and Matilda his wife vouched to warrant) concerning 7*s.* 6*d.* of rent in the same vill.

Eudo quitclaimed all right to Robert de Tatersale and his heirs, and for this Robert gave him 20*s.*

143. On the Morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [9 September A.D. 1226].

Between Richard Frost and Emma his wife, William de Ferndun and Iuwetta his wife, Roger, son of Richard de Beckingham, and Robert, son of Peter de Fulebecke, plaintiffs, and Michael de Beckingham, chaplain, tenant of 2 parts of a bovate of land in Bekingham.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to Michael and his heirs, and for this Michael gave them 20s.

Henry de Braibroc puts in his claim.

144. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Thomas Chamberlain (Camerarius), plaintiff, and Robert Peildecerf, tenant of 14 selions of land in Torp.

Agnes quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert gave her 3 marks.

145. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Alexander, abbot of Burg, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Chaungcurt, tenant of 10 acres of land in Northorp.

Nicholas quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave him 3 marks.

146. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Alice who was the wife of Philip de Blosham, plaintiff, and Alexander de Brancewell, tenant of a third part of 6 bovates of land in Blosham, which Alice claimed to be her dower.

Alexander acknowledged one bovat to be the dower of Alice. To wit, that bovat which Richard Rufus held, and a moiety of that place between the sheepwalk of the said Alexander, and the house of Alice the widow, on the north side, containing 7 perches in length. To have and to hold for her life, of the said Alexander and his heirs in the name of dower. Doing as much foreign service as to the said bovat pertains for all service and exaction. And for this Alice quitclaimed all her right in the surplus to Alexander and his heirs for ever.

147. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Robert son of Walter, plaintiff, and Walter, son of Richard de Sumercote, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Hermestun.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Walter and his heirs, and for this Walter gave him one mark.

148. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Maurice son of Robert, plaintiff, and Robert de

Godesveld and Matilda his wife, tenants of 30 acres of land in Sutton.

Robert and Matilda acknowledged 6 acres to be the right of Maurice. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of Philip de Kime, the chief lord of that fee, and his heirs for ever. Rendering $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And for this Maurice quitclaimed to Robert and Matilda, and to the heirs of Matilda, all right which he had in the surplus of the said land. And this concord was made in the presence of Philip de Kime.

149. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Hugh Crabbe, plaintiff, and William son of Richard, tenant of the fifth part of a bovaté of land and a toft in Malbertoft.

Hugh quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him 8s.

150. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Ralph son of Gladwyn, plaintiff, and Walter son of Ralph, tenant of 2 acres of land, an acre of meadow, and a messuage in Dedington.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to Walter and his heirs for ever, and for this Walter gave him half a mark.

151. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Eda, daughter of Hugh, plaintiff, and William de Faletorp, tenant of 2 bovates and the third part of a bovaté in Drexstorp.

Eda acknowledged the said land to be the right of William, and for this William granted it to Eda. To have and to hold to her and her heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Rendering 7s. 4d. by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service.

152. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Juliana who was the wife of Walter de Rudestan, plaintiff, and Thomas de Burg, tenant, by Alan de Rowell put in his place, of a third part of 4 bovates of land and a messuage in Haydure, which Juliana claimed to be her dower.

Juliana quitclaimed all right to Thomas and his heirs, and for this Thomas gave her 2 marks.

153. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Roger Viel and Beatrice his wife, Richard Le Cruise and Hawise his wife, Alan son of Odo and Matilda his wife, Andrew de Struby and Margaret his wife, and William de Hanton and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Nevill and Alice his wife, tenants of $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Cheuermund.

Henry and Alice acknowledged the said land to be the right of the plaintiffs. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Beatrice, Hawise, Matilda, Margaret, and Agnes for ever. Rendering 5s. by the year for all service, saving foreign service. And for this the plaintiffs gave them $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

154. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Alan son of John and Siritha his wife, plaintiffs, and William son of Benedict, tenant of a perch of land in Leverton. And between the same plaintiffs and Baldrick son of Richard, tenant of an acre of land in the same vill. And between the same plaintiffs and Hugh de Morhus, tenant of a perch of land in the same vill.

Alan and Siritha quitclaimed all right to William, Baldrick, and Hugh, and their heirs, and for this William, Baldrick, and Hugh gave them 10s.

155. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Beatrice who was the wife of Peter de Messingham, plaintiff, and Idonia who was the wife of Robert de Tillebroc, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Messingham.

Beatrice quitclaimed all right to Idonia and her heirs, and for this Idonea gave her one mark.

156. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between John de Edlinton, plaintiff, and William, son of Leniva, concerning the birth of the said William.

John quitclaimed all right which he had in the birth of the said William and his whole sequel issuing from him, for ever, and for this William gave him 3 marks.

157. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Helen who was the wife of John de Nevill, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Reginald, tenant of a third part of 2 bovates of land, a messuage, and a mill in Thorgramby, which Helen claimed in dower.

Helen quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs, and for this Ralph gave her $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

158. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Robert de Aincurt, plaintiff, and Silvester son of John, and Scolastica his wife, tenants of 8 bovates and 40 acres of land in Blankeney.

Silvester and Scolastica acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to Silvester and Scolastica the said 40 acres and a toft (that, to wit, which Richard Cyca held) with common of pasture for the demesne cattle of the said Silvester and Scolastica in the common of pasture of Blankeney. To have and to hold for their lives. Rendering to Robert and his heirs 6*d.* by the year for all service and exaction. So that whoever shall survive the other shall hold all the said land for life by the said service; and after his death the said 40 acres and the toft shall revert to Robert and his heirs for ever. And be it known that Robert granted for himself and his heirs that if Silvester shall survive Scolastica the said Silvester may dig and have 500 turves in the marsh of the said Robert in the marsh of Blankeney.

159. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Ralph son of Hugh, plaintiff, and John son of Osbert, tenant of 8 acres of land in Saltfleteby.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs for ever, and for this John gave him 22*s.*

160. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Philip de Kyme and Geoffrey de Saucemar', touching the marsh between the trench of the nuns and the water which goes below the vill of Bilingeya to Pittelbech, and from certain land of Bilingeya as far as Wudeford, on each side of the causeway.

Philip granted to Geoffrey and his heirs, and to their own men of Bilingeya common of mowing, digging, and feeding in the same marsh, within the said bounds. So, nevertheless, that the said men shall not dig in any place by which the men of North Kyme shall be hindered from entry to the common of their pasture in the same marsh; nor shall the men of North Kyme dig in any place by which the men of Bilingeya shall be hindered from entry. And for this grant Geoffrey quitclaimed to Philip and his heirs all right in the marsh on the south side of the trench of the said nuns.

161. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Henry, abbot of Croyland, plaintiff, by Robert de Langetoft put in his place, and Ralph, son of John de Burethorp, deforciant of the 25th part of a knight's fee in Burethorp.

Ralph acknowledged the said 25th part to be the right of the abbot. To have and to hold to him and his successors for ever in pure and perpetual alms, quit of all secular service and exaction, and for this the abbot gave him 3 marks.

162. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Thomas de Paris, plaintiff, and John Coleman, tenant of a bovate of land and a toft in Handebec.

John acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of Thomas. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said John and his heirs for ever. Rendering one pound of pepper by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And for this Thomas gave him a sparrow-hawk.

163. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between John son of Matilda and Sarah his wife, and Robert de Manneby and Lucy his wife, plaintiffs, and Odo Galle, tenant of 38 acres of land in Saltfleteby.

Odo acknowledged 5 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow to be the right of the plaintiffs, [whereof] an acre of meadow lies next the meadow of Nicholas Le Neucumen. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Sarah and Lucy, of the said Odo and his heirs for ever. Rendering 20*℥*. by the year and doing foreign service for all service and exaction. And for

this the plaintiffs quitclaimed to Odo and his heirs for ever all right which they had in the surplus.

164. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between William, son of William de Croft, plaintiff, and Philip de Kyme, tenant of 10 acres of land in Croft.

Philip acknowledged the said land to be the right of William. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Philip and his heirs for ever. Rendering by the year one pound of pepper for all service and exaction. And for this William gave him 2 marks.

165. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Walter son of Humphrey, Henry de Lufford and Alice his wife, and Thomas Marshal and Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph Painell, tenant of $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and 2 tofts in Rysum.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs for ever, and for this Ralph gave them 10*li*.

166. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Ralph de Coleby, plaintiff, and William son of Geoffrey, tenant of a messuage in Coleby, concerning which an armed duel was waged between them in the same Court.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever. And, besides, he granted a perch of land to the same William and his heirs for ever. And for this William granted to Ralph all that land which he had between the land of the said Ralph from the highway which goes from Coleby towards Hanton, on the east side, to the boundaries of Valecote, on the west side. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*d.* by the year for all service.

167. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Alina who was the wife of John de Bergates, plaintiff, and Silvester and Scolastica his wife, tenants of the third part of 40 acres of land and a toft in Blankeney, which Alina claimed to be her dower.

Silvester and Scolastica acknowledged the said third part to be the dower of Alina, and for this Alina granted it to Silvester and Scolastica. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Scolastica, of the said Alina for her life. Rendering 2*l.* by the year for all service. And for this grant Silvester and Scolastica gave her 10*s.*

168. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Ralph Le Parmenter, plaintiff, and Ranulf de Cheles, forcoriant of 10 acres of land in Ingoldesmeles.

Ranulph acknowledged the said land to be the right of Ralph. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Ranulph and his heirs for ever. Rendering a pound of pepper by the year for all service and exaction. And for this Ralph gave him 20*s.*

169. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Gilbert son of Warin, plaintiff, and Robert son of Walter, tenant of 2 parts of a bovate of land in Amecotes. And between the same plaintiff and the same Robert (whom Arnald de Arreynes and Margery his wife vouched to warrant, and who warranted to them) concerning the third part of a bovate of land in the same vill.

Gilbert quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert granted to Gilbert half a bovate of land and 2 tofts in Amecotes, to wit, that half bovate which Matilda, mother of Master Geoffrey de Crul, held; a toft which William Bardolf held; and a toft which the said Gilbert formerly held. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering 3*s.* by the year for all service and exaction. And for this Gilbert gave him 3 marks.

170. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Nigell de Pincebecke, plaintiff, and Robert Smith (Faber), touching the naifty of the said Robert.

Nigell quitclaimed all right which he had in the naifty of the said Robert, and his whole sequel issuing from him, for ever, and for this Robert gave him 20*s.*

171. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Robert, son of Eustace de Gunnebi, plaintiff, and William de Weglaunde (whom William, son of Hugh Kikē, vouched to warrant, and who warranted to him) concerning 3 acres of land in Winethorp.

Robert quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William granted to Robert an acre of land in the field of Morwantoft, on the south side. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*d.* by the year for all service.

172. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Simon son of Alan, plaintiff, and John de Eboeker, tenant of a messuage in Wainflet.

John acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Simon, and for this Simon gave him one mark.

173. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Ysoreus son of Alexander, plaintiff, and Simon son of German, tenant of 15½ acres of land, 4 perches of meadow, and a toft in Reresby.

Simon acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Ysoreus, and for this Ysoreus granted them to Simon. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Ysoreus and his heirs for ever. Rendering 18*d.* by the year for all service and exaction, saving as much foreign service as pertains to a bovate of land of the same fee. And if Simon and his heirs shall wish to sell the said land, etc., they shall sell them to no one except Ysoreus and his heirs if they give as much as any other person.

174. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Roger son of Ranulph, plaintiff, and Alan son of Reingot, tenant of a toft and 2 roods of land in Stikeford.

Alan acknowledged the said toft and land to be the right of Roger. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Alan and his heirs for ever. Rendering 14*d.* by the year for all service and exaction. And for this Roger gave him 4*s.*

175. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Osbert son of Gillote, plaintiff, and John de Oylly, tenant of a bovate of land in Alington.

Osbert quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs for ever, and for this John granted to Osbert $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and half an acre of meadow on the north of the vill of Alington; a selion on Waterfurehill, between the land of John de Dodington and the land of Simon Crisping; a selion next Fotestongate, between the land of the same John and the land of Hugh son of Richard; a selion which abuts upon Wangesdic, between the land of John de Dodington; a selion in Foxholes; a selion which abuts on the ditch of the meadow between the land of Thomas son of Bernard and the land of Roger son of Eylwy; on the south of the vill of Alington a selion which abuts on Hoggeldam, between the land of Ralph Crane and the land of the church of Seggebroc; a selion which abuts on the culture of Osbert son of Gilote, between the land of John de Dodington and the land of Nicholas Burdet; a selion on Arglandes between the land of John de Dodington and the land of Robert son of Wydo; a selion on Saltwellefurlang between the land of the said John and the land of Simon Cresping; a selion which abuts on Saltwellesic between the land of the said John and Richard Cresping; a selion which abuts into Seggebrocsich; and half an acre in Hendeil. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said John and his heirs for ever. Rendering 10*l.* by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service.

176. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Alexander de Luwe and Iuwetta his wife, plaintiffs, and Walter son of Anketill, tenant of a moiety of a messuage in Luwe.

Alexander and Iuwetta quitclaimed all right to Walter and his heirs for ever, and for this Walter gave them 10*s.*

177. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Richard son of Odo, plaintiff, and John son of Robert, tenant of a bovate of land and a toft in Brinkel.

John acknowledged a moiety of the said bovate to be the

right of Richard, and for this Richard quitclaimed all right in the other moiety to John and his heirs for ever.

178. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Gilbert Pilate, plaintiff, and Simon de Hale, tenant, by Reyner de Bungeye put in his place, of a bovate of land and a toft in Hekinton.

Simon acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of Gilbert. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever. Rendering 5*s.* by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And for this Gilbert gave him 20*s.*

179. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between William son of Richer, plaintiff, and Henry, abbot of Kirkestede, tenant of half a bovate and 2½ acres of land in Kirkeby.

The abbot acknowledged the half bovate to be the right of William; to wit, that which Richer, father of the same William, held. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the abbot and his successors for ever. Rendering 6*d.* by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And for this William quitclaimed to the abbot and his successors all right which he had in the surplus of the said land.

180. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Dionisia, daughter of Godwin Rich (filia Godwini Diuitis) plaintiff, and Mary, her sister, tenant of a messuage in Lincoln.

Mary acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Dionisia. To have and to hold to her and her heirs, of the said Mary and her heirs for ever. Rendering 12*s.* by the year, and to the Lord the King 1*d.* by the year. Out of which 12*s.* Mary and her heirs shall acquit Dionisia and her heirs against the abbot of Bardeney and his successors yearly of 4*s.* And for this Dionisia quitclaimed to Mary and her heirs all her right in the residue of all the land and rent which the said Mary held in Lincoln on the day on which this concord was made, of the inheritance or purchase of Godwin, her father. And whatever

they shall purchase of the lands or rents which Godwin had, they shall divide between them.

181. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Roger Bacun, plaintiff, and Roger de Hengham, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Corby.

Roger Bacun quitclaimed all right to Roger de Hengham and his heirs, and for this Roger de Hengham gave him 5 marks.

182. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between William del Dam and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Nigell de Brayceby, tenant of a toft in Crocton.

William and Alice quitclaimed all right to Nigell and his heirs for ever, and for this Nigell gave them 20s.

183. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Albinus son of Allen, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Richard, tenant of 13 bovates of land in Ormesby.

Thomas acknowledged a moiety of all the said land, with the appurtenances, in demesnes, villeinages, services of free men, and all other things, to be the right of Albinus, to wit, that moiety of the whole demesne, capital messuage, and garden, as it lies everywhere towards the sun, and a moiety of the whole villeinage, with the appurtenances. To wit, a bovat of land which Ralph Colle held; a bovat which Emma the widow held; a bovat which William Enting held; a bovat which Nicholas son of Simon held; half a bovat which Richard Spirel held; half a bovat which Roger Pikeman held; half a bovat which Allen Colle held; the fourth part of a bovat which Arnald Le Surreis held; a toft and an acre of land which Robert Gisigasy held; a toft which Beatrice the widow held; and a toft which Henry Lochup held; with the said villeins holding those tenements, and with their whole sequel; and with pasture for four cattle in the pasture of Ormesby, and the homage and the whole service of William son of Nigell, and his heirs for $2\frac{1}{4}$ bovates of land, to wit, the foreign service, the homage, and the whole service of Ralph de Fuhelestorp and his heirs for 4 acres of land, to wit, 1*d.* by the year and foreign service; and the homage and the whole service of Simon Lewelin and his heirs for two

bovates of land, to wit, 5s. 6*d.* by the year and foreign service. And after the death of Goda, mother of the said Thomas, a moiety of all the land which she holds in dower, in Enderby, in all things (except the advowson of a moiety of the church of Enderby which remains to Thomas and his heirs); to wit, that moiety of the whole capital messuage, garden, and vivary, and of the whole demesne as it lies everywhere towards the sun, and a bovat of land which Robert son of Osbern held, and an acre and a toft which Robert son of Godman held, with the said villeins and their whole sequel; and the whole mill of Enderby which remains to Albinus and his heirs entirely, for ever. And those he quitclaimed to Albinus and his heirs for ever. And for this Albinus quitclaimed to Thomas and his heirs for ever all right which he had in the residue of the said land. And be it known that the said William, Ralph, and Simon were present and acknowledged that they owed the said services.

184. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Richard son of Lawrence, plaintiff, and Iuwetta who was the wife of Walter son of Magnild, tenant of a messuage in Leke.

Iuwetta acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Richard, and for this Richard granted it to Iuwetta. To hold for her life, of the said Richard and his heirs. Rendering 1*d.* by the year for all service and exaction. And after her death the said messuage shall revert to Richard and his heirs for ever.

185. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Ibria Brun, plaintiff, and Robert son of Hugh, tenant of four parts of half a bovat of land in Malberthorp.

Hugh acknowledged the said land to be the right of Ibria, and for this Ibria granted to Hugh a moiety of all the said land. To hold for his life, of the said Ibria and her heirs. Rendering 3s. by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service. And after his death all the said moiety shall revert to Ibria and her heirs for ever.

186. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Gilbert de Ryggysby and Elizabeth his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Dubilchace and Rameta his wife, tenants of a messuage in Leke.

Gilbert and Elizabeth quitclaimed all right to Robert and Rameta and to the heirs of Rameta for ever, and for this Robert and Rameta gave them one mark.

187. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Thomas de Wyuelingham and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard, abbot of Grimesby, tenant of a messuage in Grimesby.

Thomas and Alice quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave them 20s.

188. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between John de Smaleber³, plaintiff, and Henry de Mungeden (whom Adam, prior of Bretton, vouched to warrant) concerning 4 bovates of land in Tunstall.

John quitclaimed all right to Henry and his heirs for ever, and for this Henry gave him 4 marks.

189. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Alice who was the wife of William, son of John de Lafford, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Ralph, tenant of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, 7 acres of land, and a messuage and a half in Lafford.

Alice acknowledged the said land and messuages, together with a bovat of land in Hekington, which Thomas son of Lefric, held, to be the right of Ralph, and for this Ralph granted to Alice and her heirs a moiety of all the capital messuage, with the marsh to the same moiety pertaining, to wit, that marsh which is between the messuage of William son of Askell and the middle of the water.

190. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Glaius son of Hamon, plaintiff, and Sywat Lluetot, tenant of a messuage in the vill of St. Botulph.

Sywat acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Glaius, and for this Glaius gave him 2s.

191. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between Simon, prior of Haverholm, plaintiff, and James, son of Richard de Welinghouere, tenant of 4 bovates of land and a toft in Welinghouere.

James acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of the prior, and for this the prior granted them to James. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said prior and his successors for ever. Rendering half a mark by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service.

192. On the Morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [9 September A.D. 1226].

Between Robert Bernard, plaintiff, and Ernulf de Bosco (whom Maurice, abbot of Bitlesden, vouched to warrant) concerning the 12th part of a knight's fee in Norwime.

Robert quitclaimed all right to Ernulf and his heirs for ever, and for this Ernulf gave him 6 marks.

193. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Robert Bunting and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Hugh de Freskeney, tenant of 4 acres of land, a toft, and an acre of *salina* in Freskeney.

Hugh acknowledged the said toft and *salina* to be the right of Robert. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Hugh and his heirs for ever. Rendering by the year $4\frac{1}{2}$ quarters of salt for all service and exaction. And for this Robert quitclaimed to Hugh and his heirs for ever all right which he had in the said 4 acres.

194. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between John de Keleby and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Hugh de Frexhena and Alice his [wife], tenants of 2 parts of a mill in Croxby. And between the same plaintiffs and the same Hugh and Alice (whom Ralph Benjamin and Joan his wife vouched to warrant) concerning the third part of a mill in the same vill.

Hugh and Alice acknowledged all the said mill to be the right of John and Agnes. To have and to hold to them and the heirs of Agnes, of the said Hugh and Alice and the heirs of

Alice for ever. Rendering by the year *4d.* for all service and exaction. And for this John and Agnes granted that the said Hugh, Alice, Ralph, and Joan, and the heirs of Alice and Joan can grind a fourth part of their demesne corn at the said mill freely, without multure, for ever.

196. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between John de Keleby and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Warin, abbot of Louth Park, tenant of 3s. of rent in Croxby

John and Agnes quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot granted to John and Agnes a toft, to wit, that which Robert Tan held. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Agnes, of the said abbot and his successors for ever. Rendering by the year a pound of incense for all service and exaction. And, besides, the abbot gave them one mark and *40d.*

197. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Milda who was the wife of Ranulph Sutor, plaintiff, and Simon son of Alneta, tenant of a bovate of land in Keleby.

Milda quitclaimed all right to Simon and his heirs for ever, and for this Simon granted to Milda half a toft which Goda, mother of the said Milda, held. To have and to hold to her and her heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever. Rendering by the year certain gloves, at Easter, for all service and exaction.

198. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Simon son of Robert, plaintiff, by Wymarca his wife put in his place, and Gilbert son of Gilbert, tenant of a third part of a knight's fee (except 5s. of rent), 6 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and pasture for four cattle and 12 sheep in Burg.

Simon quitclaimed all right to Gilbert and his heirs for ever, and for this Gilbert gave him 40s.

199. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Thomas son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Robert Moy-saunt, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Little Grimesby.

Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Thomas, and for this Thomas granted it to Robert. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Thomas and his heirs for ever. Rendering half a mark by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service.

200. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Hugh Painei, plaintiff, and William, prior of the Holy Trinity, York, deforciant of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Westrasen.

Hugh quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors for ever, and the prior received him in all benefits which from henceforth shall be made in the said church for ever.

201. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between William son of Robert, plaintiff, and Robert de Godesfeld and Matilda his wife, deforciant of the customs and services which the same William demanded from them for the free tenement which they hold of him in Sutton. Wherefore he demanded from them that they should render 2s. 8d. by the year.

Robert and Matilda acknowledged that they and the heirs of Matilda shall render 2s. every year to William and his heirs for ever. And, besides, Robert and Matilda gave the said William one mark. And for this William quitclaimed to Robert and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda all right which he had in the residue of the said service.

202. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Randolph Ragges and Margaret his wife, plaintiffs, and John son of Richard, tenant of a toft in Leke.

John acknowledged a moiety of the said toft to be the right of Randolph and Margaret, and he quitclaimed it to them and to the heirs of Margaret for ever, and for this Randolph and Margaret quitclaimed to John and his heirs all their right in the surplus of all the said toft, for ever.

203. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between William de Faletorp, plaintiff, and Beatrice.

prioress of Lekeburn, tenant of the advowson of the church of Faletorp.

The prioress acknowledged the advowson of that church to be the right of William, and for this William granted it to the prioress, and to the prioresses who shall succeed her. To have and to hold in pure and perpetual alms for ever. And the prioress received him in all benefits which shall be made in the church of St. Mary of Lekeburn for ever.

204. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Randolph Ragges and Margaret his wife, plaintiffs, and Luke son of Walter, tenant of 3 perches of land in Leke.

Randolph and Margaret quitclaimed all right to Luke and his heirs for ever, and for this Luke granted to Randolph and Margaret and to the heirs of Margaret for ever, a selion in Fage-toft and a selion in Fenland.

205. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between Agnes, daughter of Robert de Surflet, plaintiff, and Nigell de Pincebech (whom Gilbert, son of Simon de Blankeney, vouched to warrant) concerning a third part of 4 acres of land in Surflet.

Nigell acknowledged the said land to be the right of Agnes, and for this Agnes granted it to Nigell. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Agnes and her heirs for ever. Rendering 1*l.* by the year. And for this grant Nigell gave her one mark.

206. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1226].

Between John de Baiocis, plaintiff, and Swan Cose and Alice his wife, Walter de Ponte and Lecia his wife, William Fisk, of Karleton, and Ellen his wife, and Edith de Malteby, deforciants of the customs and services which John exacted from them for the free tenement which they held of him in Kateby. Wherefore the same John demanded of them that they should do to him the services underwritten. To wit, that for every army of Wales they should provide one horse with a certain sack for carrying a load (summagium). And that the horse should be valued, and if it should die the same John should pay the

value to them before they should again do that service. And that they should answer before the sheriff for the soke of Keylestorp and Keylesterne; and if the said soke should fall into mercy by their bad answer, they should acquit that mercy, and, nevertheless, they should be in the mercy of the said John. And that they should collect the aid of the sheriff, of Keylestorp and Keylesterne, and pay it to the sheriff. And that they should summon all the Knights of the Barony of the said John throughout the whole county of Lincoln to the court of the said John when the court was to be held. And that they should collect the scutages of his Barony, and make distresses. And that they should carry the messages of the said John throughout the whole county of Lincoln and outside the county at the cost of the said John at 2*d.* a day. And that they should carry a hatchet to cut and burn wood before him in the army of Wales. And which services and customs the deforciantes did not acknowledge. The deforciantes acknowledged all the said fee, from which John demanded the said services, to be the right of the said John, and for this John gave them 10 marks.

207. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1226].

Between Hugh [de Wells] Bishop of Lincoln, guardian of Robert, son and heir of Philip de Rya, plaintiff, and William de Burg and Kemia his wife, concerning this, that William, without the license of the Bishop, took to wife the said Kemia who was of the donation of the said Bishop by reason of the custody of the land and the said heir of the said Philip; and concerning this, that Kemia allowed herself to be married to the said William without the license of the bishop.

The bishop, for himself and his successors, remitted to William and Kemia the transgression of that marriage, and for this William and Kemia granted to the said Robert 28½ acres of land in Goseberdechirche, of the land which was assigned to the said Kemia in dower, of the inheritance which was of Philip de Rya, formerly her husband, in the same vill, to wit, 13 acres and a perch in Lickinges, 11 acres and a perch in Gangetoft, and 4 acres in Algaretoft. And, besides, William and Kemia quitclaimed to Robert and his heirs all their right in a certain marsh in the same vill, which is called Frid, of which marsh

they once said that a third part pertained to the dower of Kemia.

208. In three weeks from the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [28 September A.D. 1226].

Between Richard de Houton and Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger son of Agy the Reeve and Emma his wife, tenants of a bovaté of land in Ryby.

Roger acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard and Isabella, and for this Richard and Isabella granted it to Roger and Emma. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Emma of the said Richard and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella for ever. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to the 30th part of a knight's fee for all service and exaction.

209. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Alice who was the wife of Robert de Pascy, plaintiff, and Eborard, abbot of Brunne, tenant of 31*d.* of rent and 4 acres of wood in Morton.

The abbot acknowledged the said rent to be the right of Alice. To wit, for a messuage and a toft which Edmund the Carpenter held 2*s.* by the year; for the sixth part of a toft and croft which Norman the Reeve held 4*d.* by the year; and for the sixth part of a toft and croft which Achard Pokok held 3*d.* by the year. And for this Alice quitclaimed to the abbot and his successors all her right in the said 4 acres of wood.

210. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between John de Wurthestede, rector of the church of Harlauestun, plaintiff, and Alan Bonde, tenant of 5½ acres of land in Harlauestun.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of John and of his church of Harlaueston, and for this John gave him 5*s.*

211. On the Quindene of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [22 September A.D. 1226].

Between Thomas son of Odo, plaintiff, and William Mote, tenant of a bovaté of land, 2 acres of meadow, and a moiety of a toft in Netelton.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs, and for this William granted to Thomas all the land which Odo, father of the said William, held in the culture which is called Stane, and lands in the cultures which abut on Watetorft and Kelsdail, half an acre in Sedevay, 2 selions on Thwerdeil, land by Osmundalesich, land on Foxdalelid, and land in the Merse, between Neteltun and Bachehagh. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Rendering 4*l.* by the year for all service and exaction.

212. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 10 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1226].

Between Lauretta, who was the wife of Eustace de Barton, plaintiff, and Robert de Arescy and Alice his wife, tenants, by Robert de Wyhum put in the place of Alice, of 2 bovates of land and 2 messuages in Wulrikeby.

Robert and Alice acknowledged the said land and messuages to be the right of Lauretta, and for this Lauretta granted them to Robert and Alice. To hold to them and their heirs, of the said Lauretta and her heirs for ever. Rendering 2*s.* by the year for all service and exaction, saving foreign service.

213. On the Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1226].

Between William son of Alan, and Iuwetta his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard son of Romilt, tenant of an acre of land in Haddington. And between the same plaintiffs and William Cook tenant of an acre and a perch of land in the same vill.

Richard and William Cook acknowledged all the said land to be the right of William, son of Alan, and Iuwetta, and he quitclaimed it to them and to the heirs of Iuwetta for ever, and for this William son of Alan and Iuwetta gave them half a mark.

1. In three weeks from Easter Day, 11 Henry III. [1 May A.D. 1227].

Between Walter Beck, plaintiff, and Robert de Tateshale, touching warren in the land of the said Walter, of Kirkeby, Tateshale, and Thorp, concerning which Walter complained that Robert unjustly and without warrant caused warren in the said land of the said Walter, which is of the fee of the bishop of Durham, by which the same Walter was much burdened; and

concerning which there was an agreement between them that Robert should give an exchange to Walter for the same land.

Walter acquitted Robert and his heirs of the agreement of the said exchange and granted to him all his land of Kirkeby, Tateshale, and Thorp, between Kirkeby and Tateshale, in demesnes, homages, rents, and services of freemen, in woods, plains, etc., pertaining to the said land within the said manor. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering 20*li*. 13*s*. 1*d*. by the year at Kirkeby upon Bayne, and doing the service of one knight's fee for all service and exaction. And for this grant Robert gave him 10 marks.

2. On the day of St. Matthew the Apostle, 11 Henry III. [21 September A.D. 1227].

Between Robert, son of John de Ry, plaintiff, and Charles son of William, tenant of half a knight's fee in Grehingeham.

Charles acknowledged the said half fee to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted it to Charles, with the advowson of a moiety of the church of Grehingeham, except 3 bovates of the same land, which John, father of the said Robert, held in demesne, and which Robert retained to his own behoof and that of his heirs, to have and to hold to the said Charles and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever by the service of half a knight's fee. And, besides, Charles gave him 5 marks.

3. On the Morrow of the Apostles Philip and James. 12 Henry III. [2 May A.D. 1228].

Between Nicholas, abbot of Vaudey, plaintiff, and Geoffrey, prior of Stikeswald, tenant of 2½ acres of land in Stokes.

The abbot acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and his church, and for this the prior granted that the said land shall remain as common way and pasture to the abbot and prior and their successors for ever, and that it shall remain uncultivated.

4. On the Octaves of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 13 Henry III. [10 May A.D. 1229].

Between John, prior of Kateley, plaintiff, and Philip de Kyme, deforciant of common of marsh in Nortkyme, concerning which the prior complained that Philip did not permit him or his men of Bylinghey to have common.

Philip granted to the prior and his successors and to their men living in Bylinghey that they shall have common in the said marsh, to wit, between the trench of the nuns and the water which goes below the vill of Bilinghey to Pitelbee, and from certain land of Bylinghey to Wdeford on each side of the causeway. He also granted to the prior and his successors and to their men free entry and exit by his water of Dokedic into the Witham (Wymam) with their own ships carrying their own goods which come from the said marsh. And for this grant the prior received the said Philip in all benefits and prayers which from henceforth shall be made in the church of St. Mary of Kateley for ever.

The prior of Kyme puts in his claim.

5. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 13 Henry III. [13 October, A.D. 1229].

Between Geoffrey, son of William de Stratton, plaintiff, by Thomas son of William put in his place, and John de Nevill, tenant of $2\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land in Stratton.

Geoffrey quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and for this John gave him 27 marks. And be it known that this concord was made in the presence of Simon de Steningot, who quitclaimed all his right to John and his heirs.

6. In three weeks from Easter Day, 13 Henry III. [15 May A.D. 1229].

Between Sarah who was the wife of Alexander de Sancto Vedasto, plaintiff, and Hugh de Sancto Vedasto, tenant of a third part of two parts of 7 bovates of land and a third part of 2 tofts in Torleby. And between the same plaintiff and Gerard de Huwell and Avice his wife, tenants of the third part of a third part of 7 bovates of land and a third part of a toft in the same vill. And between the same plaintiff and Geoffrey de Estweyt, tenant of a third part of one bovat of land in the same vill. And between the same plaintiff and Jordan Foliot, tenant of a third part of 3 bovates of land and of a third part of 2 tofts in Risum. Which third parts she claimed to be her dower.

Sarah quitclaimed all right to the tenants, and for this the tenants gave her 20s.

7. On the Vigil of the Ascension, 13 Henry III. [23 May A.D. 1229].

Between Roger, prior of Alvingham, plaintiff, and Philip de Chancy, deforciant of pasture for 600 sheep and 16 beasts in Swineop; concerning which the prior complained that Philip did not hold to him a Fine made in the Court of King Richard, before his Justices, between Reginald, predecessor of the said prior, and Simon de Chancy, uncle of the said Philip, whose heir he is.

Philip granted to the prior and his successors pasture for 400 sheep in Swineop, according to what is within the bounds contained in the former chirograph made between the said Reginald and Simon. To have and to hold to the prior and his successors in pure and perpetual alms, of Philip and his heirs for ever. And for this grant the prior quitclaimed to Philip and his heirs pasture for 200 sheep and 16 beasts in Swineop, which the prior and his successors ought to have by the said Fine. And be it known that the Fine made between Reginald and Simon remains entire in all things, except touching the pasture of 200 sheep and 16 beasts.

8. On the Morrow of St. Katherine, 13 Henry III. [30 April A.D. 1229].

Between Henry de Braybroc and Christiana his wife, plaintiffs, by Ascer Clerk (Clericus) put in the place of Christiana, and Ralph de Labruere, deforciant, by William de Audely put in his place, of 7 librates of land in Edenham.

Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of Henry and Christiana. To wit, a bovaté of land which Robert de Sutheby held, with the said Robert and his whole sequel; a bovaté which Robert Le Macun held, with the said Robert and his whole sequel; a quarter of a bovaté which Roger son of Pagan held, with the said Roger and his whole sequel; a bovaté which Geoffrey Brid held, with the said Geoffrey, etc.; a bovaté which Richard son of Andrew held, etc.; $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land which Alan Cook held, etc.; and the homage and service of Hugh son of William, to wit 3s. by the year; and 70s. 6d. of land which Richard de Belehús held of the said Ralph for an exchange which Ralph made to Richard for land in Rammesden, which Alina who was the wife of Reinfrey, brother of the said Ralph, whose heir the same Ralph was, recovered against the said Richard as her dower. To wit, a bovaté of land which Robert son of Ralph held, with the said Robert and his whole sequel;

a bovatē which Roger son of Roger held, etc.; a bovatē which Ralph Osgot held, etc.; a bovatē which Ralph son of Andrew held, etc.; a bovatē which Robert son of Alvina held, etc.; half a bovatē which Hugh Smith held, etc.; and a rent of $12\frac{1}{2}d.$ for a bovatē which Richard son of Andrew held of the said Ralph. Which said $70s. 6d.$ of land shall revert to Henry and Christiana and their heirs after the death of Alice. To have and to hold to Henry and Christiana and their heirs, together with all the said land, of the said Ralph and his heirs for ever. Doing foreign service for all service and exaction. And for this grant Henry and Christiana granted that they and their heirs will warrant to all those to whom the said Ralph, or Roger, his father, gave lands or tenements in the manor of Hulm, of the fee of the said Christiana, all the lands and tenements which the same Ralph or Roger, his father, gave by their charters; touching which lands and tenements a plea was moved in the Court of the Lord the King before the day on which this concord was made. And they shall acquit the said Ralph and his heirs against all those who vouched or shall vouch the said Ralph to warrant touching the lands which are of the fee of the said Christiana in the same manor. And for this Ralph quitclaimed to Henry and Christiana and their heirs all right which he had in all lands and tenements in the manor of Hulm, and in Beking[ham] and Sutton, which are members of Hulm, as well in the advowson of the church of Bekingham as in all other things, for ever.

9. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 14 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1230].

Between Walter [de Maucclerk] Bishop of Carlisle, plaintiff, and Henry de Ortyaco and Sabina his wife, tenants of $100s.$ of land in Hornecastre.

Henry and Sabina acknowledged the said $100s.$ of land to be the right of the Bishop as pertaining to the manor of the said Bishop, of Hornecastre, and those they quitclaimed to the Bishop and his heirs for ever, and for this the Bishop gave them 70 marks.

10. In three weeks from the day of St. Hillary, 14 Henry III. [2 February A.D. 1229–1230].

Between Matilda de Manethorp, plaintiff, by Jordan, her son, put in her place, and Godfrey son of Avise, Henry de

Newton, and John de Tousorp, tenants of a third part of 2 carucates of land in Manethorp, which Matilda claimed to be her dower of the free tenement of Richard de Manethorp formerly her husband.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to the tenants and their heirs, and for this the tenants gave her $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

11. On the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 14 Henry III. [9 June A.D. 1230].

Between Harold son of Humphrey, plaintiff, and William de Well, deforciant of the sixth part of a knight's fee in Wyhern, concerning which Harold complained that William distrained him for aid of the sheriff contrary to his charter which he has of the said land.

William acknowledged the said sixth part to be the right of Harold, as that which Thomas son of Humphrey, brother of the said Harold, whose heir he is, had of the gift of Robert de Well, father of the said William, whose heir he is. That is to say, in demesnes and rents, etc. To have and to hold to the said Harold and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Rendering 5s. annually and doing the service of the sixth part of a knight. And for this Harold gave him a sore sparrow-hawk.

12. In one month from the day of St. Hilary, 14 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1229-1230].

Between Geoffrey, prior of Thornholm, plaintiff, and Simon de Ver, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Botelesford.

Simon acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of the prior and the church of Thornholm as that which the prior and canons of Thornholm have of the gift of the ancestors of the said Simon. And the prior granted that as often as that church shall be vacant in the life of the said Simon, the said Simon shall elect a fit clerk.

13. On the Quindene of St. John the Baptist, 14 Henry III. [8 July A.D. 1230].

Between Richard de Scrotevill, plaintiff, and Alan de Cheuremund, tenant of half a bovate of land in Cheuremund.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard, and for this Richard gave him 8s.

13A. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 14 Henry III. [18 Nov. A.D. 1230].

Between Geoffrey de Reyneville, plaintiff, by Poncius, the chaplain, or Ralph de Ayrel put in his place, and Walter [Grey] Archbishop of York, deforciant, by Robert de Oxford put in his place, of 40s. of rent in Stretton.

Geoffrey acknowledged the said rent, with all its appurtenances in demesnes, services, etc., to be the right of the Archbishop, and for this the Archbishop gave him 100s.

14. On the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 14 Henry III. [8 June A.D. 1230].

Between Thomas de Multon, plaintiff, and Osbert son of Nigell (whom John Fichet vouched to warrant) concerning 36 acres of land, $30\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood, 5 tofts, and the 12th part of a mill in Brunna.

Osbert acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Thomas. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Osbert and his heirs for ever. Doing as much service as pertains to $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, whereof 25 carucates make a knight's fee, for all service. And for this Thomas gave him a sparrowhawk.

15. In three weeks from the day of St. Hilary, 15 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1230-1].

Between Mary who was the wife of Thomas de Parys, plaintiff, and William, prior of St. Saviour, of Holland Brigge (de Ponte Aslaci), tenant of a messuage in Lincoln.

Mary acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of the prior and his church, as that which the prior and church of St. Saviour have of the gift of Godwin Le Riche, father of the said Mary, whose heir she is. To have and to hold to the prior and his successors, of the said Mary and her heirs in pure and perpetual alms. And the prior received the said Mary and her heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in his church, for ever.

16. In five weeks from Easter Day, 15 Henry III. [20 April A.D. 1231].

Between Robert, prior of Ormesby, plaintiff, and Philip de Kyme, deforciant of a knight's fee in Little Grimesby and Fotterby.

Philip acknowledged the said fee to be the right of the prior and his church of Ormesby, as that which the prior and his

church have of the gift of Simon de Kyme, father of the said Philip, whose heir he is. To have and to hold to the prior and his successors, of the said Philip and his heirs in free, pure, and perpetual alms for ever, quit of all secular service and exaction. And the prior received the said Philip and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in his church of Ormesby for ever.

17. In three weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 15 Henry III. [14 June A.D. 1231].

Between William the Reeve (Prepositus) and Ellen his wife, and Helewise and Matilda, sisters of the said Ellen, plaintiffs, and Roger de Askeby and Lucy his wife, deforciant of 14 acres of meadow in Croftsoke, which the plaintiffs claimed as pertaining to 2 bovates of land in Ulseby, which Simon son of Robert, father of the said Ellen, Helewise and Matilda, whose heirs they are, recovered against Roger son of Richard, who warranted that land and meadow to the said Roger and Lucy.

Roger and Lucy acknowledged the said meadow to be the right of the plaintiffs as that which pertains to the said 2 bovates, and for this the plaintiffs granted 7 acres of the same meadow to Roger and Lucy. To have and to hold to them for the life of the said Lucy, of the plaintiffs and the heirs of Ellen, Helewise, and Matilda. Rendering 12*l.* by the year for all service and exaction; and after the death of Lucy the said 7 acres shall revert to the plaintiffs and the heirs of Ellen, Helewise, and Matilda.

18. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [29 July A.D. 1231].

Between Nigell de Belun, plaintiff, and Roger de Sauntona, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Kane.

Nigell quitclaimed all right to Roger and his heirs for ever, and for this Roger granted to Nigell 1½ acres of meadow in Kane, which lie in the west field of Skelfle. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Roger and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*l.* annually for all service.

19. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [30 July A.D. 1231].

Between Archard Atte Heg, of Wullesthorp, plaintiff, and Robert Grimbaud, touching the birth of the said Achard.

Robert acknowledged the said Achard to be a free man, and he acquitted him and his heirs from every kind of naifty and servitude for ever, and for this Achard gave him 5 marks.

20. On the day of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [13 July A.D. 1231].

Between Richard son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Richard de Busseto, tenant of a third part of a messuage in the vill of St. Botolph.

Richard son of Ralph quitclaimed all right to Richard de Busseto and his heirs, and for this Richard gave him 12s.

21. On the day of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [13 July A.D. 1231].

Between John son of Richard, plaintiff, and Robert de Feriby and Agnes his wife, deforciants of a messuage in Feriby.

Robert and Agnes acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, etc. And for this John gave them 2s.

22. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [6 August A.D. 1231].

Between William son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Thomas, prior of Semplingham (whom Robert, vicar of the church of Billingsburg, vouched to warrant), concerning a bovaté of land and a messuage in Billingsburg.

William quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior granted to William and his heirs 2s. of the rent of 20 acres and a rood of land, and an acre of meadow and a toft in Billingsburg, and of a toft in Horbling, which Joce de Billingsburg holds of the same prior for his life, to be taken annually. Rendering 12*d.* annually to the prior during the life of the said Joce. And after the decease of Joce, William and his heirs shall hold the said land, etc., of the prior and his successors for ever. Rendering half a mark for all service.

23. On the day of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [13 July A.D. 1231].

Between Simon, prior of Spaulding, plaintiff, and Thomas de Olneya, tenant of a messuage in Lincoln.

Thomas acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of the prior and his church, and for this the prior granted it to

Thomas. To hold for his life, of the prior and his successors. Rendering *1d.* annually for all service. And after his decease it shall revert to the church of Spaulding.

24. On Saturday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [19 July A.D. 1231].

Between Alan son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Robert, prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem (whom Robert Le Chapelain vouched to warrant), concerning 5 acres of land in Belesby.

Alan quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave him $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

25. On the day of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [13 July A.D. 1231].

Between Simon son of Peter, plaintiff, and Elias, abbot of Revesby, tenant of 4 acres of land in Fillingham.

Simon acknowledged the said land to be the right of the abbot and his church. To hold in pure and perpetual alms. And for this the abbot gave him 2 marks.

26. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [6 August A.D. 1231].

Between John Coleman, plaintiff, and Edusa, daughter of Peter, tenant of 2 acres of land and a messuage in Sugbroc.

John acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of Edusa. To have and to hold to her and her issue, of the said John and his heirs for ever. Rendering *2d.* annually for all service. If it happen that Edusa shall die without issue, the said land, etc., shall revert to John and his heirs for ever.

27. On the day of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [13 July A.D. 1231].

Between Nigell de Breiceby, plaintiff, and Peter Hardegray, tenant of 3 perches of land in Breiceby.

Peter acknowledged the said land to be right of Nigell, and for this Nigell gave him *2s.*

28. On Saturday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [5 July A.D. 1231].

Between Ralph son of William, and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Esseby and Mabel his wife, tenants of 2 bovates of land in Bliburg.

Ralph and Agnes quitclaimed all right to William and

Mabel and to the heirs of Mabel for ever, and for this William and Mabel gave them 4 marks.

29. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [6 August A.D. 1231].

Between Margery daughter of Godfrey, plaintiff, and William son of Ralph, tenant of 7 acres of land in Somercotes.

Margery quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs, and for this William gave her 5 marks.

30. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [6 August A.D. 1231].

Between Nichola de Altaribus, plaintiff, and Simon de Beking, tenant of a third part of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Herdwic, which Nichola claimed to be of the dower which belonged to her of the free tenement which was of Reginald de Jarpenvill, formerly her husband.

Simon acknowledged the said land to be the dower of Nichola, and for this Nichola granted it to Simon. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Nichola for her life. Rendering annually 32*d.* for all service.

31. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [5 August A.D. 1231].

Between William son of Adam, and Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry son of Geoffrey, and Isabella his wife, tenants of 3 acres of land in Sutton.

William and Beatrice quitclaimed all right to Henry and Isabella and to the heirs of Isabella, and for this Henry and Isabella gave them 20*s.*

32. On the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [22 July A.D. 1231].

Between Geoffrey son of Ralph, and Margery his wife, and Wimarca, sister of the said Margery, plaintiffs, and Baldwin son of Fulcher, and Henry his son, tenants of a bovat of land and a third part of a messuage in Killingholm.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to Baldwin and Henry and their heirs, and for this Baldwin and Henry gave them 15*s.*

33. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [23 July A.D. 1231].

Between Saher Pistor and Odena his wife, plaintiffs, and

Miles son of Roger, tenant of a messuage and half a perch of land in Goseberdechirche.

Saher and Odena quitclaimed all right to Miles and his heirs for ever, and for this Miles gave them one mark.

34. On the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [22 July A.D. 1231].

Between Emma daughter of Matthew, plaintiff, by William Wambeis put in her place, and Ralph Le Curteis, tenant of a moiety of 8 bovates of land in Normanby.

Emma quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs for ever, and for this Ralph gave her 6 marks.

35. On Saturday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [5 July A.D. 1231].

Between Henry, abbot of Croyland, plaintiff, and Osbert, son of Nigell de Ingoldeby, deforciant of the advowsons of the churches of Ingoldeby, Sapton, Skinande, and St. Michael the Greater, of Stanford.

Osbert acknowledged the advowsons of the said churches to be the right of the abbot and his church, as those which the abbot has of the gift of the ancestors of the said Osbert, whose (*quorum*) heir he is. To have and to hold to him and his successors in free, pure, and perpetual alms. And the abbot received the said Osbert and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in his church of Croyland.

36. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [23 July A.D. 1231].

Between John son of William, plaintiff, and William, prior of Bolington, tenant, by brother Thomas de Bolington, his canon, put in his place, of a toft and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Burg.

The prior acknowledged the said toft and land to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said prior and his successors for ever. Rendering 16*d.* annually for all service. And for this John gave him half a mark.

37. On Saturday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [5 July A.D. 1231].

Between Henry, abbot of Croyland, plaintiff, and Osbert, son of Nigell de Ingoldeby, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Wendeslac.

Osbert acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be

the right of the abbot and his church as that which the abbot has of the gift of the ancestors of the said Osbert. To have and to hold to the abbot and his successors in free, pure, and perpetual alms, and the abbot received the said Osbert in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in his church of Croyland.

Roger son of Osbert puts in his claim.

38. On the day of St. James, 15 Henry III. [1 May A.D. 1231.]

Between Gilbert de Mapelbec and Iueta his wife, plaintiffs, and Hugh Piket, tenant of a third part of 5 bovates of land in Thorp, which Gilbert and Iueta claimed to be of the dower of the said Iueta of the free tenement of Nicholas de La Mare, formerly her husband.

Gilbert and Iueta quitclaimed all right to Hugh and his heirs, and for this Hugh gave them $4\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

39. On the day of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [13 July A.D. 1231].

Between James son of Thomas, plaintiff, and Henry, abbot of Croyland, tenant of 5 acres (except a perch) of land in Freston.

James acknowledged the said land to be the right of the abbot and his church. To have and to hold to him and his successors in free, pure, and perpetual alms. And for this the abbot gave him one mark.

40. On Friday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [11 July A.D. 1231].

Between Walter de Saperton and Cecilia his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas, abbot of Vaudey, tenant of 2 bovates of land and a messuage in Ingodeby.

Walter and Cecilia quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave them 5 marks.

41. On Friday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [11 July A.D. 1231].

Between Thomas, parson of the church of Gedeney, plaintiff, and Hugh Dod, tenant of 8 acres of land in Gedeney.

Hugh acknowledged the said land to be the right of the church of Gedeney, and for this Thomas gave him 10 marks.

42. On the Morrow of St. James, 15 Henry III. [26 July A.D. 1231].

Between Walter de Cotes, plaintiff, and Ernisius de Cotes, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Cotes.

Walter quitclaimed all right to Ernisius and his heirs, and for this Ernisius gave him one mark.

43. On the Morrow of St. James, 15 Henry III. [26 July A.D. 1231].

Between Henry, prior of Catteley, plaintiff, by brother Thomas de Ebor, his canon, put in his place, and Adam de Blaunkeney, deforciant of 20 acres of land and common of pasture for 200 sheep and 2 teams of oxen (*et ad duas carucatas boum*) in Blankeney.

Adam acknowledged the said land and pasture to be the right of the prior and his church of Catteley as that which the prior and church have of the gift of Ranulph son of Ivo, father of the said Adam, whose heir he is. To have and to hold in free, pure, and perpetual alms. And the prior received the said Adam and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in his church of Catteley.

44. On the day of St. James, 15 Henry III. [25 July A.D. 1231].

Between Walter de Cotes, plaintiff, and William de Cotes, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Cotes.

Walter quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs, and for this William gave him one mark.

45. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [26 July A.D. 1231].

Between William son of Daniel, plaintiff, and William de Paunton and Matilda his wife, tenants of 5 roods of land and half an acre of meadow in Askeby.

The tenants acknowledged the said land and meadow to be the right of William son of Daniel. To hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering annually a pound of cumin or 3*d.* for all service. And for this William son of Daniel gave them 2 marks.

46. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [2 August A.D. 1231].

Between William son of Thomas, plaintiff, and William son of Richard, tenant of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Basingham.

William son of Thomas quitclaimed all right to William son of Richard, and for this William son of Richard gave him 2 marks.

47. On the day of St. James, 15 Henry III. [25 July A.D. 1231].

Between Thomas, prior of Semplingham, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Ivo, deforciant of 29 acres of land in Willeby, and 6 acres of land and pasture for 100 sheep in Silkeby.

Thomas acknowledged the said 29 acres and pasture in Willeby for all beasts of the said prior which are *levants* and *couchants* in his grange of Marham, as much as pertains to the fee of the said Thomas in the same vill, to be the right of the prior and his church, as those which the prior has of the gift of Ivo, father of the said Thomas, whose heir he is. And, besides, Thomas acknowledged the said 6 acres of land and pasture for 100 sheep in Silkeby to be the right of the prior and his church as those which the prior has of the gift of the said Thomas. To have and to hold to the prior and his successors in free, pure, and perpetual alms. And the prior received the said Thomas and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in his church of Semplingham.

48. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [31 July A.D. 1231].

Between Master William Lincoln, plaintiff, and Peter son of Geoffrey, tenant of 16 acres of land in Quappelade.

Peter acknowledged the said land to be the right of William, and for this William granted it to Peter. To have and to hold to him and his issue, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually a pair of spurs or 4*d.*, and doing to the chief lords of that fee as much service as pertains to the said land. And if Peter shall die without issue, Juliana and Isabella, sisters of the said Peter, and their heirs shall have and hold the said land, of William and his heirs for ever by the said service.

[*Endorsed.*] And if the aforesaid Isabella, etc., shall die without heirs of themselves, etc., all the aforesaid land shall revert to the aforesaid Master.

On the Morrow of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [14 July A.D. 1231].

Between Richard de Sancta Cruce, plaintiff, and John de Ceressy, tenant of 2 bovates (except 3 acres) of land in Upton.

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Richard, and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually half a pound of cumin for all service, saving foreign service. And for this John gave him 10s.

50. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [2 August A.D. 1231].

Between Thomas de Aswrebi, plaintiff, and Alan son of William, tenant of 2 acres of land and three acres of meadow in Aswreby.

Thomas acknowledged the said land to be the right of Alan, and for this Alan granted 2 acres thereof to Thomas. To wit, half an acre which lies in the 'clinc,' towards the west; half an acre in Suthcroft; half an acre by Langtongate; and half an acre in Thoueholm. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Alan and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually 1*l.* for all service.

51. On the Morrow of St. James, 15 Henry III. [26 July A.D. 1231].

Between Richard de Staunford and Beatrice, his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Le Fraunceis, tenant of 14 acres of land in Gameleswude.

Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Beatrice and rendered it to her. To have and to hold to the same Richard and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice, of the chief lords of that fee. Doing the service which to that land pertains. And for this Richard and Beatrice gave him 5 marks.

52. On the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [22 July A.D. 1231].

Between William de Rouleston and Lecia, his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Bradeleġ, deforciant of 3 bovates of land in Bilesfeld.

Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of Lecia. To have and to hold to the same William and Lecia and to the

heirs of Lecia, of the said Ralph and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* for all service.

53. On the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [22 July A.D. 1231].

Between Alan son of Aylward, plaintiff, and William son of Richard, tenant of a toft in Pincebec. And between the same plaintiff and Siwath the Carpenter (Carpentarius) tenant of 3 pools (stagna) in the same vill. And between the same plaintiff and Simon Le Cupere, tenant of an acre of land in the same vill.

Alan quitclaimed all right to the tenants and their heirs; and also all right in 5 acres of land in the same vill which were of the inheritance of Aylward, father of the said Alan, and for this the said William son of Richard granted to Alan 3 acres of land in the same vill, which lie in the croft of the said William. To have and to hold to the same Alan and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Rendering 3*d.* annually for all service.

54. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [8 August A.D. 1231].

Between Gilbert de Sckapwic and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger son of Richard, tenant of a third part of 4 bovates of land in Roueston, which Gilbert and Alice claimed to be of the dower of the said Alice which belonged to her of the free tenement which was of Richard son of Siuorth, formerly her husband.

Roger granted a bovaté of the same land to Gilbert and Alice. To have and to hold for the life of the said Alice, of the said Roger and his heirs. Rendering 5*s.* annually for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Gilbert and Alice quitclaimed to Roger and his heirs for ever all right which they had in the surplus of the said land.

55. On the day of St. James, 15 Henry III. [25 July A.D. 1231].

Between Gilbert son of Robert, plaintiff, and Ralph de Haulay, tenant of half a toft, 2½ acres and 1½ perches of land in Couenham.

Gilbert quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs, and for this Ralph gave him 13*s.*

56. On the day of St. James, 15 Henry III. [25 July A.D. 1231].

Between Nigell de Saperton, plaintiff, and Walter, son of John de Hasceby, deforciant of 18 acres of land and a messuage in Hasceby.

Walter acknowledged the said land, etc., to be the right of Nigell, as those which the said Nigell has of the gift of John de Langetoft, father of the said Walter, whose heir he is. To have and to hold to the same Nigell and his heirs, of the said Walter and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*d.* annually for all service.

57. On the Morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [23 July A.D. 1231].

Between Peter son of Robert, plaintiff, and Walter son of John, deforciant of 10 acres of land in Hasceby.

Walter acknowledged the said land to be the right of Peter, as that which the said Peter has of the gift of John de Lange-toft, father of the said Walter, whose heir he is. To have and to hold to the same Peter and his heirs, of the said Walter and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*d.* annually for all service.

58. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [4 August A.D. 1231].

Between Andrew Marshal, plaintiff, and John de Ayncurt, deforciant of 17 bovates and 13 acres of land, a mill, and the sixth part of a mill in Kirkeby and Scapwic.

John acknowledged the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in demesnes and services of the free men and villeins, etc., to be the right of Andrew. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said John and his heirs for ever. Rendering annually 7*s.* 8*d.*, and doing the service of the third part of a knight, and all other foreign services which to the said land and mill pertain. And Andrew granted for himself and his heirs that Matilda de Marton shall hold for the life of Nicholas de Ayncurt 4 bovates of land and 5 tofts in Kirkeby which remain to Matilda by a Fine made at Westminster between the same John and Oliver de Ayncurt. To hold of the said Andrew and his heirs. Doing as much foreign service as to the said land and toft pertains. Andrew also granted to the said Matilda de Marton for the life of the said Nicholas 9*s.* 4*d.* for the sustentation of Beatrice, daughter of the said Matilda; to be

taken annually at Kyrkeby by the hand of the said Andrew or his heirs, and after the decease of Nicholas the said 4 bovates of land and 4 tofts and 9s. 4*d.* shall revert to Andrew and his heirs for ever. And for this Andrew gave the said John a sore sparrow-hawk. And be it known that Mabel, wife of the said John, was present in the same Court and quitclaimed to Andrew and his heirs all right which she had in the said land and mill in the name of dower or in other manner.

59. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 15 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1231].

Between Nigell son of Siuard, plaintiff, and Simon, prior of Spaulding, touching the birth of the said Nigell.

The prior acknowledged that the said Nigell is his free man, and he acquitted him and his heirs from all naifty and servitude for ever, and for this Nigell gave him one mark.

60. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 15 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1231].

Between William son of Siuard, plaintiff, and Simon, prior of Spaulding, touching the birth of the said William. The prior acknowledged that the said William is his free man, and he acquitted him and his heirs from all naifty and servitude for ever, and for this Nigell gave him one mark.

61. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 15 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1231].

Between Lambert son of Siuard, plaintiff, and Simon, prior of Spaulding, touching the birth of the said Lambert. The prior acknowledged that the said Lambert is his free man, and he acquitted him and his heirs from all naifty and servitude, and for this Lambert gave him one mark.

62. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 15 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1231].

Between Richard de Stanford and Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas son of Thomas (whom Godfrey Le Senescal and Grecia his wife vouched to warrant and who warranted to them), concerning 10 acres of land and two tofts in Brassingburc.

Richard and Beatrice acknowledged all the said land and tofts to be the right of Thomas. To have and to hold to the same Thomas and his heirs, of the said Richard and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice for ever. Rendering 2s. annually for

all service saving foreign service. And for this Thomas gave them 6 marks.

63. On the day of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [2 September A.D. 1231].

Between Stephen son of William, plaintiff, and William de Roches, tenant of 5 acres of land and a messuage in Freston.

Stephen acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of William, and for this William granted the said messuage to Stephen. To have and to hold for his life, of the said William and his heirs. Rendering annually 6*d.* for all service.

64. On Saturday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [30 August A.D. 1231].

Between Petronilla daughter of Robert, plaintiff, and Richard, abbot of Tornton, tenant of 3 bovates of land in Wulfrikeby.

Petronilla quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave her 6 marks.

65. On the day of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [1 August A.D. 1231].

Between Matilda who was the wife of Thomas de Snellislund, plaintiff, and Helewise de Rasne and John her son, tenants of two parts of a mill in Hanesco.

Matilda acknowledged the said two parts to be the right of Helewise and John. To have and to hold to them and to their heirs, of Matilda and her heirs for ever. Rendering 12*d.* annually for all service. And for this Helewise and John gave her 20*s.*

66. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 15 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1231].

Between Gilbert son of William, and Margery his wife, plaintiffs, by Henry de Castre put in their place, and Gilbert de Gaunt, tenant of a bovaté of land and a toft in Hekinton.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to Gilbert de Gaunt and his heirs, and for this Gilbert de Gaunt gave them 20*s.*

67. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [6 August A.D. 1231].

Between Margery daughter of Godfrey, plaintiff, and Richard son of Ralph, tenant of 7 acres of land in Somercotes.

Margery quitclaimed all her right therein to Richard and his heirs, and likewise all right which she had in the surplus of all the other lands which were of Godfrey, father of the said Margery, in the same vill, and for this Richard gave her 5 marks.

68. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [8 August A.D. 1231].

Between Margery who was the wife of Richard son of James, plaintiff, and Adam son of John, tenant of a moiety of a messuage and a moiety of 52s. of rent in Lincoln, which Adam was wont to take from his tenements in 'la Stanbegh,' within the wall and without. Which (moieties) the same Margery claimed to be her reasonable part of the inheritance which was of Adam son of Reginald, brother of the said Margery, and uncle of John, father of the said Adam, whose heirs Adam and Margery are.

Adam acknowledged a moiety of the said rent and messuage to be the right of Margery. And in exchange for the moiety of the said messuage Adam granted to Margery 11s. of rent in the same vill, of the tenements which Giles Le Norman held of the same Adam in the new land. To have and to hold to the same Margery and her heirs, of the said Adam and his heirs quietly for ever. And the other moiety of the said 52s. of rent and all the said messuage remain to Adam and his heirs. And this agreement was made the said Giles being present and acknowledging that he owes the said service of 11s.

69. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [8 August A.D. 1231].

Between Anne who was the wife of Andrew de Scanton, plaintiff, and Roger de Heldernes, tenant of a messuage in Grimesby.

Roger acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Anne, and for this Anne granted it to Roger. To have and to hold to the same Roger and his heirs, of the said Anne and her heirs for ever. Rendering 4s. annually for all service.

70. On the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [22 July A.D. 1231].

Between John Coleman, plaintiff, and John de Stiueton and Mabel his wife, deforciants of a messuage and $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Suggebroc.

The deforciant acknowledged the said messuage and land to be the right of John Coleman. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said John and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel for ever. Rendering 12*d.* annually for all service saving foreign service.

71. On the day of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [2 September A.D. 1231].

Between Stephen son of William, plaintiff, and William de Roches (whom Anthony Cook vouched to warrant and who warranted to him), concerning a perch of land in Freston.

Stephen quitclaimed all right to William and Anthony and their heirs for ever, and for this William gave him 2 marks.

72. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [4 August A.D. 1231].

Between Jerman de Rasene, plaintiff, and Norman de Arcy (whom Robert de Dunston vouched to warrant and who warranted to him) concerning 14 bovates of land in Dunston.

Jerman quitclaimed all right to Norman and Robert and their heirs for ever, and for this Norman gave him 10 marks.

73. On Friday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [29 August A.D. 1231].

Between Roger Colt, plaintiff, and Adam, abbot of Bardenay, tenant of a bovat of land in Great Stepinge.

The abbot acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Roger, and rendered it to him in the same Court. To have and to hold to the same Roger and his heirs, of the said abbot and his successors for ever. Rendering 5*s.* annually for all service.

74. On Friday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [29 August A.D. 1231].

Between Nicholas de Nethenham, plaintiff, and Robert de Nethenham, tenant of a messuage, with the appurtenances, in Wyketoft.

Nicholas acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Robert. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering 3*d.* annually for all service. And for this Robert gave him half a mark.

75. On the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [22 July A.D. 1231].

Between Henry de Neketon, plaintiff, and Richard, son of Henry de Tawell, deforciant of the eighth part of a knight's fee in Iewurth.

Richard acknowledged the said eighth part to be the right of Henry. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of Richard and his heirs for ever. Rendering half a mark annually for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Henry gave him one mark.

76. On the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [22 July A.D. 1231].

Between Gilbert Le Vavasur, plaintiff, and Adam son of Augurisin and Cecilia his wife, tenants of a bovate of land and half a toft in Yerdeburg.

Adam and Cecilia acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of Gilbert, and for this Gilbert granted to Adam and Cecilia half a bovate of the same land. To have and to hold to them and the heirs of Cecilia, of Gilbert and his heirs for ever. Rendering 20*d.* annually for all service.

77. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [23 July A.D. 1231].

Between William de Norfolk and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Blitha, tenant of 39 acres of land in Bihamel. And between the same William de Norfolk and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and the said William de Blitha (whom Alan de Lindon vouched to warrant, and who warranted to him) touching 9 acres of land in the same vill.

William de Norfolk and Agnes quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Agnes to William de Blitha and Alan and their heirs all right and claim which they had in all the said land, for ever, and for this William de Blitha gave them one mark.

78. On Monday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [28 July A.D. 1231].

Between brother Robert, Master of the Knights Templars in England, plaintiff, by brother Gilbert de Beruwefeld put in his place, and William Moysaunt and Amice his wife, deforciants of half an acre of meadow in Golkesby.

William and Amice acknowledged the said meadow to be the right of the Master. To have and to hold to him and his successors in free, pure and perpetual alms, and for this the Master gave them 2*s.*

79. On the Morrow of St. James, 15 Henry III. [26 July A.D. 1231].

Between Henry, abbot of Kirkested, plaintiff, by brother William de Carleton his monk put in his place, and John de Wudehall, deforciant of a messuage in Hornecastre, to wit, of that messuage which William Whitecliv held of the same John on the west side of the water of Bayne.

John acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of the abbot and his church. To have and to hold in free, pure and perpetual alms. And John and his heirs will acquit and defend the said messuage from all services, suits, customs, secular exactions, and all other things.

80. On the Morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [23 July A.D. 1231].

Between Simon de Fareford, plaintiff, and Robert son of William (whom Ralph Hardwin vouched to warrant, and who warranted to him) touching half a bovate of land in Oxecumbe.

Simon quitclaimed all right to Robert and Ralph and their heirs for ever, and for this Robert son of William granted to Simon half a bovate of land in the same vill, which Eustace de Fareford held. To have and to hold to Simon and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering 6*d.* annually for all service, saving foreign service.

81. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [7 August A.D. 1231].

Between William son of Jordan and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and William son of Antellin, tenant of 2½ bovates of land in Algereby.

William son of Jordan and Matilda quitclaimed all right to William son of Antellin and his heirs for ever, and for this William son of Antellin gave them 2½ marks.

82. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [26 July A.D. 1231].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Richard de Heynton, plaintiff, and Henry, abbot of Kirkestede (whom Hawise daughter of Aki and Gilbert her son vouched to warrant, and who warranted to them) touching a messuage and a bovate of land in Doneham.

Agnes quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave her 20*s.*

83. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [26 July A.D. 1231].

Between Thomas, prior of Semplingham, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Robert, deforciant, by Robert his son put in his place, of 40½ acres of land in Wyllgeby.

Ralph acknowledged the said land and as much common of pasture as to the said land pertains in the same vill to be the right of the prior, as those which the prior and church have of the gift of Robert de Wylgheby, father of the said Ralph, whose heir he is. To have and to hold to the prior and his successors in free, pure and perpetual alms.

84. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [29 July A.D. 1231].

Between Simon son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and William son of Geoffrey, tenant of 22 acres of land in Sutton, and of 26 acres of land in Tyd.

Simon quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him 3 marks.

85. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [30 July A.D. 1231].

Between Gilbert de Trailly, parson of the church of Goseberdcherch, plaintiff, and Hugh Le Burgillun, tenant of 4 acres of land in Goseberdcherch.

Hugh acknowledged the said land to be the right of Gilbert and his church, and rendered and quitclaimed it to Gilbert and his successors for ever, and for this Gilbert gave him 20s.

86. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [2 August A.D. 1231].

Between Master Peter de Lenñ, plaintiff, and Alan son of Aldan, tenant of 20 acres of land in Burgh.

Peter quitclaimed all right to Alan and his heirs for ever, and for this Alan gave him 30s.

87. On the Morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [23 July A.D. 1231].

Between Richard de Brandon, plaintiff, and Robert de la Grene and Richard de Herdeby, tenants of a toft and 1½ bovates of land in Stubbeton.

Robert and Richard de Herdeby acknowledged the said toft and land to be the right of Richard de Brandon, and Robert

quitclaimed all his right to Richard de Brandon for ever; and for this Richard de Brandon gave to the said Robert 20*s*. Moreover Richard de Brandon granted to Richard de Herdeby a toft and 7 acres and 3 roods of the same land, to wit, that toft which William Gernon held, and 4 acres of land in the north field, and 3 acres and 3 roods in the south field. To have and to hold to the said Richard de Herdeby and his heirs, of the said Richard de Brandon and his heirs for ever. Rendering one pound of cumin or 3*d*. annually for all service, saving foreign service.

88. On Friday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [12 July A.D. 1231].

Between Peter de Lekeburn, plaintiff, and Robert, prior of Lekeburn, tenant of 3 acres of meadow in Schupholn, and of a toft in Lekeburne.

Peter acknowledged the said meadow and toft to be the right of the prior and his church of Lekeburn. To have and to hold of the said Peter and his heirs in pure and perpetual alms. And the prior received the said Peter in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church of Lekeburne.

89. On Saturday next before the Feast of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [13 July A.D. 1231].

Between William Godswain and Christiana his wife, and Mabel sister of the said Christiana, plaintiffs, and Hugh [de Wells] Bishop of Lincoln, tenant of a stall (selda) in Stowe.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to the Bishop and his successors, and for this the Bishop gave them 10*s*.

90. On the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III [22 July A.D. 1231].

Between Alina who was the wife of Henry de Langeton, plaintiff, and Nicholas, prior of Sixle, tenant of a third part of 8*s*. of rent in Henton which Alina claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of the said Henry.

Alina quitclaimed all her right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave her one mark.

91. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [1 August A.D. 1231].

Between Wymarca who was the wife of Hugh de Merston,

plaintiff, and Robert son of Hugh, tenant of a third part of 2 bovates and 12 acres of land and 2 tofts in Welleburn, Branceton, and Wadinton.

And between the same Wymarca, plaintiff, and Peter son of Hugh, tenant of a third part of 2 bovates of land and 2 [tofts] in Bultham.

And between the same Wymarca, plaintiff, and Lambert son of Hugh, tenant of a third part of 5 bovates of land and a toft in . . .

And between the same Wymarca, plaintiff, and the said Lambert (whom Osbert Le Neucomen vouched to warrant and who warranted to him) touching a third part of a toft in the same vill.

And between the same Wymarca, plaintiff, and the said Lambert (whom Adam Chimping vouched to warrant and who warranted to him) touching a third part of a toft in the same vill.

And between the same Wymarca, plaintiff, and the said Lambert (whom Andrew Le Norman vouched to warrant and who warranted to them) touching a [third] part of a toft in the same vill.

Which third parts Wymarca claimed to be her reasonable dower which belonged to her of the free tenement which was of the said Hugh, formerly her husband, in the same vill.

Wymarca quitclaimed all her right which she had in the said lands to the tenants and their heirs, and she also quitclaimed to Lambert and his heirs 4 acres of land and 3s. of rent in Wadinton and Branceton, and for this Lambert granted for himself and his heirs that the said Wymarca, Peter and Robert, sons of the said Hugh, and their heirs shall have and hold all their other tenements in Lincoln, Bultham, Welleburn, Bracebrig, Branceton, and Wadinton, which they formerly held of the lands which were of the said Hugh, formerly husband of the said Wymarca. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those lands pertain.

92. On the day of St. Margaret, 15 Henry III. [17 July A.D. 1231].

Between William son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Richard Blauncharde, tenant of a toft in Lauthon.

William quitclaimed all right to Richard and his heirs for ever, and for this Richard gave him half a mark.

93. On the Morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry III. [22 July A.D. 1231].

Between Ailric son of Simon, plaintiff, and Alan son of Walter, tenant of 9 messuages in Folneia, and of a messuage in Spauding.

Ailric acknowledged the said messuages to be the right of Alan. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to those messuages pertains.

94. On Monday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [28 July A.D. 1231].

Between Adam de Hoke, plaintiff, and John de Hoke, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Suthferiby.

Adam quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and for this John gave him 100s.

95. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [30 July A.D. 1231].

Between Nicholas Le Clerc, plaintiff, and William Le Cheu, tenant of a bovat and the third part of a bovat of land in Barston.

Nicholas quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs, and for this William gave him 3 marks.

96. On the day of St. James, 15 Henry III. [25 July A.D. 1231].

Between Robert de Denton and Avice his wife, plaintiffs, and William son of Hugh, tenant of a bovat of land in Suthwyme.

Robert and Avice, for themselves, and the heirs of Avice, quitclaimed all their right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave them one mark.

97. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [31 July A.D. 1231].

Between Matilda who was the wife of Gilbert son of Hugh, plaintiff, and William Loc and Emma his wife, tenants of a bovat of land in Gunwardeby.

Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the right of Emma. To have and to hold to William and Emma and to the heirs of Emma, of the said Matilda and her heirs for ever. Rendering 12*d.* annually for all service. And for this William and Emma gave her 2*s.*

98. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. James, 15 Henry III. [30 July A.D. 1231].

Between Ralph son of Wydo, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Saher, tenant of $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Thorp.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs for ever, and for this Ralph gave him 3 marks.

99. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 15 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1231].

Between Henry, abbot of Kyrkested, plaintiff, and Robert de Driby, deforciant of the wood of the said abbot in the marsh of the Wildemore, concerning which the abbot complained that the said Robert unjustly cut down that wood.

The abbot granted that the said Robert and his heirs can cut in their demesne of Tumby in the said wood and marsh of the Wildemore for their estovers and to make hurdles, and to do their will with the said hurdles. Besides the abbot granted to the said Robert and his heirs and to their men of Tumby common of herbage in the said wood and marsh of the Wylde-more for all their own cattle, except their closes which they formerly had in the same marsh. To have and to hold to the same Robert and his heirs and to their men of Tumby, of the said abbot and his successors for ever. Rendering 3s. annually for all service. And if by chance the said Robert and his heirs or their men of Tumby shall have any strange cattle for working or for milking, the said cattle shall have common of herbage in the said wood and marsh. And if any strange cattle, except the said cattle, shall enter by them into the said wood and marsh they shall be removed without imparkment. And for this grant Robert gave the said abbot one stone of wax.

100. In one month from Easter Day, 16 Henry III. [8 May A.D. 1232].

Between Hugh, prior of the Hospital of St. Sepulchre, of Lincoln, plaintiff, by brother William, his canon, and Nicholas, abbot of Vaudey, deforciant, by Master John de Lincoln put in his place, of common of his pasture in Welleby, which pertains to his free tenement in the same vill, and which the same prior recovered against the abbot before the Justices in eyre, at Lincoln, by the assize of novel disseisin, as he says, and which common of pasture lies between the way which is called Hindelopdich, which is the way on the west side of the same pasture,

and the street of Stanford which is on the east side ; and between the way which leads from the grange of Roppelley to Lundethorp, which way is on the north side, and the field of Sumerdeby which lies on the south side.

The prior acknowledged the said common of pasture to be the right of the abbot and of his church of Vaudey, and for this the abbot granted to the prior 35 acres of land in the vill of Welleby, to wit, at Northirn 3 selions which lie between the land of Ralph son of Henry and the land of John son of Gerard ; and on Langedale 4 selions between the land of Warin de Welleby and the land of Thomas son of Thomas ; on Stain one selion between the land of the nuns of Merceney and the land of the said Hospital ; at Hassokes 2 selions between the land of Alexander son of Henry and the land of the said Hospital ; on Crakeby one selion between the lands of the same Hospital ; at the thorn one selion between the lands of the same Hospital ; on Stain 4 selions ; on Stain 3 selions between the land of Gregory de Welleby and the land of Jose de Welleby ; on Langedeil 5 selions ; at Hundingtungate one selion between the land of Hugh son of Peter and the land of the same Hospital ; at Hassokes 4 selions ; at Stain one selion ; one selion between the land of the nuns of Marceney and the land of Walter Rok ; one selion between the lands of the said nuns ; at Crakeby 2 selions between the lands of Walter Rok ; and at Wagerwell one selion. To have and to hold to the said prior and his successors, of the said abbot and his successors in pure and perpetual alms for ever. Doing as much foreign service as to so much land pertains of the same fee in the same vill for all service.

[Endorsed.] Stephen de Gant, for himself and Matilda his wife, put in their claim in the pasture.

101. In one month from the day of St. Hilary, 16 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1231-2].

Between Peter de Parisius, plaintiff, and Ralph Arsysc, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Ouneby.

Ralph acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of Peter as that which he has of the gift of Osbert Arsysc, brother of the said Ralph, whose heir he is, together with 6 bovates of land in the same vill ; and he quitclaimed all right to Peter and his heirs for ever. And Peter gave him one sparrowhawk.

102. On Saturday next after the Octaves of St. Hilary, 16 Henry III. [24 January A.D. 1231-2].

Between Baldwin Tyrel, plaintiff, and Matilda who was the wife of Geoffrey Serlande, tenant of 20 bovates of land in Bundeby.

Baldwin quitclaimed all right to Matilda and her heirs for ever, and for this Matilda gave him 26 marks.

103. In three weeks from Easter Day, 16 Henry III. [1 May A.D. 1232].

Between Simon de Soves, plaintiff, and Hugh [de Wells], Bishop of Lincoln, tenant, by John de Crachall put in his place, of the tenth part of a knight's fee in Baketon, Huwell, and Asegarby.

Simon quitclaimed all right to the Bishop and his successors for ever, and granted that if anyone hereafter should claim the said fee or any part of it against the said Bishop or his successors by hereditary right under the name of Peter de Bugeden, son of Simon son of Wydo, uncle of the said Simon, whose heir he is, or of any other, the same Simon and his heirs will warrant the said fee to the Bishop and his successors against all men for ever. And the Bishop gave the said Simon 100*li*.

And be it known that Roger, brother of the same Simon, and Gilbert de Ulstonia, uncle of the same Simon and Roger, were present in the Court and acknowledged that they had no right in the said fee.

204. On the Morrow of Holy Trinity, 16 Henry III. [7 June A.D. 1232].

Between Geoffrey de Suualeclyue, plaintiff, and John de Ken and Joan his wife, deforciantes of the fourth part of a knight's fee in Norton.

John and Joan acknowledged the said fourth part to be the right of Geoffrey. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said John and Joan and the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering 2*s.* annually and doing the service of the fourth part of a knight for all service, and for this Geoffrey gave them a sore sparrow-hawk.

205. On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, [16] Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1232].

Between Matilda de Walecote, plaintiff, and Brother Robert de Saunford, Master of the Knights Templars in England, tenant, by William Le Porter put in his place, of a bovate of land and a toft in Walecote.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to the Master and his successors for ever, to wit, in that bovate and that toft which Robert son of Julian held; so that Matilda and her heirs hereafter can claim nothing in the same land and toft or in the same Robert son of Julian with his sequel for ever, and for this the Master gave her 6 marks.

206. On the Morrow of St. James the Apostle, 16 Henry III. [26 July A.D. 1232].

Between Beatrice who was the wife of Richard de Crosholm, plaintiff, and William de Rolleston, tenant, by Thomas de Bekering put in his place, of a third part of a mill in Crosholm, which Beatrice claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of the said Richard, formerly her husband.

Beatrice quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave her one mark.

104. On Tuesday next after the Feast of All Saints, 17 Henry III. [9 November A.D. 1232].

Between Robert Cophin, plaintiff, and Richard Pigun, tenant of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Gunwarby.

Robert acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of Richard. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering 2*l.* annually for all service saving foreign service. And for this Richard gave the said Robert the homage and the whole service of Michael Cophin and his heirs for the tenement which the same Michael held of him in Gunwarby.

105. On Saturday next after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Henry III. [9 April A.D. 1233].

Between William de Paris, plaintiff, and Thomas de Sumardeby, deforciant of a toft, a bovate of land, and the advowson of the church of Sumardeby.

And between the same William, plaintiff, and the said Thomas, deforciant of the manor of Humby.

Thomas acknowledged the said land, toft, advowson, and manor to be the right of William. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Thomas and his heirs for ever. Ren-

dering annually one pound of pepper or 6*d.* for all service. And for this William gave him a sore sparrow-hawk.

106. On Saturday next after the Feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 17 Henry III. [30 October A.D. 1232].

Between Henry de Hauvill, plaintiff, and John son of Hugh (whom Ivetta who was the wife of Hugh son of Alan vouched to warrant and who warranted to her) touching 2 bovates of land in Hacunby and Steinswait.

Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Henry and his heirs for ever. Rendering one pair of gilt spurs or 8*d.* annually for all service and exaction. And for this John gave him a sore sparrow-hawk.

107. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 17 Henry III. [27 January A.D. 1232-3].

Between Brother Geoffrey, Master of the church of Stikeswald, plaintiff, and Brother Robert de Diva, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, deforciant, by Brother Manser de Winchelse put in his place, of suit to be done at the mill of the Master of Stikewald, in Feryby. Wherefore the master demanded that the prior and his men of Horkestowe should do the suit at the same mill which they ought to do by reason of the gift which Agnes de Peres formerly lady of Horkestowe made to the same master, of the said suit, before the said prior had the said manor of Horkestowe of the gift of William de Eynesford, kinsman and heir of the said Agnes.

The master quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior granted to the master 10*s.* of rent in the said manor of Horkestowe; to be taken by the hand of the bailiffs of the said prior and his successors, of Horkestowe, every year.

108. On the Morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 17 Henry III. [30 June A.D. 1233].

Between Colin de Quatuor Maris, plaintiff, by Michael de Hecke put in his place, and Geoffrey, abbot of Torinton, tenant of a bovat of land in Barwe.

Colin acknowledged the said land to be the right of the abbot, and the abbot received him and his heirs in all benefits and prayers in his church of Thorinton for ever.

108A. On the Quindene of Easter, 18 Henry III. [7 May A.D. 1234].

Between Henry, abbot of Kyrkestede, plaintiff, by Brother Robert his monk put in his place, and Oliver de Ayncurt, deforciant of common of pasture in Blakeney. Wherefore the abbot complained that the said Oliver unjustly took his cattle in the said common of pasture which the abbot and the church of Kyrkestede have of the gift of Walter de Ayncurt and of the gift of John de Ayncurt, father of the said Oliver, whose heir he is.

The abbot quitclaimed to Oliver and his heirs common of the pasture which he had in the field of Blakeney from the boundaries placed on the south side of the bridge of Cotes, and from the north side of the same bridge from the stream next the arable land of the said abbot as it extends towards the mill of Lindwude as far as the great way of Lafford, which is between the way of Blankeney and the grange called Kirkestedeheie. The abbot also granted that the said Oliver and his heirs and their villeins of Blankeneie may have common of pasture in the fields of Cotes. He also granted to the said Oliver and his heirs the wood called the free hay to be enclosed with a ditch between the wood of Adam de Blankeneie and the wood of Methelingham, by the bounds and metes then made by lawful men, towards the west, to the ditch made by the said Oliver below Cardik towards the east. And, besides, the abbot quitclaimed to the same Oliver and his heirs ten cartloads of branches and three cartloads of whitened rods, and the whole common of pasture which he used to have in the wood of Branceton, except the ways of Bradegate and Meinwudegate. And for this quitclaim Oliver granted that the abbot and his successors shall have free way from one grange to the other, to wit, from Linwude and Aneheythe, and it shall be lawful for the abbot and his successors by their servants to drive and redrive their cattle to the water of Blankeneie without ward in going and returning.

Besides, Oliver granted to the abbot and his successors 4 acres of his wood of Branceton, by the perch of 20 feet, which lie next Akerdic, and they extend from the meadow of the abbot towards the west as far as the marsh towards the east to be enclosed with a ditch to the proper use of the abbot and his successors. Oliver also granted to the abbot and his successors all the lands which were formerly cultivated and broken up

(*frussate*) in the fields of Cotes, and he acknowledged and granted to the abbot and his successors the site of their grange of Brance-ton, with all closes, and the close which is between the mill and the sheep-walk of the said abbot together with the *lanaria* of the said abbot, of Lindwude, and all the tenements which he had on the day on which this concord was made, of his gift, the gift of his ancestors, and the gift of his free men of Lindwude and Brance-ton. To have and to hold to the abbot and his successors, of the said Oliver and his heirs in pure and perpetual alms for ever.

109. On the Morrow of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1234].

Between Henry, abbot of Croyland, plaintiff, and Hugh Wake, deforciant of the custody of the marsh of Aspath to Wellewerelake, and so to Dedesmanneslake, and so to Croyland by the water of Weland. Wherefore the abbot complained that the said Hugh did not hold to him a fine made between the said abbot and Baldwin Wake, grandfather of the said Hugh, whose heir he is.

Hugh quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors. Saving nevertheless to him and his heirs and to their men common of pasture in the same marsh for all their cattle to be driven and re-driven without hindrance of the abbot and his successors. Moreover Hugh granted that if the abbot and his successors shall wish to put any of that marsh in defence Hugh and his heirs shall have their forester there together with the forester of the abbot. Also that the abbot and his successors shall have three boats in Harnolt for ever, and two boats at the grace of the said Hugh and his heirs. And the abbot received the said Hugh in all benefits and prayers which shall hereafter be made in his church of Croyland for ever.

110. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Thomas de Scoteny, plaintiff, and Master Walter Crespyn (whom Richard Crespyn vouched to warrant and who warranted to him), concerning 10s. of rent in Great Lymberg.

Thomas granted that Master Walter and his heirs shall hold the whole tenement which the same Master Walter formerly held of the said Thomas in the said vill. Rendering 6*d.* annually for all service and exaction, where formerly he used to render 10s. And for this Master Walter gave him 40s.

111. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [14 October A.D. 1234].

Between Roger Kingesman, plaintiff, and Roger de Sowe (whom Basil de Marton vouched to warrant and who warranted to him), touching 12 acres of land in Brampton.

Roger quitclaimed all right to Roger de Sowe and his heirs, and for this Roger de Sowe gave him half a mark.

112. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Ralph Galle and Matilda his wife, and Alice sister of the said Matilda, plaintiffs, and Abraham son of Adgar, tenant of 4 acres of land in Freskeney.

And between the same Ralph, Matilda, and Alice, plaintiffs, and Walter Just, tenant of 3 perches of land in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiffs and Abraham Mercator and Eleanor his wife, tenants of half an acre of land in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiffs and Ranulph de Freskeney, tenant of an acre of land in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiffs and John son of Christiana, tenant of half an acre of land in the same vill.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to the tenants, and for this the tenants gave them 20s.

113. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [24 October A.D. 1234].

Between Ketelbern de Kaleys, plaintiff, and Philip son of Sarah, touching the birth of the said Philip.

Ketelbern acknowledged that the said Philip is a free man, and remitted and quitclaimed the same Philip and his sequel from all naifty and serfdom, and for this Philip gave him one mark.

114. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Faith, 18 Henry III. [9 October A.D. 1234].

Between Alexander de Smethefeld and Matilda his wife, and Alice, sister of the said Matilda, plaintiffs, and Ralph Le Brathur, tenant of 2 acres of land in Grunthorp.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs, and for this Ralph gave them one mark.

115. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [14 October A.D. 1234].

Between Simon son of Maurice and Edelina his wife,

plaintiffs, and Richard son of Nigell and William his brother, tenants of half a carucate of land, except 2 acres, in Gunfordeby.

Simon and Edelina quitclaimed all right to Richard and William and to their heirs for ever, and for this Richard and William gave them 5 marks.

116. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [14 October A.D. 1234].

Between William son of Hugh, plaintiff, and Ingram son of Simon, tenant of a bovate of land and a toft in Lacton.

Ingram acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of William. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Ingram and his heirs for ever. Rendering 3s. annually for all service, saving foreign service, and for this William gave him one mark.

117. On Thursday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Henry III. [21 September A.D. 1234].

Between Thomas son of William, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Swaleclive, tenant of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Norton.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to Geoffrey and his heirs, and for this Geoffrey gave him 20s.

118. On Thursday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Henry III. [21 September A.D. 1234].

Between Agnes daughter of Alan, plaintiff, and Durand de Wautham and Emma his wife, tenants of a toft and a bovate of land in Wautham.

And between the same Agnes, plaintiff, and William son of William and Alice his wife, tenants of half a bovate of land in the same vill.

The tenants granted to Agnes the moiety of the said land, to wit, that moiety which lies in the field of Wautham next the sun; and, moreover, they granted to her 3 acres of the other moiety. To have and to hold to her and her heirs, of the chief lords of the fee for ever by the services which pertain to that land, for all service and exaction. And for this Agnes quitclaimed to the tenants all right which she had in the said toft and the surplus of the said land for ever.

119. On the Octaves of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [25 October A.D. 1234].

Between Simon, prior of Haverholm, plaintiff, and John de

Ouneby and Isabella his wife, deforciant of 5 bovates of land in Wiuelesford.

John and Isabella acknowledged all the said land to be the right of the prior and his church of Haverholm. To have and to hold of the said John and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella in pure and perpetual alms for ever. Rendering one pound of cumin annually and doing as much foreign service as pertains to so much land of the same fee in the same vill for all service and exaction. And the prior received the said John and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella in all benefits and prayers which from henceforth shall be made in his church of Haverholm for ever.

120. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [21 October A.D. 1234].

Between Ralph de Brunne, plaintiff, and Eborard, abbot of Brunne, deforciant of common of fishery in the turbary of Brunne.

Ralph quitclaimed all his right in the fishery between Tolloulode and the bank of Baston on the south side of the bank of Brunne for ever, and for this the abbot granted that the said Ralph and his heirs shall have common of fishing in all trenches and turbaries of the marsh of Brunne from Tollolod as far as the vill of Brunne on the south side of the bank of Brunne, and from the vill of Brunne as far as Suthirhameshende on the west side of the bank of Brunne, for ever.

121. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Alan Brun, plaintiff, and Avice, prioress of Goukwell, tenant of a bovate of land in Filingham.

Alan quitclaimed all right to the prioress, and for this the prioress gave him 10s.

122. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [11 October A.D. 1234].

Between Roisia daughter of Ralph de Burgh, Robert son of Richard and Sarah his wife, Adam de Spillesby and Agnes his wife, Peter de Ingoldemeles and Alice his wife, Alan de Hogesthorp and Juliana his wife, and Alan Le Tailur and Mabel his wife, plaintiffs, and Walter Beck, tenant of 24 acres of land in Burgh.

The plaintiffs acknowledged all the said land to be the right

of Walter, and for this Walter granted it to the plaintiffs. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Roisia, Sarah, Agnes, Alice, Juliana, and Mabel, of the said Walter and his heirs for ever. Rendering half a mark annually and doing as much service as to the said land pertains for all service and exaction.

123. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [14 October A.D. 1234].

Between Alexander de Smethefeld and Matilda his wife, and Alice, sister of the said Matilda, plaintiffs, and Ernisius de Nevill, tenant of 12 acres and half a perch of land, and a messuage in Grimestorp.

And between the said Alexander, Matilda, and Alice, plaintiffs, and the same Ernisius (whom Reginald son of Aldreda vouched to warrant and who warranted him) touching $3\frac{1}{2}$ perches of land in the same vill.

Alexander, Matilda, and Alice quitclaimed all right to Ernisius and his heirs for ever, and for this Ernisius gave them 4 marks.

124. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1234].

Between Peter de Thimeleby, plaintiff, and Roger de Beseby, and Agnes his wife, tenants of a bovate and three perches of land in Neuton.

Roger and Agnes acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Peter, and for this Peter granted the said bovate to Roger and Agnes. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Agnes, of the said Peter and his heirs for ever. Rendering 12*d.* annually, and doing as much foreign service as pertains to one bovate of land of the same fee, in the same vill, for all service.

125. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between William Pincerna and Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert son of Ralph, tenant of a messuage in Selkeby.

William and Beatrice quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert gave them half a mark.

126. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [11 October A.D. 1234].

Between Agnes daughter of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Hugh Auny, tenant of a bovate of land in Sumerdeby.

Agnes acknowledged the said bovate to be the right of Hugh, and for this Hugh granted to Agnes a toft and a croft of the same bovate of land, to wit, that toft and that croft which Geoffrey Le Despenser formerly held. To have and to hold to the same Agnes and her heirs, of the aforesaid Hugh and his heirs for ever. Rendering 3s. annually for all service.

127. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Alexander de Poyntone, plaintiff, and Richard, John, and Ralph, sons of Gippe, of Boterwyk, touching the birth of the said Richard, John, and Ralph.

Alexander acknowledged that they are free men, and quitclaimed them, their sequels and heirs from all naifty and serfdom for ever, and for this Richard, John, and Ralph gave them 6 marks.

128. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [14 October A.D. 1234].

Between Thomas son of Hilda, plaintiff, and Theobald Hautein, touching the birth of the said Thomas.

Theobald acknowledged that the said Thomas is a free man and quitclaimed him, his sequel and their heirs from all naifty and serfdom for ever. So that the same Thomas and his heirs from henceforth shall render every year to the altar of St. John the Baptist, of Great Hal, half a pound of frankincense at the Feast of St. John the Baptist for ever, and for this Thomas gave him 5 marks.

129. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [3 October A.D. 1234].

Between Isabella and Alice daughters of Gunnes, plaintiffs, and Robert son of Ralph, tenant of a bovate of land in Silkeby.

Isabella and Alice quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert gave them one mark.

130. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [21 October A.D. 1234].

Between John Brun, plaintiff, and Hugh [de Wells], Bishop of Lincoln, tenant, by John de Crakehale put in his place, of 3 shops in Stowe.

John quitclaimed all right to the Bishop and his successors, and for this the Bishop gave him 20s.

131. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between John de Osmunthorp, plaintiff, and William son of Walter, tenant of 13 acres of land in Gunwordeby.

William acknowledged all the said land to be the right of John, and for this John granted it to William. Except 4 acres of the same land which remain to John and his heirs quit. To wit, those 4 acres whereof 2 acres lie in Lewehauedes by the land of Robert Coffin, and 1 acre in Asforde croft by the land of Alan son of Ralph, half an acre lies in one headland which abuts on Holegate, and half an acre upon Staynho by the land of the said Adam. To have and to hold to the same William and his heirs, of the said John and his heirs for ever. Rendering 8*d.* annually and doing as much foreign service as to that land pertains for all service.

132. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [5 October A.D. 1234].

Between Thomas Herneneshide and Walter de Hal, plaintiffs, and John son of John, concerning the birth of the said Thomas and Walter.

John acknowledged that the said Thomas and Walter are free men and quitclaimed them, their sequels and their heirs, from all naifty and serfdom for ever. So that the said Thomas and Walter and their heirs shall render every year to the altar of St. John the Baptist, of Great Halle, half a pound of frankincense at the Feast of St. John the Baptist for ever, and for this Thomas and Walter gave him 2½ marks.

133. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [2 October A.D. 1234].

Between Simon, prior of Haverholm, plaintiff, and Robert de Everingham and Isabella his wife, tenants of 3½ bovates of land and 10 messuages in Amewike.

Robert and Isabella granted the said messuages to the prior, and, moreover, all other messuages which they had in the same vill, 4*s.* by the year from the tenement of Walter de Amewike and his heirs, and a moiety of the marsh which lies between the marsh of Walter de Amewike and the marsh of Michael son of Geoffrey. To have and to hold to him and to his successors for ever. And the prior quitclaimed to Robert and Isabella and to

the heirs of Isabella all right which he had in the said $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land for ever.

134. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Matilda who was the wife of John Wyles, plaintiff, and Robert, prior of Ormesby, tenant of $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Welleton.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors for ever, and for this the prior gave her one mark.

135. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Ralph son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Simon Le Ver, tenant of half a bovat of land in Gousle.

Simon acknowledged the said land to be the right of Ralph. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Simon and his heirs for ever. Rendering *6d.* annually and doing foreign service. And for this Ralph gave him 20*s.*

136. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Isabella who was the wife of Gilbert Smith (Faber), plaintiff, and John, prior of Torkesey, deforciant, by Brother Elyas, his canon, put in his place, of a toft in Torkesey.

Isabella acknowledged the said toft to be the right of the prior and his church for ever, and for this the prior gave her $5\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

137. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [12 October A.D. 1234].

Between Eleanor who was the wife of Eudo Wambeis, plaintiff, and William Wambeis, tenant of a third part of a toft and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and 3 roods of meadow in Gusle; and of a third part of 4 marks of rent in Sixle, which third parts Eleanor claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of the said Eudo, formerly her husband.

William granted to Eleanor the third part of the said toft for her life in the name of dower. And, moreover, he granted to her 15*s.* of rent to be taken by the hand of the prior of Sixle and his successors, at Sixle, every year for her life, in the name of dower.

138. On Thursday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Henry III. [21 September A.D. 1234].

Between Ralph son of Alexander, plaintiff, and Matilda daughter of Alexander, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Herloueston.

Matilda acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Ralph, and for this Ralph granted a moiety of the said land to Matilda, to wit, that moiety which lies everywhere in the fields of Northfeld and Suthfield towards the sun. To have and to hold to her and her heirs, of the said Ralph and his heirs for ever. Rendering 16*d.* annually for all service.

139. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [10 October A.D. 1234].

Between Simon son of Richard, plaintiff, and Baldric son of Berenger, tenant of 15 acres of land in Askeby.

Simon quitclaimed all right to Baldric and his heirs, and for this Baldric gave him 60*s.*

140. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 18 Henry III. [26 September A.D. 1234].

Between Peter de Len, plaintiff, and Simon de Dauby (whom Alan Smerehorn and Alice his wife vouched to warrant and who warranted to them) touching 20 acres of land in Burgh.

Peter quitclaimed all right to Simon and his heirs for ever, and for this Simon gave him 20*s.*

141. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [25 October A.D. 1234].

Between Hugh son of John, plaintiff, and Simon Grespin, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Alynton.

Hugh quitclaimed all right to Simon and his heirs for ever, and for this Simon gave him 3½ marks.

142. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Thomas, prior of Simplingeham, plaintiff, and Roger, son of Osbert de Ingoldeby, concerning this, that the same Roger has not acquitted the said prior against William de Vescy of the service which he demanded from him for 20 acres of meadow which the prior holds of Roger in Catthorp in pure and perpetual alms, for which the same Roger who is mesne

between them ought to acquit him, as he says. And wherefore the same prior complained that the said William distrained the same tenement for the default of the said Roger.

Roger granted that from henceforth he will acquit and defend the prior and his successors against the same William, and for this the prior remitted all damages which he said he had.

143. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 18 Henry III. [27 September A.D. 1234].

Between Matilda de Colevill, plaintiff, and Roger de Colevill, tenant of a third part of the manors of Byham, Cointhorp, Byhamel, and Auburn, with the appurtenances, except $7\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, 8 messuages, a toft, 6 acres of land, and 30 acres of meadow in Byham; which Matilda claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of William de Colevill, formerly her husband, in the same villis.

Roger granted a third part of the said manors to be the reasonable dower of the said Matilda, together with the capital messuage of Cointhorp. Except the park of Byham which entirely remains to Roger. In exchange for which park Roger granted to her the whole wood of Cointhorp, which is called the 'More,' which extends to the edge of the said park of Byham. He also granted to her two parts of his meadow of Cointhorp, [and] 3 acres of meadow next the third part of the meadow of the said Matilda. So that the said Matilda shall have and hold the said three parts and the said 3 acres of meadow, together with the capital messuage of Cointhorp, and with the said wood, and the third part of the meadow of Stockinghes, of the said Roger and his heirs for her whole life in the name of dower. Doing foreign service for all service. So, nevertheless, that the said Matilda shall have as much common of pasture as to her third part pertains in all foreign woods outside the said park where the said Roger or others shall have common. And it shall be lawful for the said Matilda to enclose her wood of the 'More' and put it in defence, saving to Roger and his heirs their chace of all manner of game which they shall find outside that wood. And, moreover, the same Roger, at the petition of the said Matilda, received the homage of William de Colevill, his brother, and son of the said Matilda, for the whole tenement in Swinested which the same William had of the gift of William

de Colevill, father of the said Roger and William. And, moreover, the same Roger rendered to the same William 10 acres of meadow in Lopinthorp which the same Roger had taken into his hand. And for this concord Matilda quitclaimed to Roger and his heirs, to the Master and Brethren the Knights of the Temple, to the abbot of Tyllethey and his successors, to the prior of Simplingeham, and his successors, to William de Colevill, the elder, and his heirs, to Henry de Colevill and his heirs, and to William de Colevill, the younger, and his heirs, the whole right which she had in the name of dower in all the lands and tenements which the said master and the abbot of Tyllethey held on the day on which this concord was made, in Dukeswith, and the prior of Simplingeham in Byhamel, William de Colevill, the elder, in Muston, Henry de Colevill in Normantun, and William de Colevill, the younger, in Swinested. And be it known that Roger granted that he will receive Matilda (with her land) and Agnes, daughters of the said Matilda, and will provide all things necessary for them, and will marry them.

144. On the day of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 18 Henry III. [28 October A.D. 1233].

Between Thomas de Ebor, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Wylegers, deforciant of 40 acres of wood in Stoke.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to Geoffrey and his heirs for ever, and for this Geoffrey granted to him 8 acres of land in Suthstoke, to wit, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres which lie in Birthwayt, 3 perches which lie in Coppedethorn between the land of Alan son of Wydo and the land of William Tunnok, 4 selions which lie in Robbesweleg, 2 selions between the land of the same Alan and the land of Robert Blundus, 1 acre which lies in the Northfeld between the land of Gerard de Huwell and the land of the said Alan, half an acre in the Northfeld between the land of the said Alan and the land of Gilbert de Stoke, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Brokesputtes, 1 acre in Modue, 1 acre on Suthfurlang, and half an acre in Wynningwang between the land of the same Alan and the land of Hugh de Wodegreyne. And, moreover, Geoffrey granted to Thomas pasture everywhere in his pasture of Suthstoke. To have and to hold to the same Thomas and his heirs, of the said Geoffrey and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*l.* annually for all secular service and exaction.

145. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [25 October A.D. 1234].

Between Margery who was the wife of Simon de Bekering, plaintiff, and William Burdet, tenant of a third part of 40 acres of land in Fulnedeby, which Margery claimed to be her dower of the free tenement which was of the said Simon.

Margery quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William granted for him and his heirs that they will render to her 4 quarters of corn every year at their house of Helethorp, during her life. To wit, at Easter one quarter of wheat and one quarter of oats, and at Michaelmas the same.

146. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Sybil, daughter of Ranulph Smith (Faber), plaintiff, and John Carpenter (Carpentarius) tenant of 7 acres of land in Salfleteby.

And between the same Sybil, plaintiff, and Robert Coc, tenant of 3 acres of land in the same vill.

Sybil quitclaimed all right to John and Robert and their heirs for ever, and for this John and Robert gave her $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

147. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Roger Drie, plaintiff, and Hugh son of Jordan, and Matilda his wife, tenants of 2 tofts in Stanford.

Roger quitclaimed all right to Hugh and Matilda and to the heirs of Matilda, and for this Hugh and Matilda gave him 20s.

148. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1234].

Between Edith daughter of Matilda, plaintiff, and Simon son of Geoffrey, tenant of 15 acres of land in Neuton.

Edith quitclaimed all right to Simon and his heirs for ever, and for this Simon gave her 7 marks.

149. On Monday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Henry III. [18 September A.D. 1234].

Between William Malebisse, plaintiff, and Richard de Hoton, tenant of a carucate of land in Cheuremunt.

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of William, and for this William granted it to Richard, except

5 bovates and a toft, to wit, 4 bovates of land which Robert de Akastre formerly held, and a bovaté which William Baly held, and the toft which Roger son of Ranulph held. To have and to hold to the same Richard and his heirs, together with all the other lands and tenements which the same Richard formerly held in the same vill, of the aforesaid William and his heirs for ever. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to the sixth part of a knight's fee for all service.

[Endorsed.] Alan de Bernoldeby puts in his claim in 4 [acres] of land of the same land and in 5 tofts. And William, son of John Malebisse, puts in his claim likewise.

150. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [12 October A.D. 1234].

Between Geoffrey de Beauuer and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas Mariun and Edith his wife, tenants of a messuage in Stanford.

Geoffrey and Agnes quitclaimed all right from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to Nicholas and Edith and the heirs of Edith, and for this Nicholas and Edith gave them 4 marks.

151. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [21 October A.D. 1234].

Between Thomas son of Humphrey and Ivetta his wife, plaintiffs, and Joce son of John and Cecilia his wife, Alexander son of Conan and Alice his wife, and Alan son of Conan and Matilda his wife, tenants of the eighth part and the fourth part of a bovaté of land in Kirketon.

The tenants granted to Thomas and Ivetta a moiety of the said fourth part, to wit, that which lies in Lokholm. And, moreover, they granted to the same Thomas and Ivetta half an acre of land which lies on the west of Curthundel. And, moreover, the said tenants also granted that the other moiety of the said fourth part, which Alice who was the wife of William son of Walter holds in dower, after the death of the said Alice, shall revert to the said Thomas and Ivetta and to the heirs of Ivetta for ever. To hold of the chief lords of the fee for ever. Doing as much service as pertains to the fourth part of a bovaté of land of the same fee in the same vill for all service. And for this grant Thomas and Ivetta quitclaimed to the tenants and to the heirs of Cecilia, Alice, and Matilda all right which they had in the said eighth part for ever.

152. On the Octaves of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [25 October A.D. 1234].

Between Henry, abbot of Croyland, plaintiff, and Simon, prior of Spauling, concerning this, that the prior took William the baker, and Alexander, the men of the said abbot, and unjustly put them on the tumbrel at Spauling, contrary to the liberties granted to the abbot by the ancestors of the Lord the King, as he says.

The prior granted that if any baker of the said abbot or of his successors hereafter shall be found selling bread against the assize in the market of the said prior in Spauling or in another place pertaining to that market, the same baker shall be brought into the Court of the prior by the bailiffs of the prior with the bread. And if he shall be convicted for selling bread against the assize, the first offence shall be pardoned, for the second offence the baker and the bread shall be delivered to the bailiff of the abbot. For the third offence then he shall undergo the tumbrell of the prior without redemption of money. And so it shall be done by all bakers of the abbot and his successors being transgressors against the form aforesaid. But if the bread of the said baker shall be lawful according to the assize had of that time, the baker shall recede quit without punishment. And if any baker of the abbot or his successors shall once undergo the tumbrell of the prior or his successors, as is aforesaid, the same baker shall never return to the Court of the abbot or his successors for such offence, but shall undergo the tumbrell of the prior.

152A. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [14 October A.D. 1234].

Between Hugh son of Richard, and Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and John Trewe, tenant of a messuage in Luwe.

John acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Juliana, and for this Hugh and Juliana granted it to John. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Hugh and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana for ever. Rendering 7s. annually for all service and exaction. And, moreover, John gave to the said Hugh and Juliana 20s. And this concord was made saving to the chief lords of the fee the services due for the same tenement.

153. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [21 October A.D. 1234].

Between Thomas de Muleton, plaintiff, and Roger de Maresye, deforciant of the service of a knight's fee in Lutton.

Roger acknowledged the said service to be the right of Thomas. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Roger and his heirs for ever. Doing therefor the service of one knight's fee, and rendering 10s. annually to the ward of Lancaster Castle for all service and exaction. And for this Thomas gave him a sore sparrow-hawk.

154. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Matilda who was the wife of Baldwin Tyrel, plaintiff, and Master Walter Crespin, tenant of the third part of 10 bovates of land in Barewe.

And between the said Matilda, plaintiff, and the said Master Walter (whom the abbot of Torinton vouched to warrant and who warranted to him) touching the third part of 10 acres of meadow in the same vill. Which third parts Matilda claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of the said Baldwin.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to Walter and his heirs for ever, and for this Walter granted her 20s. every year for her life.

155. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [23 October A.D. 1234].

Between Geoffrey de Euermue, plaintiff, and William son of Richard, tenant of a moiety of half a bovate of land in Keleby.

And between the same Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Adam, tenant of the other moiety of the said bovate.

Geoffrey quitclaimed all right to William and Thomas and their heirs, and for this William and Thomas gave him $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

156. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [14 October A.D. 1234].

Between Thomas de Nevill, plaintiff, and Philip de Chancy, deforciant of 20s. of rent in Bellesby, wherefore Thomas demanded that Philip should render to him 4*li.* of arrears of the said service.

Philip acknowledged that he and his heirs every year will render the said 20s. to Thomas and his heirs at the house of the said Philip and his heirs, of Swinop, and for this Thomas remitted the arrears of the said service.

157. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Margery who was the wife of Simon de Bekering, plaintiff, and Thomas de Bekering, tenant of the third part of 14 bovates of land, and 4s. 3*d.* of rent in Bekering, Hoton, and Tyriton. Which third part Margery claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of the said Simon.

Margery quitclaimed all right to Thomas and his heirs for ever, and for this Thomas gave her a toft in Bekering, to wit, that which William le Poter formerly held. To have and to hold of the said Thomas and his heirs for the whole life of the said Margery. He granted to her moreover half a mark of rent and 9 quarters of corn annually for her life.

158. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [25 October A.D. 1234].

Between Brother Robert de Sanford, Master of the Knights Templars in England, plaintiff, by Roger Devon (Deuoniensis) put in his place, and William de Esseby and Mabel his wife, forclosors of 25 acres of meadow in Blyburg.

William and Mabel acknowledged the said meadow to be the right of the Templars. To have and to hold of the said William and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel in pure and perpetual alms for ever, quit of all secular service and exaction. And the Master received the said William and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in their house of the Knights Templars in England for ever.

159. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1234].

Between Sarah daughter of Alan, Basilia, and Agnes, her sisters, plaintiffs, and Gilbert Pilate, tenant of 7 acres of land in Winthorp.

And between the same plaintiffs and the same Gilbert (whom Ketelbern Le Tayllur vouched to warrant and who warranted to him) touching 5 acres of land in the same vill.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right to Gilbert and his heirs for ever, and for this Gilbert gave them 20s.

160. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [12 October A.D. 1234].

Between Brother Robert de Sanford, Master of the Knights

Templars in England, plaintiff, by Richard de Ogerstan put in his place, and John de Ayncurt, deforciant of 17 bovates and 13 acres of land, and a mill and the sixth part of a mill in Kirkeby.

John acknowledged the said land, &c., to be the right of the Knights Templars. To have and to hold of the said John and his heirs for ever. Rendering 7*s.* 8*d.* annually and doing the service of the third part of a knight and all other foreign services. And, moreover, the Master granted that Matilda de Marton shall hold for the whole life of Nicholas de Ayncurt 4 bovates of land and 5 tofts in Kirkeby, which remained to the same Matilda by a Fine made in the Court of the Lord the King at Westminster, between the same John and Oliver de Ayncurt. To hold of the said brethren. Doing as much foreign service as to the said land and toft pertains. The same Master also granted to the said Matilda for the whole life of the said Nicholas 9*s.* 4*d.* for the sustentation of Beatrice daughter of the said Matilda. And for this the Master gave the said John 5 marks. And this concord was made Ralph de Ayncurt, son and heir of the said John, being present and granting it.

161. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [2 October A.D. 1234].

Between William de Langethweit and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Walter Nunneman, tenant of the third part of a carucate of land in Kilvingholm. Which third part William and Agnes claimed to be the reasonable dower of Agnes of the free tenement which was of Ingram de Munceaus, formerly her husband.

Walter acknowledged the said land to be the reasonable dower of Agnes, and for this William and Agnes granted all the said land to Walter. To have and to hold of the said William and Agnes for the whole life of the said Agnes. Rendering one mark annually for all service saving foreign service.

162. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Ralph de Beseby and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and John son of Ralph, tenant of 4 acres and 1 perch of meadow in Luburg.

Ralph and Alice quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs for ever, and for this John gave them 10*s.*

163. On the Morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Henry III. [15 September A.D. 1234].

Between Simon, prior of Spauling, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Kirkeham and Gunnora his wife, tenants of 2 bovates of land in Hautebarge.

Geoffrey and Gunnora acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and his church of Spauling, and for this the prior gave them 10 marks.

164. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [23 October A.D. 1234].

Between Henry son of John, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Langeton, concerning this, that the same Gilbert has not acquitted the said Henry against Hawise de Quency of the service which she exacted from him for 2 bovates of land which Henry holds of Gilbert in Langeton; and Henry complained that Hawise distrained the said tenement.

Gilbert granted that he and his heirs will acquit the said Henry and his heirs of all services and exactions pertaining to the said tenement, and for this Henry remitted all the damages.

165. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Richard Duket and Margery his wife, plaintiffs, by Henry Pollart put in the place of Margery, and Thomas Flury, tenant of 3 bovates of land in Wellingoure.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to Richard and Margery and to the heirs of Margery for ever, and for this Richard and Margery gave him 40s.

166. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Margery who was the wife of Simon de Bekering, plaintiff, and Richard de Alencun, tenant of the third part of 30 acres of land in Fulnedeby. Which third part Margery claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of the said Simon, formerly her husband.

Margery quitclaimed all right to Richard and his heirs for ever, and for this Richard gave her one mark.

167. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [21 October A.D. 1234].

Between John Waleneue, plaintiff, and Benedict son of

Alan, and William his brother, and Cecilia, Alice, Agnes, Brihiva, Christiana, Ascelina, and Matilda, sisters of the said Benedict and William, touching the birth of the said Benedict, William, Cecilia, Alice, Agnes, Brithiva, Christiana, Ascelina, and Matilda.

John acknowledged that they, their sequels, and their heirs, are free, and acquitted them from all naifty and serfdom for ever, and for this they gave him 4s.

168. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [20 October A.D. 1234].

Between Joce son of Jordan, and John son of Jordan, plaintiffs, and Warner Engaye, tenant of a messuage in the vill of St. Botolph.

Warner acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Joce and John, and for this Joce and John granted it to Warner. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Joce and John and their heirs for ever. Rendering 2s. annually for all service and exaction.

169. On the day of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 18 Henry III. [28 October A.D. 1233].

Between Alan Brun, plaintiff, and William Wynnoc, tenant of 6 bovates of land and 3 tofts in Filingham.

William granted to Alan one bovat, to wit, that which William Coleman formerly held. And, moreover, he granted to the same Alan a toft, and 2 acres of land in increase of that toft, to wit, that toft and those 2 acres which William Gimeby formerly held. To have and to hold to the same Alan and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever, together with the other lands which he formerly held of the said William in the same vill. Rendering 10s. annually for all service saving foreign service. And for this Alan quitclaimed to William and his heirs all right in the said 6 bovates of land and in the surplus of the said tofts for ever. And, moreover, William gave the said Alan 40s.

170. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [14 October A.D. 1234].

Between Hugh son of Richard, and Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and John Marshal (Marescallus), tenant of a messuage in Luwe.

John acknowledged the said message to be the right of Juliana, and for this Hugh and Juliana granted it to John. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Hugh and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana for ever. Rendering 8*s.* annually for all service. And, moreover, John gave the said Hugh and Juliana one mark. And this concord was made between them saving to the chief lords of the fee the due services of the said tenement.

171. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Juliana daughter of Wygot, plaintiff, and Jollan de Bradcho (whom Adam the Vintner vouched to warrant and who warranted to him), touching 2 acres and 3 perches of land in Spalding.

Juliana quitclaimed all right to Jollan and his heirs for ever, and for this Jollan granted to Juliana 2 acres and 3 perches of land in Spalding, in exchange, to wit, those which lie in Fen-croft, by the land of the prior of Spalding. To have and to hold to her and her heirs, of the said Jollan and his heirs for ever. Rendering 3*d.* annually for all service and exaction.

172. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [14 October A.D. 1234].

Between Gilbert Le Vauasur, plaintiff, and Richard son of Humphrey, tenant of 24 acres of land in Sefleteby.

Gilbert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee for ever, by the service which to that land pertains for all service. And for this Richard gave the said Gilbert 2 marks.

173. On Thursday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Henry III. [21 September A.D. 1234].

Between Conan son of Thomas, plaintiff, and Peter son of Thomas, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Aseby.

Peter acknowledged the said land to be the right of Conan, and for this Conan granted it to Peter. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Conan and his heirs for ever. Rendering 12*d.* annually and acquitting the said land against the chief lords of that fee for all other services pertaining to the same land, for all service and exaction. Moreover, Peter gave the said Conan 2 marks.

174. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [11 October A.D. 1234].

Between William de Engelby, plaintiff, and John de Engelby, deforciant of a knight's fee in Engelby.

John acknowledged the said fee as in demesnes, rents, services of free men, villeinages, woods, meadows, and pastures, and in all other things thereto pertaining, to be the right of William. To have and to hold to him and his heirs for ever, together with all the other lands which the same William held in Stratton, Marton, and Stowe on the day on which this concord was made. Doing to the chief lords of the fee, for the said John and his heirs, the service which to the said fee and lands pertains for all service and exaction. And for this William gave him 20s.

175. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Ralph son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Adam, son of Lewin, tenant of 3 bovates of land and 3 tofts in Rouceby.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to Adam and his heirs for ever, and for this Adam gave him 40s.

176. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [24 October A.D. 1234].

Between Thomas, prior of Simplingeham, plaintiff, and Adam de Blankeneye, deforciant of 30 acres of land in Kiseby.

Adam acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and his church. To have and to hold to him and to his successors, of the said Adam and his heirs in free, pure and perpetual alms for ever. And the prior received the said Adam and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which hereafter shall be made in his church of Simplingeham for ever.

177. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [4 October A.D. 1234].

Between Stephen de Graham, plaintiff, and Ralph Arsic, deforciant of a bovaté of land and a toft in Ouresby.

Ralph acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of Stephen. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Ralph and his heirs for ever. Rendering one pound of cumin annually for all service. And for this Stephen gave him a sore sparrow-hawk.

178. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [10 October A.D. 1234].

Between Avelina who was the wife of William Shepherd (Pastor), plaintiff, by Robert his son put in his place, and Alexander son of Adam, tenant of the 20th part of a bovate of land in Sutterton.

Alexander acknowledged the said land to be the right of Avelina, and for this Avelina granted it to Alexander. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Avelina and her heirs for ever. Rendering 1*l.* annually and doing to the chief lords of that fee as much foreign service as to the said 20th part pertains for all service and exaction. And, moreover, Alexander gave her 16*s.*

179. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [14 October, A.D. 1234].

Between Thomas son of Hereward, and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Eborard, abbot of Brunne, tenant of 1 acre of land and 2½ acres of wood in Dik.

And between the same plaintiffs and Baldwin Pudding and Alice his wife, tenants of a third part of a messuage, 5 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiffs and Geoffrey son of Aloc, [tenant] of a third part of that messuage and of 5 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiffs and Siwat de Edenham, tenant of a third part of that messuage, and of 5 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in the same vill.

Thomas and Matilda quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Matilda to the abbot and his church of Brunne, and to the same Baldwin, Alice, Geoffrey, and Siwat, and to the heirs of Alice, Geoffrey, and Siwat all right which they had in the said messuage, land, meadow, and wood, for ever, and for this the tenants gave them 72*s.*

180. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [25 October A.D. 1234].

Between William de Koston, plaintiff, and William Holde, tenant of a toft in Suthwyme.

The plaintiff quitclaimed all right to the tenant and his heirs, and for this the tenant gave him half a mark.

181. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [20 October A.D. 1234].

Between William son of Walter, plaintiff, and Sarah de Hilletoft, tenant of 15 acres of land in Ardelthorp.

William quitclaimed all right to Sarah and her heirs for ever, and for this Sarah gave him 20s. And be it known that Lucy who was the wife of Simon son of Danielina, who holds a moiety of the said land, was present in the Court and acknowledged that she claimed nothing in that moiety except for her life only.

182. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [23 October A.D. 1234].

Between Alexander de Hekinton, plaintiff, and Robert son of Thomas, tenant of $2\frac{1}{4}$ bovates of land, except 7 acres and 6 selions of land and 2 tofts, in Hekinton and Hal.

Robert granted 3 acres of the same land to Alexander, to wit, 1 selion between the headland which Hugh Goldelot held and the land of Alexander de Hekinton; 1 selion between the land which Fulk de Wincle held and the land of Geoffrey Le Surreys; 1 selion between the land of Robert son of Leuerik and the land of the said Alexander de Hekinton; and 1 selion between the land which Walter de Fonte held, and it abuts on the headland of the said Geoffrey Le Surreys. To have and to hold to the same Alexander and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering 2*l.* annually for all service, and for this grant Alexander quitclaimed to Robert and his heirs for ever, all right which he had in the surplus of the said land.

183. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [24 October A.D. 1234].

Between Ralph de Trehamton and Sybil his wife, plaintiffs, and Cecilia daughter of William, tenant of $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Herpeswell, and 1 bovate of land in Helmeswell.

Cecilia acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Sybil, and rendered it to her in the same Court. To have and to hold to the said Ralph and Sybil and to the heirs of Sybil, of the chief lords of the fee for ever by the service which to that land pertains for all service, and if Sybil shall die without issue it shall revert to Cecilia for ever. And for this Ralph and Sybil gave her half a mark.

[Endorsed.] Ellen the wife of John de Stamford puts in her claim in that land.

184. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Peter de Keleby and Sunniva his wife, and Alan de Kyrnington and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Walter, son of Robert de Keleby, tenant of $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and $3\frac{1}{2}$ tofts in Keleby.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed all right from themselves and the heirs of Sunniva and Alice to Walter and his heirs for ever, and for this Walter gave them 2 marks.

185. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1234].

Between Walter, parson of the chapel of Hadinton, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Jordan, tenant of a bovaté of land in Hadinton.

And between the same plaintiff and Ralph de Wasprey, tenant of a toft in the same vill; concerning which the jury to recognise whether the said land and toft are the free alms pertaining to the chapel of the said Walter, of Hadinton, in Hadinton, or the lay fee of the said Thomas and Ralph, was summoned between them.

Thomas and Ralph acknowledged the said bovaté and toft to be the right of Walter and of the said chapel, and for this Walter gave them one mark.

186. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [10 October A.D. 1234].

Between Ralph the chaplain, of Linwod, plaintiff, and Adam de Baiocis, tenant of a moiety of 10 acres of wood in Linwod.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to Adam and his heirs for ever, and for this Adam gave him 40s.

187. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [7 October A.D. 1234].

Between Emma, prioress of Cotun, plaintiff, by Brother Walter, a chaplain, put in her place, and Simon son of William, deforciant of a messuage and pasture for 200 sheep in Cateby and Grinkelthorp.

Simon acknowledged the said messuage and pasture to be the right of the prioress and her church of Cotun. To have and to hold to the church of Cotun, of Simon and his heirs in free, pure

and perpetual alms for ever, quit of all secular service and exaction. And the prioress received the said Simon and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in the church of Cotun for ever.

188. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 18 Henry III. [27 September A.D. 1234].

Between Margery who was the wife of Ralph de Watervill, plaintiff, and Thomas, prior of Simplingeham, tenant of a third part of a moiety of 5 bovates of land in Locton.

And between the same plaintiff, and Alexander de Pointon, tenant of a third part of the other moiety of the said 5 bovates. Which third parts Margery claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of her said husband.

The prior and Alexander granted to Margery a toft and a bovate which Adam Cully formerly held, half a bovate which Robert Baker (Pistor) formerly held, $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates which James de Locton formerly held, and half a bovate on the Suthull, by the land of Adam Child. To have and to hold to the same Margery, of the said prior and his successors, and of the said Alexander and his heirs for the whole life of the said Margery. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to 3 bovates of the same fee in the same vill for all service. And for this Margery quitclaimed to the prior and his successors, and to Alexander and his heirs all right which she had in the surplus of the said land in the name of dower, and after her death the said 3 bovates and toft shall revert to the prior and his successors and to Alexander and his heirs for ever.

189. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Faith, 18 Henry III. [9 October A.D. 1234].

Between Cecilia who was the wife of William son of Hubert, plaintiff, and Roger de Huntingfeld (whom John de Huntingfeld vouched to warrant and who warranted to him), touching a third part of 2 bovates of land in Toft, which the said Cecilia claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of her said husband.

Cecilia quitclaimed all right to Roger and his heirs for ever, and for this Roger gave her one mark.

190. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [10 October A.D. 1234].

Between Ralph de Bradelegh, plaintiff, and John de Mildehal, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Lesseby.

Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Ralph and his heirs for ever. Rendering 4s. 1*d.* annually for all service. And for this John gave him one mark.

191. On the Morrow of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1234].

Between Roger Kingesman, plaintiff, and Adam Le Brazur and Emma his wife, tenants of 17 acres of land in Brampton.

And between the same plaintiff and the same Adam and Emma (whom Nicholas de Wiuelingeham and Matilda his wife vouched to warrant and who warranted to them), touching 12 acres of land in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiff and the same Adam and Emma (whom Geoffrey de Swaleclive vouched to warrant and who warranted to him), touching 6 acres of land in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiff and the said Adam and Emma (whom Hugh de Hille and Margery his wife, and John son of Robert vouched to warrant and who warranted to them), touching 11 acres of land in the same vill.

Roger quitclaimed all right to Adam and Emma and to the heirs of Emma for ever, and for this Adam and Emma gave him 2 marks.

192. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1234].

Between Sampson son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Simon son of Geoffrey, tenant of a messuage in Stanford.

Simon acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Sampson, and for this Sampson granted to Simon a place (placea) in the said vill, which lies in length from the house of Henry Pot towards the east, and by the house of Richard le Tailur towards the north. To have and to hold to the same Simon and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee for ever by the service which pertains to that place for all service.

193. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1234].

Between Geoffrey de Bereham and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and John Gubaud, tenant of 6 acres of land and a messuage in:

Stouwe and Gretford, which Geoffrey and Matilda claimed to be the reasonable dower of the said Matilda, of the free tenement which was of John Le Serjant, formerly her husband, in the same vills.

Geoffrey and Matilda quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs for ever, and for this John gave them 40s.

194. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [25 October A.D. 1234].

Between Simon, prior of Spauling, plaintiff, and Walter de Fulleneye, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Spauling, and of a bovaté and the sixth part of a bovaté of land in Weston.

Walter acknowledged all the said land to be the right of the church of Spauling, and for this the prior granted it to Walter, except 40 acres which lie in the field called Muletonemere. To have and to hold to the same Walter and his heirs, of the said prior and his church of Spauling for ever, together with all the other lands which he formerly held of the said prior in Pincebek, Spauling, Weston, and Muleton. Rendering 35s. annually where formerly he used to render 35s. 3d. and one measure of salt for all service.

195. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [5 October A.D. 1234].

Between Reymund de Shelford, plaintiff, and John, prior of Torkesey, deforciant, by Brother Ivo, his canon, put in his place, of the arrears of an annual rent of 10 marks.

The prior granted that he and his successors will render 10 marks to Reymund every year during the life of the said Reymund, and for this Reymund remitted all arrears.

196. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [21 October A.D. 1234].

Between William, parson of the church of Beningewrth, plaintiff, and William, son of Gilbert de Beningewrth, deforciant of a messuage in Beningewrth.

William son of Gilbert acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of William, the parson, and of his church of Beningewrth as that which he and his church have of the gift of the said Gilbert de Beningewrth, father of the said William, whose heir he is. To have and to hold to him and to his church of Beningewrth, of the said William son of Gilbert, and his

heirs in free, pure, and perpetual alms for ever, quit of all secular service and exaction. And William, the parson, at the petition of the said William son of Gilbert, granted that the old messuage on the east side of the church of Beningewrth hereafter shall remain for the increase of the churchyard of the church of Beningewrth for ever, so that no house shall hereafter be built there by him or his successors.

197. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [10 October A.D. 1234].

Between Peter, parson of Leck, plaintiff, and Luke son of Richard, tenant of a toft in Leck.

Luke acknowledged the said toft to be the right of Peter and of his church of Leck, and for this Peter granted it to Luke for his life. Rendering 18*d.* by the year where formerly he used to render 12*d.* only, and doing as much foreign service as pertains to the said toft for all service. And after his death it shall revert to the said Peter and successors for ever.

198. On the Octaves of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [25 October A.D. 1234].

Between Robert son of William, plaintiff, and Hugh de Cuningesholm and Cecilia his wife, tenants of 47 acres of land and a toft in Cuningesholm.

Hugh and Cecilia acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to Hugh and Cecilia 20½ acres of the same land, in the field of Cuningesholm; and in exchange for the said toft he granted to them 3½ acres in Engcroft, one acre and one perch of which lie between the land which Walter son of William held and the land which Herbert de Cattedal held, 1 acre and 1 perch lie between the land of Alexander son of Walter and the land which the said Herbert held, and 1 acre lies between the land of Alexander de Halinton and the land which was of the said Herbert. To have and to hold to the said Hugh and Cecilia, of the said Robert and his heirs for the whole life of the said Cecilia. Rendering 40*d.* annually for all service, saving foreign service.

199. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Daniel son of Robert, plaintiff, and Adam son of Clement, tenant of a bovaté of land and a toft in Scarle.

Daniel quitclaimed all right to Adam and his heirs for ever, and for this Adam gave him 4 marks and 40*d*.

200. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between Matilda who was the wife of John Wyles, plaintiff, and Robert, prior of Ormesby, tenant of a third part of 2 acres of meadow in Sumercotes, which Matilda claimed to be her dower of the free tenement which was of the said John.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave her 9*s*.

201. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [12 October A.D. 1234].

Between Stephen de Grafham, plaintiff, and Walter son of Richard, deforciant of 2 messuages and 50 acres of land in Osgodeby.

Walter acknowledged the said messuages and land to be the right of Stephen. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Walter and his heirs for ever. Rendering 8*s*. 3*d*. and one pound of cumin or 2*d*. annually and doing as much foreign service as to the said messuages and land pertains for all service. And for this Stephen gave the said Walter a sore sparrow-hawk.

202. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [21 October A.D. 1234].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Geoffrey de Turribus, plaintiff, and Roger, prior of Auingeham, tenant of the third part of 4½ bovates of land in Kaburn, which Agnes claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of her said husband.

Agnes quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave her 2½ marks.

203. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [16 October A.D. 1234].

Between William de Niweton, plaintiff, and William Lungespeye and Idonea his wife, tenants, by Alan Payn put in the place of Idonea, of 2 bovates of land in Sutton and Lutton.

William de Niweton quitclaimed all right to the tenants and to the heirs of Idonea, and for this the tenants granted to William de Niweton 10 acres of land in Sutton and Lutton, to wit, 9 acres and 1 perch, and 31 perches between the land of

William Gernun and the land of Robert Aungeuin, and half an acre and 9 perches between the land of Simon Make and the land which was of John de Lincoln. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said William and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea for ever. Rendering half a pound of cumin annually for all service and exaction.

204. }
 205. } See 16 Henry III.
 206. }

207. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 18 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1234].

Between Alan de Wiuelingeham, plaintiff, and John de Sancton, tenant of 4 bovates of land and a moiety of a messuage in Binnebroc.

John granted to Alan a toft and $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of the same land, to wit, that toft and that bovat which Alan Pekerel holds, with the said Alan and his whole sequel; and that half bovat which Fulk de Binnebroc formerly held, and which lies in the field of Binnebroc. To have and to hold to the same Alan de Wiuelingeham and his heirs, of the said John and his heirs for ever. Rendering a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* annually for all service and exaction. And for this Alan quitclaimed all his right in the surplus of the said land and messuage to John and his heirs for ever, and also all right in all the lands and tenements which were of Michael de Binnebroc, in Binnebroc.

208. Chirograph of No. 207.

209. On Saturday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [21 October A.D. 1234].

Between William son of Ace, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Iereburg and Mabel his wife, tenants of $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Iereburg.

And between the same plaintiff and William de Iereburg and Matilda his wife, tenants of $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiff and Constance daughter of Alice, tenant of $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiff and Isabella daughter of Alice, tenant of $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in the same vill.

William son of Ace acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Mabel, Matilda, Constance, and Isabella. To have

and to hold to the said Gilbert, Mabel, William, Matilda, Constance, and Isabella, and to the heirs of Mabel, Matilda, Constance, and Isabella, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Rendering 2s. annually for all service. And for this concord the tenants granted to William son of Ace and his heirs, 15*d.* of rent to be taken by the hand of the abbot of Louth Park and his successors, and by the hand of Basil, son of Herbert Mutte, and of his heirs for the tenements which the said abbot and Basil held of the said tenants in Iereburg and Kedinton.

210. Chirograph of Nos. 207 and 208.

211. In one month from Easter Day, 18 Henry III. [27 May A.D. 1234].

Between Alice daughter of Ouci, plaintiff, by Gervase de Stanford put in his place, and John son of Alexander, tenant of a messuage and a bovaté of land in Norton.

John granted to Alice 8 acres of the same land and a moiety of the said messuage, to wit, 8 acres in the field of Norton, 4 acres of which lie towards the shade and 4 acres towards the sun, and the moiety of the said messuage towards the shade. To have and to hold to the said Alice and her heirs, of the said John and his heirs for ever. Rendering 20*d.* annually for all service. And for this Alice quitclaimed to John and his heirs for ever all her right in the surplus of the said land and messuage.

212. In one month from the Day of Holy Trinity, 18 Henry III. [16 July A.D. 1234].

Between John Gubot, plaintiff, and William son of Christiana (whom John son of William vouched to warrant and who warranted to him), touching 11 acres of land in Wainfléd and Freskeney.

William acknowledged all the said land, together with all the other lands and tenements which the said John formerly held in the same vills, to be the right of John Gubod. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee for ever by the services which pertain to the said land and tenements for ever, for all service, and for this John gave him 40s.

213. Chirograph of No. 209.

214. On the Quindene of Easter, 18 Henry III. [7 May A.D. 1234].

Between Nicholas, prior of Sixle, plaintiff, and Thomas Grelley, deforciant of a toft and a mill in Caldecote.

Thomas granted to the prior 19 acres and 1 perch of land in Sixle, to wit, 3 acres and 1 perch and 31 falls of arable land and meadow which lie next the sheep-fold (*bercaria*) of the house of Sixle towards the west; $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 27 'falles' of arable land and meadow on the west of the said sheep-fold, 6 acres 1 perch and 16 'falles' of arable land and meadow by the wind-mill (*molendinum ad ventum*) of the house of Sixle towards the east, 1 acre and 1 perch in Riholm, 5 acres 1 perch and $7\frac{1}{2}$ 'falles' of arable land and meadow in Sceuelaker, and 1 acre 1 perch and 1 'falle' on the hill towards the south of the courtyard of the said house of Sixle. To have and to hold to the prior and his successors for ever, quit of all service and exaction. And for this grant the prior granted the said toft and mill, and a certain croft and meadow in Caldecote by the said mill, to the said Thomas and his heirs, quit of all service for ever.

215. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 18 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1233-4].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Ralph de Morton, plaintiff, by Ralph Pilat put in her place, and the prior of Thurgerton, tenant of the third part of a toft in Schapwic, which Agnes claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of the said Ralph, formerly her husband.

Agnes quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave her 14s.

216. In one month from the day of St. Hilary, 18 Henry III. [10 February A.D. 1233-4].

Between Robert de Tateshal, plaintiff, and John Aguillon, tenant of a carucate of land in Malteby.

John quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert gave him 30 marks.

217. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 18 Henry III. [2 July A.D. 1234].

Between Walter de Saperton and Cecilia his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry, abbot of Croyland, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Saperton.

Walter and Cecilia quitclaimed all right to the abbot and

his successors, and the abbot received them in all benefits and prayers which shall be made in his church for ever.

218. On the Morrow of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1234].

Between Henry, abbot of Croyland, plaintiff, and Simon, prior of Spauding, deforciant of common of pasture in the marshes of Croyland, Spauding, Pincebek, Langetoft, Baston, and Deping, to wit, on the west side of the Welland, concerning which the abbot complained that the prior took his cattle and imparked them contrary to justice, inasmuch as the abbot holds nothing of the prior, nor does he owe him any service, as he says.

The prior granted for himself and his successors that neither he, nor his successors, nor their men henceforth shall take, drive, nor impark the cattle of the abbot in the said marshes, and for this the abbot granted for himself and his successors that they will not take, drive, nor impark the cattle of the prior or of his successors or of their men of the villis of Spauding and Pincebek in the same marshes. And this concord was made, saving to the abbot and his successors the service of his men of Stowe which they were wont to do for entry and exit through the land of the abbot to the said marsh, and saving to all the men their common which formerly they were wont and ought to have in the same marshes.

219. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [12 October A.D. 1234].

Between Anketill de Branceby, plaintiff, and Richard de Wadinton and Emma his wife, tenants of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Branceby.

Anketill quitclaimed all right to Richard and Emma and to the heirs of Emma for ever, and for this Richard and Emma granted to Anketill half a bovat and a moiety of the fourth part of a bovat of land, the meadow called Gorwik, and a toft in Stratton, which Joseph de Stratton formerly held. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Richard and Emma and the heirs of Emma for ever. Rendering 4s. annually and doing foreign service.

220. On Thursday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [12 October A.D. 1234].

Between Simon son of William, plaintiff, and Richard son of Ralph, tenant of a messuage in Wenfeld.

Simon acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Richard, and for this Richard granted it to Simon. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Richard and his heirs for ever. Rendering 2s. annually for all service.

221. On the Octaves of St. Denis, 18 Henry III. [17 October A.D. 1234].

Between John Fiket, plaintiff, and Roger son of Hacon, tenant of $4\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Welleburn.

Roger acknowledged the said land to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs begotten of his body, of the chief lords of the fee for ever, by the service which pertains to that land for all service, and if the said John shall die without issue it shall revert to Roger and his heirs for ever. And for this John gave him 100s.

222. On Wednesday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Henry III. [20 September A.D. 1234].

Between William de Gymeges, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Reginald, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Careby.

William quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs, and for this Ralph gave him 20s.

223. On Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [25 October A.D. 1234].

Between Matilda who was the wife of William Brun, of Greyby, plaintiff, and John Gubaud, tenant of 10 acres of land in Repinghale.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and for this John gave her 20s.

224. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry III. [23 October A.D. 1234].

Between William son of Wluina, and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Alan, son of William de Skekenes, tenant of 15 acres of land in Ingoldemeles.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Matilda, except 1 acre in the field of Gerardland, and it abuts on the land of the Blessed Mary of Skekeness towards the east. Rendering 40*l.* annually for all service. And for this William and Matilda gave him 4 marks.

225. Chirograph of Nos. 207 and 208.

240. On the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 18 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1234].

Between Hugh Wake, plaintiff, by Robert Clerk (Clericus) put in his place, and Richard, prior of Trentham, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Stennigho.

Hugh quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and the prior received him in all benefits and prayers which hereafter shall be made in his church of Trentham.

241. In one month from the day of St. Hilary, 18 Henry III. [10 February A.D. 1233-4].

Between Roger, prior of Alvingham, plaintiff, and Norman de Arcy, deforciant, by John de Stratton put in his place, of 2 bovates and $40\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Cuningesby, and of pasture for 1,000 sheep (counted by the great hundred) and 27 beasts, 2 mares, and 16 pigs in the same vill.

Norman acknowledged the said land and pasture to be the right of the prior and his church. To have and to hold to him and to his successors, of the said Norman and his heirs in free, pure, and perpetual alms quit of all secular service and exaction. And be it known that the young ones of the said beasts, mares, and pigs shall remain in the said pasture until the Feast of St. Martin without hindrance of Norman or of his heirs. And, moreover, Norman granted for himself and his heirs that they will admit no man into the territory or pasture of Cuningesby to the detriment of the beasts or sheep of the prior, and that the prior may have and hold all the lands and tenements which are of the fee of the said Norman in Cuningesby, which the prior and his church have of the gift of Ralph Pincun and Ralph Hurtquarter, without hindrance for ever, as the charters of the said Ralph and Ralph more fully testify. And the prior received the said Norman in all benefits and prayers which hereafter shall be made in the church of Alvingham for ever.

242. In three weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 18 Henry III. [9 July A.D. 1234].

Between Adam de Merle, plaintiff, and Isabella de Crocton, deforciant of the third part of a bovat of land and the third part of a third part of a bovat of land in Crocton, concerning which Adam complained that Isabella has not held to him a Fine made before the Justices in eyre in the county of Lincoln.

Adam acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Isabella. To have and to hold to her and her heirs, of the said Adam and his heirs for ever. Rendering 16*d.* annually for all service, saving foreign service. And for this concord Isabella quitclaimed to Adam and his heirs all right which she had in all the land which he held of her in the same vill on the day on which this concord was made.

243. In one month from Easter Day, 18 Henry III. [27 May A.D. 1234].

Between Alexander son of Beatrice, plaintiff, and Alexander de Pointon, deforciant of 12 bovates of land and a messuage in Pointon, and of 11 bovates, three parts of a bovat, 20 acres of land, and a messuage in Freston.

Alexander de Pointon acknowledged all the said land and messuages to be the right of Alexander son of Beatrice. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Alexander de Pointon and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of half a knight's fee for all service. And for this Alexander son of Beatrice gave him a sore sparrow-hawk.

[Endorsed.] And William de Pointon, son of the aforesaid Alexander, puts in his claim.

8. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 19 Henry III. [13 November A.D. 1234].

Between Henry son of John, plaintiff, and Robert son of Idonia, concerning this, that the same Robert did not acquit the said Henry against William, Earl of Ferrers, and Agnes his wife, and Hawise de Quincy of the service which they exacted from him for 2¼ bovates of land which the same Henry holds of the said Robert in Sauthorp, Langeton, and Aswardeby, of which the same Robert who is mesne between them ought to acquit him, as he says, and wherefore the same Henry complained that the said Earl, Agnes and Hawise distrained the same tenement for default of the same Robert.

Robert granted for himself and his heirs that they will acquit the said Henry and his heirs against the Earl, Agnes and Hawise for ever, and for this Henry remitted all the damages which he had by the distraint.

226. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 19 Henry III. [17 November A.D. 1234].

Between Amy, who was the wife of Andrew de Steinton, plaintiff, and Peter Le Ferun and Alice his wife, tenants of a toft in Grimesby.

Peter and Alice acknowledged the said toft to be the right of Amy, and for this Amy granted it to Peter and Alice. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Alice, of the said Amy and her heirs for ever. Rendering 5s. annually for all service.

227. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 19 Henry III. [1 July A.D. 1235].

Between Robert, abbot of L'Essay, plaintiff, by Anketill, prior of Boxegrave, put in his place, and William Randulf, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Felingham.

William quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot received him in all benefits and prayers which hereafter shall be made in his church of L'Essay for ever.

228. On the Morrow of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 19 Henry III. [29 October A.D. 1234].

Between Gilbert son of Wygot, plaintiff, and Matilda de Kaulthorp, Thomas de Louthe and Sybil his wife (whom Walter de Country vouched to warrant and who warranted to him), touching 3 acres of land in Thedelthorp.

Gilbert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Matilda and Sybil, and for this Matilda, Thomas, and Sybil granted it to Gilbert. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Matilda, Thomas, and Sybil and the heirs of Matilda and Sybil for ever. Rendering 12*l.* annually for all service.

229. On the Morrow of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 19 Henry III. [29 October A.D. 1234].

Between Robert de Teleby, plaintiff, and William de Swaby, tenant of a knight's fee in Swaby and Hotoft.

Robert quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs, and for this William granted to Robert 3 bovates of land and a toft in Swaby, to wit, a bovate and two tofts which Roger son of Hugh, and Emma, who was the wife of Abraham, held in villeinage, with the villeins holding that villeinage and their whole sequel, and 5 acres of land called Dodeswang, 1½ bovates

of land called Holm, 5 acres of land called Aslacrich, $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land called Rollehagh, half an acre of land called Kokesnape, 3 acres of land called Sotriz, an acre of land called Littlethorp, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land called Chaluehagh, 2 acres called Wrangdik, half an acre which lies next Henrigarses, and 2 acres of land by the way of Ketlesby. To have and to hold to the same Robert and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Doing as much foreign service as pertains to 3 bovates of land of the same fee in the same vill for all service.

230. On the day of St. Martin, 19 Henry III. [11 November A.D. 1234].

Between Leuena daughter of Nigell, plaintiff, by John de Wygetoft put in her place, and David de Fenhus, tenant of 2 acres of land in Swinesheved.

Leuena quitclaimed all right to David and his heirs for ever, and for this David gave her $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

231. On the Morrow of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 19 Henry III. [29 October A.D. 1234].

Between Agnes who was the wife of Ralph de Greneby, plaintiff, and Anketill Peau, of Louth, deforciant of 2s. of rent and 2 hens in Stowe and Stratton, concerning which Agnes demanded that Anketill should render to her the said rent for the tenements which he holds of her in the said vill.

Anketill granted for himself and his heirs that they will render the said service of 2s. to Agnes and her heirs every year for all service, and for this Agnes quitclaimed all right in the said 2 hens for ever.

232. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 19 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1235].

Between William de Cantilupe, plaintiff, by William de Blatherwik put in his place, and William de Albinaco and Agatha his wife, deforciants, by Ralph Marshal put in their place, of 80 acres of wood in Wraggeby.

The deforciants acknowledged the said wood to be the right of William de Cantilupe. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the deforciants and the heirs of Agatha for ever. Rendering a pair of white gloves annually for all service. And for this William de Cantilupe gave them 40 marks.

233. In five weeks from Easter Day, 19 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1235].

Between Roger Teutonicus, plaintiff, and Stephen, abbot of Saueny, tenant, by Brother William the Chirographer (Cyrographarius), a monk of Stratford, put in his place, of 18 bovates of land in Beninton.

Roger quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave him 10 marks.

[Endorsed.] De itinere Middlesexie anno xix°.

20 HENRY III.

234. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 20 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1236].

Between William, prior of Thorgarton, plaintiff, and Adam de Pedewurth, deforciant of 19 bovates and 2 acres of land and 18 tofts in Hermodeston.

Adam acknowledged the said land and tofts to be the right of the prior and his church. To have and to hold to him and his successors, of the said Adam and his heirs in free, pure and perpetual alms for ever, quit of all secular service. And the prior received the said Adam and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which hereafter shall be made in his church of Thorgarton for ever.

235. On Friday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 20 Henry III. [26 September A.D. 1236].

Between John de Crakhall, canon of Lincoln, plaintiff, and Robert de Acastre and Hawise his wife, deforciants of a bovate of land and a toft in Faldingwrth.

Robert and Hawise acknowledged the said land and toft in demesne and villeinage to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Robert and Hawise and the heirs of Hawise for ever. Doing to the chief lords of the fee the service which pertains to that land and toft for all service. And for this John gave them 9 marks.

236. On the day of the Close of Easter, 20 Henry III. [7 April A.D. 1236].

Between William Lungespee and Idonea his wife, plaintiffs, and Martin de Holebech, touching the birth of the said Martin.

William and Idonea quitclaimed from themselves and the

heirs of Idonea all right which they had in the birth of the said Martin, and they acquitted the said Martin and his whole sequel of all naifty for ever, and for this Martin gave them 5 marks.

237. In one month from the day of Holy Trinity, 20 Henry III. [21 June A.D. 1236].

Between Roger, prior of St. Katherine, Lincoln, plaintiff, and Jordan Foliot, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Saxeby.

Jordan acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of the prior and his church of Lincoln, as that which the prior has of the gift of William Foliot, uncle of the said Jordan. To have and to hold to him and his successors in free, pure and perpetual alms for ever. And the prior received the said Jordan and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which hereafter shall be made in his church of Lincoln for ever.

238. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 20 Henry III. [1 July A.D. 1236].

Between Oliver de Ayncurt, plaintiff, and Simon de Ropele, tenant of 50 acres of wood in Brandeston.

Simon acknowledged the said 50 acres to be the right of Oliver, and for this Oliver granted them to Simon. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Oliver and his heirs for ever. Doing to the said Oliver and his heirs the service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee for all service. And for this grant Simon gave him a sore sparrow-hawk.

[Endorsed.] And the abbot of Kirkested puts in his claim.

Šr R. de Witř.

239. On the Morrow of All Souls, 20 Henry III. [3 November A.D. 1235].

Between Richard [Poore], Bishop of Durham, and Thomas, prior of Durham, plaintiffs, and Walter Bek, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Wald Neweton.

Walter quitclaimed all right to the Bishop and prior and their church of Durham for ever, and the Bishop and prior received him and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which hereafter shall be made in their church of Durham.

240, 241, 242, 243. See 18 Henry III.

244. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 20 Henry III. [1 July A.D. 1236].

Between John de Sotteby, plaintiff, and Thomas de Sotteby, deforciant of 34 bovates of land in Ludeford.

Thomas acknowledged the said land to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and his issue, of the said Thomas for the life of the said Thomas. Rendering 40s. annually for all service, and after the decease of Thomas the said John and his heirs shall have and hold the said land of the chief lords of that fee by the service which pertains to the said land for ever. And if John shall die in the life of Thomas, without issue, the said land shall revert to Thomas; and after the decease of Thomas and John and of the issue of John, it shall revert to the heirs of Thomas, from heir to heir for ever. And for this concord John granted a moiety of the said land to Thomas for his life. Rendering to John and his heirs 20s. annually for all service; and after the decease of Thomas the said moiety shall revert to John and his heirs for ever.

245. On the Quindene of St. John the Baptist, 20 Henry III. [8 July A.D. 1236].

Between William son of Azo, plaintiff, and Richard, abbot of Louth Park, tenant of 7 acres of meadow in Saltfleteby.

William quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors, and for this the abbot gave him 10 marks.

246. On the Quindene of St. John the Baptist, 20 Henry III. [8 July A.D. 1236].

Between Eva who was the wife of Thomas de Lude (Louth), by William son of the said Eva put in her place, and John de Baiocis, tenant of a third part of 30 acres of land in Kellestorp, which Eva claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of Thomas son of Thomas, formerly her husband, in the same vill.

Eva quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs for ever, and for this John gave her 3 marks.

247. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 20 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1236].

Between William de Belesby, plaintiff, and Philip de Mylley, deforciant of a moiety of the advowson of the church of Horsington.

Philip acknowledged the said moiety, together with the other moiety of the advowson of the same church, to be the right of William, and for this William granted that Philip shall first present his clerk to the said church, and after the decease of that clerk, William and his heirs shall present their clerk, and so Philip and his heirs and William and his heirs shall present alternately for ever.

248. On the Quindene of St. John the Baptist, 20 Henry III. [8 July A.D. 1236].

Between Warin de Monte Caniso and Dionisia his wife, by Nicholas de Mistelewe put in the place of Dionisia, plaintiffs, and Master Simon de Langeton, by Master John de Monte Forti put in his place, tenant of the third part of 16 bovates and 21 acres of land, 70 acres of wood, a mill, 6 messuages, and 7*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Langeton, which Warin and Dionisia claimed to be of the reasonable dower of Dionisia which belonged to her of the free tenement which was of Walter de Langeton, formerly her husband.

Warin and Dionisia quitclaimed all right to Master Simon and his heirs for ever. They also quitclaimed to the said Simon all right which they had in the third part of 487 acres of land, 23 messuages, 2*s.* of rent, and a mill in Sumerhuse, in the name of dower, for ever; and for this Master Simon granted to Warin and Dionisia 10 marks by the year for the life of Dionisia to be taken by the hand of the said Simon and his heirs every year at the New Temple, London.

249. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 20 Henry III. [9 May A.D. 1236].

Between Stephen, abbot of Savigny, plaintiff, and William de Sutthon by Richard de Sutthon put in his place, deforciant of a carucate of land in Foston and Binigton.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of the abbot and his church. To have and to hold to him and to his successors in free and perpetual alms. Doing to the chief lords of that fee all services which pertain to the said land. And the abbot received the said William and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which hereafter shall be made in his church for ever.

[*Case 3. 21 Henry III. to 28 Henry III.*]

1. In one month from Easter Day, 21 Henry III. [16 May A.D. 1237].

Between Roger Ursel, plaintiff, and Alice, who was the wife of Andrew son of David, tenant of 5 perches of land in length, and 2 feet of land in breadth in Horbling.

Roger quitclaimed all right to Alice and her heirs for ever, and for this Alice granted to Roger 3 perches of land in the same vill, to wit, half an acre by the culture of the canons of Calceto (co. Sussex) and it abuts on Mikeldich, and a perch of land by the land of Robert son of Elias, and it abuts on the same Mikeldich. To have and to hold to the same Roger and his heirs for ever. Rendering $\frac{1}{2}d.$ annually to the light before the altar of the B. Mary, of Horbling, for the said Alice and her heirs, for all service.

2. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 21 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1236-7].

Between William de Mortemer, plaintiff, and Thomas de Sumerdeby, deforciant of 3 carucates of land and 48s. of rent in Ingaldeby.

Thomas acknowledged all the said land to be the right of William. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Thomas and his heirs for ever. Rendering one pound of cumin or 1*d.* annually and doing foreign service for all service. And for this William gave him a palfrey and 60 marks.

3. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 21 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1236-7].

Between Gilbert de Cheyle and Idonea, his wife, plaintiffs, by John de London put in the place of Idonea, and William son of Alan and Lucy his wife, tenants of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Quappelade.

William and Lucy acknowledged the said land to be the right of Idonea, and for this Gilbert and Idonea granted it to William and Lucy. To have and to hold to them and to the issue of Lucy for ever, and if she shall die without issue it shall revert to Gilbert and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea for ever.

And, moreover, William and Lucy granted to Gilbert and Idonea $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Muletun, which lie next the land of Peter Piwel. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Idonea, of the said William and Lucy for ever. Rendering *2d.* annually for all service.

4. On the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 21 Henry III. [21 June A.D. 1237].

Between Emma who was the wife of William son of Alan, plaintiff, and Henry son of Alan, tenant of the third part of 2 bovates of land in Belton, which Emma claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of William, formerly her husband.

Henry acknowledged the said third part to be the dower of Emma, and for this Emma granted it to Henry. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Emma for her life. Rendering *3s.* by the year. And, moreover, Henry gave the said Emma *12s.*

5. On the Morrow of St. Martin, 21 Henry III. [12 November A.D. 1237].

Between Brother Robert de Saundford, Master of the Knights Templars in England, plaintiff, and Alexander son of Alexander, deforciant of 6 bovates and $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 5 messuages in Herdwyck.

Alexander acknowledged the said lands and messuages to be the right of the Master as that which he has of the gift of Alexander de Nevill, father of the said Alexander, whose heir he is. To have and to hold to him and to his successors, of the said Alexander and his heirs in free, pure, and perpetual alms for ever. And the Master received Alexander and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which hereafter shall be made in his house of the temple for ever.

6. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 21 Henry III. [29 May A.D. 1237].

Between Hugh Wake, plaintiff, and Robert de Saunford, Master of the Knights Templars in England, by Stephen de Harden put in his place, concerning this, that the Master pulls down 2 perches of a pond in Skellinghope, which Brother Emericus de Sancta Maura, formerly Master of the Knights Templars, his predecessor, made upon the land of Hugh in the

said manor of Skellinghope, by the permission of Isabella de Douere, who held that manor in dower of the gift of Baldwin Wake, father of the said Hugh, whose heir he is.

Hugh granted for himself and his heirs, as much as pertains to them, that the Master and Brethren and their successors can hereafter lawfully and freely stop up the water-course of Brachebrig which by flooding shall escape through the middle of the land of Hugh and his heirs, of Skellinghope, and that they can take the earth upon the land of Hugh and his heirs, where it shall seem best to take it, to the advantage of the Master and Brethren, and to the least detriment of Hugh and his heirs, to stop up the fracture by which the water shall escape, in order to preserve the pond of the mills of the Master and his successors and the Brethren of Brachebrig. And for this grant the Master granted to Hugh 13s. 4d. of rent to be paid to Hugh and his heirs at Brachebrig by the hands of the millers of the said Master and his successors, of Brachebrig, who for the time shall be.

7. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 22 Henry III. [14 April A.D. 1238].

Between William de Esseby and Mabel his wife, plaintiffs, and Brother Robert de Saunford, Master of the Knights Templars, deforciant, by Stephen de Arden put in his place, of the free tenement of William and Mabel in Bliburg.

The Master granted for himself and the Brethren that the said William and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel can sow every year for ever, in that field of Blyburg which shall lie fallow, 30 acres of the demesne land of the said William and Mabel, when it is fallow, to wit, in the fields towards the west of Blyburg upon Dikfurlang next the croft of Martin the clerk, 1 acre and 1 rood, and in the same furlong, in two pieces, 4 acres and half a rood, and in the culture called Westsandholm 3 acres 1½ roods, and in Westbecfurlong next Trentegate 5 roods, and on the west side of Ormesbek 1 acre, which was of Henry de Grenesby, and in the same field on the east side of Ormesbekfurlang in three places 10 acres. And in another field of Blyburg towards the north, when it is fallow, 30 acres, to wit, in Ormesbeefurlang 15½ acres, and in Westbroddeyle 6 acres, and in Estbroddeyle 4 acres, and in Hardingfurlang 5 acres. And this agreement was made between them saving to the Master and his successors and to the brethren their common in the said fields after the corn has been carried away, and saving to them their chace through the head-

lands of the said lands every second year in the time of fallow: when the said lands shall be sown, and when they are not sown the Master, and his successors and the brethren shall have their common in the said fields without hindrance of William and Mabel or the heirs of Mabel, and as they used formerly to have it. And for this grant William and Mabel quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Mabel to the said Master etc., all damages they had by their corn being eaten up to the day on which this agreement was made.

8. In three weeks from the Day of St. Michael, 22 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1238].

Between Walter de Exehaye, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Exehaye and Petronilla, his wife, deforciant of 100s. of land in Gerlethorp.

Nicholas and Petronilla acknowledged the said land to be the right of Walter. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of Nicholas and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*l.* annually for all service, saving foreign service. And for this Walter gave them a mewed sparrow-hawk.

9. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 22 Henry III. [1 July A.D. 1238].

Between Lawrence de Girlinton and Sapientia his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Wegelond, tenant of half a carucate of land in Thorp, Wynthorp, Candelesby, and Gunneby.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Sapientia. And for this Lawrence and Sapientia granted to William and his heirs a moiety of their manor of Girlinton, in the county of York. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Lawrence and Sapientia and the heirs of Sapientia for ever. Doing the service of half a knight's fee for all service. And, moreover, Lawrence and Sapientia gave the said William 5 marks.

10. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 22 Henry III. [1 July A.D. 1238].

Between Robert de Theleby, plaintiff, and Richard de Hegheling, tenant of the moiety of a knight's fee in Hotoft and Telethorp.

Richard acknowledged the said moiety to be the right of Robert. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the

said Richard and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of half a knight's fee for all service. And for this Robert gave him 60 marks. And be it known that Robert granted that he will not give, sell or in any manner alienate the said land whereby the said Richard or his heirs may lose the homage, service, wardship, and relief of the said land.

[Endorsed.] And Alice de Lysures, by Fulk her son, puts in her claim.

11. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 22 Henry III. [1 July A.D. 1238].

Between Stephen, abbot of Saveny, plaintiff, by Brother Henry, monk of St. Mary, of Stratford, put in his place, and John de Stupeton, deforciant of 2 bovates of land in Benynton.

John acknowledged the said land to be the right of the abbot and his church. To have and to hold to him and his successors and to his church, of the said John and his heirs in free alms for ever. And the abbot received the said John and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which shall hereafter be made in his church for ever.

12. In one month from the Day of Holy Trinity, 22 Henry III. [26 June A.D. 1238].

Between Master Michael Belet, plaintiff, and Lucy daughter of Salerna, tenant of the manor of Ounesby.

Lucy acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Michael, and for this Michael gave her 2 marks.

13. On the Morrow of the Purification, 22 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1237-8].

Between Thomas de Bekering, plaintiff, and Master Walter de Welles, tenant of a bovate of land in Houton.

Thomas acknowledged all right to Walter and his heirs for ever, and for this Walter gave him half a mark.

123. On the Morrow of the Purification, 23 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1238-9].

Between Ralph de Sechewill and Gunora his wife, plaintiffs, and Gilbert de Gaunt, deforciant of 5 carucates of land, 3 bovates and 2 acres of land, 69½ tofts, and the fourth part of a toft in Barthon, and of the service of 3 knights' fees in Barthon, Fereby, Thorp, and Brandon.

Gilbert acknowledged all the said land, tofts, and services,

except the service of one knight's fee in Barthon and Fereby, to wit, the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee which Henry de Longo Campo holds in Barthon, and the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee which Robert de Tateshale holds in the same vill, and the service of half a knight's fee which Hugh son of Ralph holds of him in Fereby, which remain quit to the same Gilbert and his heirs, to be the right of Ralph and Gunora as that which they have of the gift of Gilbert in marriage. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Gunora begotten of the bodies of the said Ralph and Gunora, of Gilbert and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of half a knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of the same Gilbert or his heirs at Barthon, whenever any plea shall be in that court by writ of the Lord the King, or a thief shall be indicted there, or for the afforcement of the court to do justice concerning the trying of a thief, or of a plea which shall be therein by writ of the Lord the King, for all service. And if the bakers and brewers of the land of Ralph and Gunora, and the heirs of Gunora, shall make or sell beer against the assize they shall be attached by the bailiff of the said Gilbert and his heirs. And such pleas shall be tried in the court of the said Gilbert or his heirs at Barthon, and if they shall fall into mercies they ought to be amerced on the oath of two men of the fee of the said Gilbert or his heirs, and of two men of the land of the said Ralph and Gunora or the heirs of Gunora, and that amercement or fine, if they shall make a fine, shall be divided between Gilbert or his heirs and Ralph and Gunora or the heirs of Gunora, and if they ought to undergo judgment of the pillory or tumbrel, justice shall be done therein in the court of Gilbert or his heirs. And Ralph and Gunora granted for themselves and the heirs of Gunora, as much as pertains to them, that Gilbert and his heirs shall have toll of the 59 tofts and of the fourth part of a toft which the men of Ralph and Gunora hold in burgage in the same vill.

14. In three weeks from Easter Day, 23 Henry III. [16 April A.D. 1239].

Between Hugh, abbot of Kyrkstede, plaintiff, by Brother Robert de Messingham, his monk, put in his place, and Hawise de Quency, Countess of Lincoln, deforciant, by Richard de Wassingburgh, clerk, and Walter de Bradeham, put in her place, of a dispute between them concerning common in the

marshes of La Wyldemore, and of the marsh of Estfen, and others, to wit, that the common of pasture of La Wyldemore shall remain to the said Countess and her heirs, as pertaining to her manor of Bulingbrok, saving to the abbot and his successors his closes and defences, which abbot Henry, predecessor of this abbot, had in the said marsh on the day on which Ralph, Earl of Chester, died, and which were enclosed and fenced with a wall or ditch, with a hedge or willows, in which neither the said Countess nor her heirs shall have any common. And the said abbot shall have two spades digging in the marsh of the Countess and her heirs, in a convenient place, by the delivery of the bailiffs of the said Countess and her heirs, and free ingress and egress to the said marsh to dig and carry by land and water from the beginning of Lent, if the marsh shall then be dry. And if the marsh shall not then be dry, then the men of the said abbot and his successors shall enter that marsh to dig as soon as it is dry. Also the abbot and his successors shall have by the delivery of the bailiffs of the said Countess and her heirs, the raising of turf in a convenient place at the two salt pits of the said abbot and his successors, of Wlmeresty, and free ingress and egress to dig and carry by land and water. And if there shall be any residue of turf from the two spades or from the raising of the turf at the said two pits, which the said abbot or his successors shall have dug and not carried away within a month after the Purification of the B. Mary, that residue shall remain to the said Countess and her heirs. And when the men of the country shall make a fine for cleaning the leads pertaining to Estfen and Wrenge, the said abbot shall be quit of that fine, as much as pertains to the two spades and the raising of the turf at the said pits, and likewise the successors of the said abbot shall be quit of the said fine. And 120 acres of meadow next the gate of Fulfordmere concerning which there was a dispute between the said abbot and Countess, shall remain common to the Countess and her heirs as pertaining to her manor of Bulingbrok for ever.

15. On the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 23 Henry III. [1 July A.D. 1239].

Between William son of Thomas, plaintiff, and Jollan de Bradehus, tenant of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Pyncebek.

And between the same plaintiff and the said Jollan (whom

William Le Pestur vouched to warrant, and who warranted him), concerning 1 acre of land and the fourth part of an acre of land in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiff and the said Jollan (whom Henry de Munckesuode vouched to warrant, and who warranted to him), concerning the fourth part of 1 acre of land in the same vill.

William son of Thomas quitclaimed to Jollan and his heirs for ever all right which he had in the said acre and the fourth part which William Le Pestur held, and in the fourth part of an acre which Henry held, and for this Jollan gave to William son of Thomas the said $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Pyncebek which lie between the land of the said William son of Thomas and the land of the said Jollan. And, moreover, William son of Thomas gave Jollan 20s.

16. On the Quindene of Easter, 23 Henry III. [10 April A.D. 1239].

Between Roger de Cressy, and Sybil his wife, plaintiffs, by Peter de Dun put in their place, and Richard de Huwell, and Sabina, his wife, deforciantes of the advowson of a moiety of a church of Cleypol.

Richard and Sabina granted for themselves and for the heirs of the said Sabina that, when the moiety of the said church shall be vacant, Roger and Sybil, or the heirs of Sybil, shall first present their clerk to the said moiety, and after the death of that clerk Richard and Sabina, or the heirs of Sabina, shall present their clerk to the said moiety, and so the said Roger and Sybil, Richard and Sabina, and the heirs of Sybil and Sabina, without any contradiction or hindrance of either party, shall present from clerk to clerk in turn for ever.

17. In three weeks from Easter Day, 23 Henry III. [16 April A.D. 1239].

Between Robert de Rye, plaintiff, and William son of Nicholas, tenant of 2 carucates of land in Iwardeby, and of one carucate of land in Evedon and Kirkeby.

Robert quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him 20 marks.

18. On the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 23 Henry III. [29 May A.D. 1239].

Between William de Bavent, plaintiff, and Walter, Bishop of Carlisle, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Marum.

William quitclaimed all right to the Bishop and his heirs for ever, and for this the Bishop gave him 10 marks.

19. On the Quindene of St. Michael, 23 Henry III. [13 October A.D. 1239].

Between Lawrence de Girlington and Sapientia, his wife, plaintiffs, by Henry Mus put in their place, and William de Wegeland, deforciant of one carucate of land in Thorp, Wynthorp, Candelesby, and Gunneby, concerning which Lawrence and Sapientia complained that the said William did not hold a fine made between them touching the said land before the Justices of the Lord the King at Westminster.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Sapientia, and for this Lawrence and Sapientia granted it to William (except a toft and a croft which Wibert held in Thorp next the road of Waynfflete towards the east, and 2 acres of meadow which lie in the meadow of Thorp next the arable land towards the east, which remain to Lawrence and Sapientia and the heirs of Sapientia for ever, together with a toft and a croft which Sapientia formerly had in Thorp of the gift of Peter de Girlington, uncle of the said William. To hold of the said William and his heirs by the service of 12*d.* by the year for all service). To have and to hold to the said William and his heirs of the said Lawrence and Sapientia and the heirs of Sapientia, for ever, doing to the chief lords of that fee for the said Lawrence and Sapientia and the heirs of Sapientia as much service as pertains to the said carucate of land. And William quitclaimed to Lawrence and Sapientia and the heirs of Sapientia, all right which he had in the manor of Girlington, co. York, for ever, which manor the said Lawrence and Sapientia held on the day on which this agreement was made. And be it known that the fine formerly made between them touching the said carucate of land and the said manor of Girlington is annulled by this fine.

20. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 23 Henry III. [20 October A.D. 1239].

Between William de Pincebek, plaintiff, and Bartholomew de Rye and Matilda, his wife, deforciants of 15 acres of land in Pincebek.

Bartholomew and Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the

right of William. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Bartholomew and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering 5s. annually for all secular service and exaction. And for this William gave them 30 marks.

21. In five weeks from Easter Day, 23 Henry III. [30 April A.D. 1239].

Between Brother Robert de Sanford, Master of the Knights Templars in England, plaintiff, by Brother Hugh de Stocton put in his place, and Hawise de Quency, Countess of Lincoln, deforciant, by Richard de Wassingeburg, clerk, put in her place, of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Estkeles.

The Countess quitclaimed all right to the Master and his successors for ever, and the Master received the Countess and her heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his house for ever.

22. On the Morrow of St. Martin, 24 Henry III. [12 November A.D. 1240].

Between Thomas, son of Thomas de Moleton, plaintiff, and Thomas de Muleton, deforciant of the manor of Holebeche.

Thomas de Moleton acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Thomas, his son, and for this Thomas, son of Thomas, granted it to Thomas de Moleton. To have and to hold to him, of Thomas his son, and the issue male of Thomas, son of Thomas, for the life of the said Thomas de Muleton. Rendering one mewéd sparrow-hawk by the year, and doing to the chief lords of that fee for the said Thomas, son of Thomas, and his issue male, all other service which pertains to the said manor. And after the decease of the said Thomas de Moleton all the said manor shall entirely revert to Thomas, son of Thomas, and his issue male for ever. To have and to hold to the same Thomas, son of Thomas, and his issue male, of the heirs of the said, Thomas de Moleton for ever, and doing the service of one knight's fee for all service. And if it happen that Thomas, son of Thomas, shall die without issue male, all the said manor shall revert to William, brother of the said Thomas, son of Thomas. To have and to hold to William and his issue male, of the heirs of the said Thomas de Muleton by the said service for ever. And if the said William shall die without issue male that manor shall revert to Hugh, brother of the said William. To have and to hold to Hugh and his issue male, of the heirs of the said Thomas de Muleton by the said

service for ever. And if the said Thomas, son of Thomas, William, and Hugh, shall die without issue male, then all the said manor shall entirely remain to the heirs of Thomas de Muleton for ever. To have and to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service which pertains to the said manor.

23. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Geoffrey, abbot of Swinesheued, plaintiff, and Robert de Hekinton, deforciant, of the customs and services of 26s. by the year, which the abbot exacted from Robert for his free tenement in Hekinton.

Robert granted for himself and his heirs that he will render to the said abbot and his successors every year 2s. for all service.

23A. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Thomas, son of Alan Carpenter (carpentarius), plaintiff, and William, prior of Bulington, tenant, of one toft and one bovate of land in Tirington.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors for ever, and for this the prior gave him half a mark.

24. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Roger son of John, and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas son of Nigell, tenant of one bovate of land in Freston.

Roger and Agnes quitclaimed, for themselves and the heirs of the said Agnes, all right to Thomas and to his heirs for ever, and for this Thomas gave them 20s.

25. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Patrick de Scaldebek, plaintiff, and William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, deforciant of 6 bovates of land in Eske.

Patrick quitclaimed all right to the Earl and his heirs for ever, and for this the Earl gave him 100 marks.

26. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Hugh, parson of the church of Skartho, plaintiff, and Ralph de Bradeleg, tenant of one bovat of land in Skartho.

Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of Hugh and of his church of Skartho, and for this Hugh gave him 7s.

27. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Richard son of Hugh, plaintiff, and Alexander son of Gilbert, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Colstewrth.

Alexander acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard, and for this Richard granted to Alexander a capital messuage and 4 acres of the same land, half an acre in Pesecroft, half an acre in Mundland, half an acre on Fispollhil, half an acre on the west side of Blomhil, half an acre which extends towards Weststrete, one acre on Langemore, and half an acre on Bothinghil. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs for ever. Rendering 2s. 6d. by the year.

28. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between John son of Alice, plaintiff, and Richard de Percy and Alice his wife, deforciant of one bovat of land and 2s. of rent in Walecot.

Richard and Alice acknowledged the said land and rent to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever. Doing to the chief lords of that fee all services which pertain to that land and rent. And for this John gave them 6 marks.

29. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Emma, who was the wife of Geoffrey de Tot, plaintiff, and Alexander de Lafford and Matilda, his wife, tenants of 2 acres of land in Pincebek.

Emma quitclaimed all right to Alexander and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, and for this Alexander and Matilda gave her 20s.

30. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Robert de Rya, and Rocelin de Belenesse, and

Richard Wakeman, plaintiffs, and Simon, prior of Spauding, deforciant of common pasture in Pincebek.

The prior granted that Robert and his heirs shall have common pasture for 76 cattle in the marsh of Pincebek, between Cheylebecke and the marsh of Goseberdkirke, on the one side, and the water called Brune, with free ingress and egress outside the foreign ditch of the said marsh towards the west; and that the said Rocelin and Richard and their heirs shall have common pasture in the said marsh for 4 cattle within the said bounds with free ingress and egress, according to what is aforesaid, for ever. So, nevertheless, that it shall be lawful for the prior, his successors and partners to make their gain and profit in the said marsh so that they can cultivate the land and make ditches. Saving to Robert, Rocelin, Richard and to their heirs sufficient common for the said cattle, according to what is aforesaid, for ever. And for this Robert, Rocelin, and Richard gave the prior a sore sparrow-hawk.

31. In five weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [19 May A.D. 1240].

Between Richard de Mureres, plaintiff, and Roger de Mureres, tenant of 100 acres and 7 bovates of land in Frimtorp.

And between the same plaintiff and the said Roger (whom Nicholas, prior de Sixle, vouched to warrant), concerning 2 bovates of land in Ludeford.

Roger acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Richard, and for this Richard granted it to Roger. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs for ever. Rendering 10s. by the year, and doing foreign service for all service.

32. In five weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [19 May A.D. 1240].

Between Peter de Bayle, plaintiff, and Lauretta, daughter of Agnes Makerel, Richard Neubrid and Beatrice, his wife, Joscelin le Berk and Emma, his wife, Robert de Nevill and Theoffania, his wife, deforciant of one bovat of land in Karleton.

The deforciant acknowledged the said land to be the right of Peter, as that which he has of the gift of Agnes Makerel, mother of Lauretta, Beatrice, Emma, and Theoffania, whose heirs they are. To have and to hold to the said Peter and to his heirs, of the deforciant and the heirs of Lauretta, Beatrice, Emma and Theoffania, for ever. Rendering by the year one pound of

cumin or 2*d.* for all service. And for this Peter gave the deforciant half a mark.

33. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Master Walter de St. Edmund, plaintiff, and William son of Henry, and Alice his wife, deforciant of a messuage, 4 bovates, and 2 acres of land, and 3 roods of meadow in Breydeston.

William and Alice acknowledged the said land, etc., to be the right of Walter. And for this Walter granted them to William and Alice. To have and to hold to them and to their issue, of the chief lords of that fee for ever. And if William and Alice shall die without issue, all the said land, etc., shall revert to the heirs of Master Nicholas, son of Henry de Breydeston, entirely and quit for ever. And be it known that William and Alice shall not make waste, sale or destruction, in the said land whereby it shall not revert to the heirs of Nicholas after the death of William and Alice, if they shall die without issue, entirely and quit for ever.

34. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between William Malebise, plaintiff, and Robert de Baiocis, tenant of 5 bovates of land in Keuermund.

Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right of William, and quitclaimed it to him and to his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him a sore sparrow-hawk.

35. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Margaret, who was the wife of Hamelin de Grimoldeby, plaintiff, and John de Baiocis (whom Eleanor de Baiocis vouched to warrant and who warranted to her), concerning the third part of 30 acres of land in Grimoldeby, which Margaret claimed to be her dower, which pertained to her of the free tenement which was of the aforesaid Hamelin, formerly her husband, in the same vill.

Margaret quitclaimed all right to John and to his heirs for ever, and for this John gave her 2 marks.

36. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Cheuincurt, plaintiff, and Simon de Ver, tenant of 27 bovates of land in Scotton and Askeby, and of the manor of Botlesford (except 4 acres of land and 4 tofts).

Nicholas quitclaimed all right to Simon and to his heirs, and likewise all right in all the lands and tenements which were of the inheritance of Wido de Ver, for ever, and for this Simon gave Nicholas 20s. to be paid each year, all the life of Nicholas, at Gousle, by the hands of Simon or his heirs.

37. On the Morrow of the Purification, 24 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1239-40].

Between Baldwin de Ver, plaintiff, and Hugh, son of Baldwin Wake, tenant of the third part of 4 parts of 4 carucates of land in Depinge and Estdepinge, and the third part of 4 parts of 3 carucates of land in Brune, and the third part of 4 parts of 3 carucates of land in Skeldingho, to wit, of the third part of 4 parts of all the lands which the said Hugh held in the villis of Depinge, Estdepinge, Brune, and Skeldingho on the day on which this agreement was made.

Baldwin acknowledged the said land to be the right of Hugh, and quitclaimed it to him and to his heirs for ever, and for this Hugh granted to Baldwin all his land with all its appurtenances, which the same Hugh had in the isle of Gerneseye, as he held it on the day on which this agreement was made, in demesnes, services, and all other things to the same land pertaining. To have and to hold to Baldwin and to his heirs, of the said Hugh and his heirs for ever. Doing the service of half a knight's fee, and rendering 9 marks by the year. And if Baldwin or his heirs shall fail at any time in the payment of the said 9 marks, it shall be lawful for Hugh and his heirs to distrain Baldwin and his heirs throughout all his lands, and his chattels found in his land of Trapston. And be it known that Baldwin and his heirs shall do to Hugh and to his heirs the said service of half a knight's fee for the said land of Gerneseye, and shall render to them each year 6 *li.* unless the isle of Gerneseye shall be lost by force of war.

38. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Alice who was the wife of Gilbert son of Edith, plaintiff, and John son of Gilbert, tenant of the third part of one

carucate and 3 bovates of land, 5 messuages, and 3s. rent in Graham, Staunford, Hermodeston, Lincoln, Kanewik, and Branceston, which third part the same Alice claimed to be her dower, which pertained to her of the free tenement which was of the said Gilbert, formerly her husband, in the said villis.

Alice quitclaimed all right to John and to his heirs for ever, and for this John gave her one bovat of land and one messuage in Hermodeston and Graham, to wit, that bovat of land which Robert son of Richard held, and that messuage which Gilbert, father of the said John, held. To have and to hold to the same Alice all her life, of John Berne and his heirs. Rendering 2s. by the year for all service. And after the decease of Alice the said land and toft shall revert to John son of Gilbert, and to his heirs, entirely and quit for ever.

39. In three weeks from the day of the Purification, 24 Henry III. [22 February A.D. 1239-40].

Between William, son of Ralph de Wyun, plaintiff, and Adam, prior of Ormesby, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Wyun.

William acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of the said prior and his church, as that which the prior and his church have of the gift of William de Wyun, grandfather of the said William, whose heir he is. To have and to hold to the same prior and his successors and his church in free alms for ever. And the prior received William in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

40. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between William de Gresseby and Margaret, his wife, Andrew, son of Sampson, and Matilda, his wife, plaintiffs, and Rikilda, who was the wife of William de Bedeford, tenant of a messuage in Lincoln.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed for themselves and for the heirs of Margaret and Matilda to Rikilda and her heirs all right in the said messuage for ever, and for this Rikilda gave the plaintiffs 13 marks.

41. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Ralph, son of Henry de Swalewe, plaintiff, and

Henry, parson of Swalewe (whom William, chaplain, vouched to warrant) concerning 3s. rent in Swalewe.

Ralph quitclaimed all right to Henry and his successors, and for this Henry gave him half a mark.

42. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Alan de Bernolteby, plaintiff, and William Malebis (whom Alan, clerk of [Fr]ekefeud, vouched to warrant) concerning a bovat of land in Cheueremunt.

And between the same plaintiff and the said William (whom Walter, chaplain of Beningwrth, vouched to warrant) concerning a bovat of land in the same vill.

Alan quitclaimed all right to William and to his heirs for ever, and for this William gave him one mark.

43. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Robert son of John, plaintiff, and Robert de Hanewrth and Margery his wife, and Joan daughter of Ralph, tenants of a bovat of land and a toft in Hanewrth.

Robert son of John quitclaimed all right to Robert de Hanewrth, Margery and Joan, and to the heirs of Margery and Joan for ever, and for this Robert de Hanewrth, Margery and Joan gave him 20s.

44. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Master Roger, the Dean, and the Chapter of Lincoln, plaintiffs, by Richard de Stratton put in their place, and Walter de Brinkel and Hawise his wife, deforciant of 11 selions of land and a toft in Lissinton.

Walter and Hawisia acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of the Dean and Chapter, as that which they have of the gift of Walter and Hawise. To have and to hold to the same Dean and his successors and to the said Chapter, of Walter and Hawise and the heirs of Hawise in pure and perpetual alms. And for this the Dean gave them 1 mark.

45. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Simon, prior of Spauding, plaintiff, and Jollan de

Bradehus (whom Ywyne Nauet vouched to warrant) concerning 20 acres of land in Pincebek.

And between the same plaintiff and the said Jollan (whom Robert de Beseuill and Joan his wife vouched to warrant) concerning 30 acres of land in the same vill.

Jollan acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and of his church of Spauding, and for this the prior gave him the said land. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs for ever. Rendering 11s. 6d. by the year for all service.

(Endorsed.) The abbot of Andeg puts in his claim to 40 acres of land by Brother Wido, his monk.

46. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Richard Hendry, plaintiff, and Hawise de Quency, Countess of Lincoln, tenant of 10 marks rent in Scartho.

Richard quitclaimed all right to the Countess and to her heirs for ever, and for this the Countess gave him 4 marks.

47. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Ralph son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Roger de Normanneby and Agnes his wife, tenants of a toft in Normanneby.

Roger and Agnes acknowledged the said toft to be the right of Ralph, and for this Ralph gave them the said toft. To have and to hold for the life of the same Agnes. Rendering 1s. 6d. by the year. And after the decease of Agnes the toft shall revert to Ralph and his heirs for ever.

48. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Thomas, prior of Semplingham, plaintiff, and William de Kirketon, deforciant of the customs and services which the prior exacted from William for his free tenement which he holds of him in Horbling; and wherefore the prior exacted from William that he should render to him 10s. by the year and foreign service, which customs and services he did formerly acknowledge to the prior.

William granted that he would render every year to the said prior and to his successors 10s., and do foreign service as much as pertains to the said tenement. And this concord was

made in the presence of Roger Goylin, chief lord of that fee, who acknowledged that he claimed nothing of right in the homage or service of the said William or his heirs by reason of the said tenement.

49. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Ralph Hoglomb and Cecilia, his wife, and Juliana, sister of the same Cecilia, plaintiffs, and Brother Robert de Saunford, Master of the Knights Templars in England, tenant, by Brother Thomas de Gosebec, put in his place, of the third part of 3 bovates of land, a toft and 5s. rent in Sweynestorp and Wudehus.

The plaintiffs quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Cecilia and Juliana all right in the said land, toft and rent, to the Master and to his successors for ever, and for this the said Master gave them 5 marks.

50. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between John son of Alan, and Alice, his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard, abbot of St. Seuerus, tenant, by Adam, prior of Hakham, put in his place, of 2 bovates of land in Hakham.

John and Alice quitclaimed all right for themselves and the heirs of Alice, to the said abbot and to his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave them 4 marks.

51. In one month from Easter day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Robert son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Stephen Smith (Faber), tenant of 6 acres of land in Hekinton.

Robert quitclaimed to Stephen and his heirs all right in the said land for ever, and for this Stephen gave Robert an acre of land in the same vill, to wit, half an acre of land which lies between the land which was of Hugh de Winkel and the land of William son of Matthew, and half an acre which lies next to the land of Elias, son-in-law of Sweyn. And Stephen gave Robert 10s.

52. In five weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [19 May A.D. 1240].

Between Hugh son of John, plaintiff, and Alexander de

Cressy (whom Agnes, who was the wife of Robert de London, vouched to warrant) concerning a messuage in Graham.

Hugh quitclaimed all right to Alexander and to his heirs for ever, and for this Alexander gave him 6 marks.

53. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Emma who was the wife of Adam de Thorne, plaintiff, and John de Thorn, tenant of 20 bovates of land, 40s. rent, and a capital messuage in Kilingholm, which Emma claimed to be her dower which pertained to her of the free tenement, which was of the said Adam, formerly her husband, in the same vill.

John granted to Emma the said land, rent and messuage. To have and to hold all her life in the name of dower. And for this Emma quitclaimed to John and to his heirs all right which she had in the surplus of all the land which the same John holds of the inheritance of the said Adam, his father, whose heir he is, for ever. And be it known that the said Emma shall not make waste, sale or destruction in the said land, by which the said land, rent and messuage shall not revert to the said John and his heirs after the decease of Emma quit for ever.

54. On the Morrow of the close of Easter, 24 Henry III. [23 April A.D. 1240].

Between John de Rasne, plaintiff, and Hugh Paynel, tenant, by William Peynel, put in his place, of 13½ bovates of land in Rasne.

And between the same plaintiff and the said Hugh (whom Nigell Bonde vouched to warrant) concerning half a bovat of land in the same vill.

John quitclaimed all right to Hugh and to his heirs for ever, and for this Hugh gave him 30 marks.

55. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Simon, prior of Spalding, plaintiff, and Simon son of Joce, tenant, of 2 bovates of land in Spalding.

Simon son of Joce acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and his church, and for this the prior gave him the said land, and besides a bovat and 5 acres of land in Weston, which the same Simon formerly held. To have and to

hold to him and to his heirs for ever. Rendering 30s. 4d. by the year, where formerly he used to render 20s. 4d. And, moreover, Simon gave the prior 6 marks.

And William son of Nigell, and William and Richard, sons of Lambert de Weston, put in their claim by Richard Clerk, of Stratton.

56. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Alan son of Roger, plaintiff, and Richard le Fauconer (whom Alan Rungefer vouched to warrant) concerning 5 acres of land and a toft in Esterkale.

Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard, and for this Richard granted to him the said land and toft, except the meadow pertaining to the said land. To have and to hold to Alan and to his heirs for ever. Rendering 1d. by the year for all service, saving foreign service.

57. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between William, abbot of Wellebek, plaintiff, and Robert Drinchof and Matilda, his wife, deforciantes of 2s. 6d. rent in Lincoln.

Robert and Matilda acknowledged the said rent to be the right of the abbot and of his church. To have and to hold to him and to his successors in free alms. And the abbot received Robert and Matilda, and the heirs of Matilda, in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

58. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Simon, prior of Spalding, plaintiff, and William, parson of Writheband, tenant, of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Pincebech.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and his church, and for this the prior gave him the said land. To have and to hold to him and to his successors for ever. Rendering 20d. by the year for all service.

59. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between William de Bracebrigg, plaintiff, by Ralph de Martiwast, put in his place, and Brother Robert, Master of the

Hospital of St. Sepulchre, Lincoln, tenant, by Brother Richard de Hoyland, put in his place, of 66 acres of land and 2 acres and half a rood of meadow in Bracebrigg.

The Master acknowledged the said land and meadow, as it lies in the culture of Breckandes, to wit, between Gildhousy and the old field of Bracebrigg, and between the new bounds and Croslandmere, and the said meadow which lies in Suthbrakene, to be the right of William, and quitclaimed it to him and to his heirs for ever, and for this William gave the Master 100 marks. And this concord was made, Ralph, son and heir of the said William, being present and granting it.

60. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between John, prior of Mentinges, plaintiff, and Jocelyn son of Robert, deforciant of the customs and services which the prior exacted from Jocelyn for his free tenement which he holds of him in Mentinges, and wherefore the prior exacted from Jocelyn that he should make for him for the said tenement points for 2 ploughs, which customs and services Jocelyn did not formerly acknowledge to the prior.

The prior quitclaimed all right to Jocelyn and his heirs, and for this Jocelyn granted for himself and his heirs that he would render every year to the prior and to his successors for the said tenement 3*s.* 6*d.* for all service.

61. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Gilbert de Gaunt, plaintiff, and Robert Marmiun, tenant of 160 acres of meadow (except 20 acres) and 160 acres of pasture in Wintringham.

Gilbert acknowledged the said meadow and pasture to be the right of Robert. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the chief lord of that fee, of whom he formerly held, for ever. Rendering to Gilbert and his heirs 10*s.* by the year at Barton. And for this Robert gave him 80 marks.

62. In three weeks from Easter day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between William de Sancto Georgio, plaintiff, and Alan de Rowell, deforciant of the customs and services which William exacted from Alan for his free tenement in Langeton; and

wherefore William exacted that he should do homage and relief, and render to him 50s. by the year.

Alan granted for himself and his heirs that they would do homage and relief to William and his heirs, and render 50s. every year, and William quitclaimed to Alan and to his heirs all the damages.

63. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between William de Alneto and Walter Percehaye, plaintiffs, and Richard de Alenzun, tenant of 4 bovates of land in Helkinton.

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of William and Walter, and for this William and Walter gave him the said land. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs for ever. Rendering two parts of a pound of pepper by the year, and doing foreign service. And Richard gave to Walter 5 marks.

64. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between William de Rasne and Amice, his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger de Lenns and Margery, his wife, tenants of 2 bovates of land in Ledenham.

William and Amice quitclaimed all right, for themselves and the heirs of Amice, to Roger and Margery and to the heirs of Margery, and for this Roger and Margery gave them 30s.

65. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Joan de Turgramby, plaintiff, and William de Landa, tenant of 4 bovates of land and a toft in Kilingholm.

William acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of Joan, and for this Joan, at the petition of William, granted to Robert de Landa, son of the same Joan, 2 bovates of the same land as they lie everywhere in the fields towards the shade. To have and to hold to Robert and to his issue, of the said Joan and her heirs for ever. Rendering 1*l.* by the year and doing foreign service. And if Robert shall die without issue the said 2 bovates of land shall revert to Joan.

66. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Robert son of Osbert, plaintiff, and Matilda de Marton, tenant of a toft and 2 parts of half a bovate of land in Oxecumb.

Matilda acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of Robert. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Matilda and her heirs, for ever. Rendering 4s. by the year and doing foreign service. And for this Robert gave her 1 mark.

67. On the Quindene of Easter, 24 Henry III. [29 April A.D. 1240].

Between John son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Thomas de Dunestorp, tenant of a messuage in Graham.

Thomas acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of John, and for this John gave him 2 marks.

68. On the Morrow of the close of Easter, 24 Henry III. [23 April A.D. 1240].

Between William de Herlaueston, plaintiff, and Robert, Bishop of Salisbury (whom Master Thomas de Ebbelburn vouched to warrant) by Robert Foliot, put in his place, concerning the advowson of the church of Herlaueston.

William acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Bishop and his church, and the Bishop received William and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

69. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Thomas de Weleby, plaintiff, and Robert de Torp (whom Robert son of William vouched to warrant) concerning 3 parts of a bovate of land in Swareby.

Thomas quitclaimed all right to Robert and to his heirs for ever, and for this Robert gave him half a mark.

70. In five weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [19 May A.D. 1240].

Between William son of Alan Le Porter, plaintiff, and Nicholas, prior of Sixle, tenant of one mark of rent in Sixle.

William quitclaimed all right to the prior and his successors, and for this the prior gave him $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

71. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Walter son of Richard, plaintiff, and Mabel, prioress of Grenefeud, tenant of a messuage and a toft in Alesby.

Walter acknowledged the said messuage and toft to be the right of the prioress, and for this the prioress granted them to Walter. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the prioress and her successors, for ever. Rendering 4*d.* by the year for all service.

72. In five weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [19 May A.D. 1240].

Between William de Paris, plaintiff, and Simon de Hales, deforciant of the third part of a knight's fee in Winceby.

Simon acknowledged the said third part to be the right of William. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of Simon and his heirs for ever. Doing foreign service for all service. And for this William gave him a sore sparrow-hawk.

73. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [27 May A.D. 1240].

Between Godfrey de Grimesby and Beatrice, his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Wylingham and Petronilla, his wife, tenants of 22 acres of land in Bekefeld.

Godfrey and Beatrice quitclaimed all right to Henry and Petronilla and to the heirs of Petronilla for ever, and for this Henry and Petronilla gave them half a mark.

74. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [27 May A.D. 1240].

Between Alan de Dauderby, plaintiff, and Alice de Lysurs, concerning this, that Alice shall acquit him of the service which Robert de Theleby exacts from Alan for his free tenement which he holds of her in Theleby and Wilkesby, and concerning which Alan complained that Robert exacted from him the service of half a knight's fee, for which Alice, who is mesne between them, ought to acquit him.

Alice granted that Alan and his heirs shall hold all the said tenement of the said Alice and her heirs, to wit, 12 bovates and 80 acres of land, 2 messuages, 12*s.* 8*d.* rent, and two parts of a mill in Theleby, Wilkeby, and Burton, and a certain meadow, called Utemyng, for the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee for all service, and for this Alan gave her 10 marks.

75. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [27 May A.D. 1240].

Between Matilda, daughter of William, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Colegrim, tenant of a bovaté of land in Hundington.

Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of Matilda, and for this Matilda gave him 2 acres of the same land, to wit, one acre next Bretherwang and one acre next the Hil. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Matilda and her heirs for ever. Rendering 6*cl.* by the year for all service, saving foreign service.

76. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Beatrice, who was the wife of Michael de Morstim, plaintiff, and John son of Richard (whom William son of Richard vouched to warrant) concerning 2 bovates of land in Benigton.

John acknowledged the said land to be the right of Beatrice, and for this Beatrice granted to him one bovaté of the same land, to wit, that which Osbert Chop held. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of Beatrice and her heirs for ever. Rendering 2*s.* by the year, and doing foreign service.

77. On the Quindene of Easter, 24 Henry III. [30 April A.D. 1240].

Between Roger de Herdeburg and Alice, his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas de Sancto Licio, tenant of 6 bovates of land in Coleby, which Roger and Alice claimed to be the dower of Alice, which pertained to her of the free tenement which was of William de Coleuill, formerly her husband, in the same vill.

Roger and Alice quitclaimed all right in the said land in name of dower of Alice for ever, and for this Thomas gave them 35 marks.

78. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [27 May A.D. 1240].

Between Simon, prior of Spauding, plaintiff, and Nigell son of Lambert, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Weston.

Nigell acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and his church, and for this the prior granted to him all the said land. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the prior and his successors, together with 2 other bovates of land, which Nigell formerly held of the prior, for ever. Render-

ing 7s. 3d. by the year for all service. And, moreover, Nigell gave the prior 100s.

79. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Adam de Heriereby, plaintiff, and Walter de Saperton and Cecilia, his wife, tenants of 3 bovates of land in Heriereby.

Adam acknowledged the said land to be the right of Cecilia, and for this Walter and Cecilia granted to Adam a moiety of the said land as it lies everywhere in the fields towards the west. To have and to hold to the same Adam and his heirs, of Walter and Cecilia and the heirs of Cecilia for ever. Rendering 2s. by the year and doing foreign service.

80. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [27 May A.D. 1240].

Between Avice de Sancto Vedasto, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Hugh, tenant of 2 bovates of land and a messuage in Stoke.

Ralph acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of Avice, and quitclaimed them for himself and his heirs to Avice and her heirs for ever, and for this Avice gave him one mark.

81. On the Quindene of Easter, 24 Henry III. [30 April A.D. 1240].

Between Alexander de Sancto Vedasto, plaintiff, and Hugh de Sancto Vedasto, tenant of a messuage, 25 bovates of land, and 50 acres of wood in Thurleby and Evedon. And between the same plaintiff and the said Hugh (whom Avice who was the wife of Hugh de Sancto Vedasto vouched to warrant), concerning a messuage, 26 bovates of land, and 20 acres of wood in the said villis.

Alexander quitclaimed all right to Hugh and his heirs for ever, and for this Hugh gave him 100s.

82. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Robert son of Baldrick, plaintiff, and Simon Est, tenant of 3 parts of a bovaté of land in Partenay.

Simon acknowledged the said land, except an acre of meadow which Simon de Dauby holds, to be the right of Robert, and for this Robert granted to Simon all the said land. To have and to hold all his life, of the said Robert and his heirs.

Rendering 3s. 4d. by the year and doing foreign service. And after the decease of Simon the said land, except the said acre of meadow, shall revert to Robert and his heirs for ever.

83. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [27 May A.D. 1240].

Between Robert de Bolesour, plaintiff, and William de Amandeuill, deforciant of a messuage in Lincoln.

William acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Robert. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, for ever. Doing all services which pertain to the said messuage, for all service. And for this Robert gave him a sore sparrow-hawk.

84. In five weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [19 May A.D. 1240].

Between Robert, son of Stephen de Orbling, plaintiff, and Robert Hautein, tenant of 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Screthinton.

Robert, son of Stephen, quitclaimed all right to the said Robert Hautein and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert Hauteyn gave him 3 marks.

85. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Reginald, abbot of Aungers, plaintiff, and Alexander son of Ucke, tenant of a bovaté and a half of land in Wyleweton.

Alexander acknowledged the said land to be the right of the abbot and his church, and for this the abbot granted to Alexander the said land, except a messuage pertaining to the same land. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said abbot for ever. Rendering 5s. by the year, where he formerly used to render 3s. for all service.

86. On the Quindene of Easter, 24 Henry III. [30 May A.D. 1240].

Between Robert de Leirton, plaintiff, and Matilda who was the wife of Thomas le Franceys, deforciant of a bovaté of land and 4d. rent in Fenton, and of an acre of meadow in Straton.

Matilda acknowledged the said land, &c., to be the right of Robert as that which he has of the gift of Matilda. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee

for ever, doing the services which pertain to the said land, &c., for all service. And for this Robert granted for himself and his heirs that he would render every year to the said Matilda all her life one mark, and moreover 3 quarters of wheat, and 3 quarters of barley to be paid by the hands of the said Robert or his heirs at Fenton.

87. On the Quindene of Easter, 24 Henry III. [30 April A.D. 1240].

Between Edith, daughter of William de Sutsex, and Agnes, her sister, plaintiffs, and Walter, abbot of Burg, tenant, by Brother Robert de Biham, put in his place, of 4 tofts and 3 bovates of land in Stowe.

Edith and Agnes quitclaimed all right to the abbot and his successors for ever, and for this the abbot gave them 2 marks.

88. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between William Sunagree and Margery, his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey de Parco, tenant of a bovat of land in Stowe, and of an acre of meadow in Wiuellingham, and of 3 acres of meadow in La Le.

William and Margery quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Margery all right to Geoffrey and his heirs for ever, and for this Geoffrey gave them 7 marks.

89. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Richard, abbot of Croyland, and Simon, prior of Spauding, plaintiffs, by Nicholas de Moreburn and Richard, clerk, put in the place of the same abbot and prior, and William de Albinaco, by Arnold de Bosco put in his place, concerning this, that the same William exacted common in the land of the same abbot and prior in Croyland, Spauding, Pincebek, Langetoft, and Baston, inasmuch as they have no common in the land of the same William in Offinton, Casewick, and Talinton, nor does the same William do service to them whereby they ought to have the said common.

The abbot and prior granted for themselves and their successors that William and his heirs shall have common of pasture for all his cattle of Offinton, Casewick, and Talinton, in the said marshes of Croyland, Spauding, Pincebek, Langetoft

and Baston, for ever. And for this William granted for himself and his heirs that the said abbot and prior and their successors shall take their use and profit in the said marshes of Croyland, Spauding, Pincebek, Langetoft, and Baston, so that they can break up the land (frussire) in the said marshes and cultivate the land thereof without hindrance or contradiction of the same William or his heirs. Saving to William and his heirs his common in the said marshes for ever.

90. In five weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [19 May A.D. 1240].

Between Elizabeth who was the wife of Robert de Karleby, plaintiff, and Richard de Cotes, tenant of the third part of 8 bovates of land in Cotes, which third part Elizabeth claimed to be her reasonable dower which pertained to her of the free tenement which was of her said husband in the same vill.

Elizabeth quitclaimed all right to Richard and his heirs for ever, and for this Richard granted for himself and his heirs that they would render to her one mark every year.

91. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Emma, daughter of Robert, plaintiff, and Simon son of Martin de Holbech, (whom Beatrice who was the wife of Martin de Holbech vouched to warrant), concerning a messuage and an acre of land in Holbech.

Emma quitclaimed all right to Simon and his heirs for ever, and for this Simon gave her 20s.

92. On the Quindene of Easter, 24 Henry III. [30 April A.D. 1240].

Between Thomas, prior of Dunholm, plaintiff, by Walter de Richemund put in his place, and William de Esseby and Mabel, his wife, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Bliburg, and the prior complained that William and Mabel hindered him from presenting a fit person to the said church.

William and Mabel acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the prior and his church, and quitclaimed it for themselves and the heirs of Mabel to the prior and his successors for ever, and the prior received the said William and Mabel, and the heirs of Mabel, in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

93. On the Octaves of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [2 September A.D. 1240].

Between William de Wynchecumbe, rector of the church of St. John, of Neuport, plaintiff, and Walter de Estgate and Agnes his sister, tenants of half an acre of land in Lincoln.

Walter and Agnes acknowledged the said land to be the right of William and of his church, and for this William gave them $4\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

94. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Philip de Ackwel, plaintiff, and Henry le Moyne, deforciant of 14 acres of land and 6s. rent in Spalding.

Henry acknowledged the said land and rent to be the right of Philip, and for this Philip granted them to Henry. To have and to hold all his life, of Philip and his issue. Rendering by the year a pair of gloves or 1*l.* at Easter, and doing to the chief lords of that fee all other services which pertain to the said land and rent for all service. And after the decease of Henry the said land and rent shall revert to Philip and his issue entirely and quit for ever. To have and to hold of the heirs of the said Henry for ever. Rendering 2*s.* by the year for all service. And if Philip shall die without issue the said land and rent shall revert to the heirs of Henry for ever.

95. On the Quindene of Easter, 24 Henry III. [30 April A.D. 1240].

Between William Malebis, plaintiff, and Richard de Hoton, tenant of a messuage, 6 bovates, 140 acres of land, and 10 acres of meadow in Keueremund.

Richard acknowledged the said land &c. to be the right of William, and quitclaimed them to William and his heirs for ever. And, moreover, Richard quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs in the third part of a knight's fee in Knieton, in the county of Nottingham, for ever. And for this William gave him 30 marks.

96. On the Quindene of Easter, 24 Henry III. [30 April A.D. 1240].

Between William Bardulph, plaintiff, by John de Westfend put in his place, and Roger de Rowell, tenant of a toft in Leuesingham.

Roger acknowledged the said toft to be the right of William, and for this William granted it to Roger. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs for ever. Rendering 12*l.* by the year where formerly he used to render 6*l.*

97. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Richard de Fardingeston, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Robert, deforciant of the customs and services which Richard exacted from Gilbert for his free tenement which he holds of him in Thefford, and wherefore Richard exacted from him that he should do to him for the said tenement homage and relief, and render to him 40*s.* by the year and 10*li.* of arrears of the said service.

Gilbert granted for himself and his heirs that he will do to Richard and his heirs homage and relief for the said tenement, and that he will render every year to Richard and his heirs 40*s.* for all service pertaining to Richard and his heirs, saving foreign service as much as pertains to the said tenement. And for this Richard quitclaimed all damages which he said that he had by reason of the withholding of the said service. And this concord was made John de Neuill, chief lord of that fee, being present and acknowledging that he claims no right in the service of the said Gilbert by reason of the said tenement or homage of Gilbert or his heirs.

98. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Walter son of William, plaintiff, and Philip de Kime, deforciant of common of the marsh of Amewik.

Walter quitclaimed all right in common of the said marsh to Philip and his heirs for ever, to wit, from the bound of Martines Kirch to the head of the said marsh of Amewik towards the priory of Catteley by the metes and bounds put between the said Philip and Matilda de Cauz, to wit, that the said Walter or his heirs cannot exact any right or claim in the said marsh of Amewik on the east side of the said bounds. nor can Philip or his heirs have any right or claim in the marsh beyond the said bounds towards the west. And for this Philip gave him 6 marks.

99. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Richard de Grey and Lucy, his wife, plaintiffs, by Stephen le Messenger put in his place, and Alexander de Neuill, tenant of the advowson of the church of Harpewell. And between the same plaintiffs and the said Alexander (whom John de Neuill vouched to warrant), concerning 22 bovates of land in the same vill.

Richard and Lucy quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Lucy to Alexander and his heirs all right in the said land and advowson for ever. And, moreover, Richard and Lucy quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Lucy to Alexander and his heirs all right in the 22 bovates of land in the same vill which Richard and Lucy demanded against Ralph de Barkwrth, and for which Ralph vouched to warrant Peter, son and heir of Hugh le Bretun, who held that land of Alexander. And for this Alexander gave them 15 marks.

100. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Thomas son of John, plaintiff, and John de Neuill (whom Maurice de Auudely and Katherine his wife vouched to warrant), concerning $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and a toft in Faldingwrth.

Thomas acknowledged the said land and toft to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said Thomas and his heirs for ever. Rendering three half-pence by the year and doing foreign service, and for this John gave him half a mark.

101. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 24 Henry III. [20 September A.D. 1240].

Between Simon, prior of Spalding, by Richard clerk (clericus), put in his place, and William, son of Richard de Swasting, tenant of an acre of land in Spauding.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and of his church, and for this the prior gave him the said land. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said prior and his successors for ever. Rendering 2s. by the year for all service.

102. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Helewise, daughter of John, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Norman, tenant of 2 bovates of land in Halton.

Helewise quitclaimed all right to Ralph and his heirs for ever, and for this Ralph gave her one mark.

103. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Robert de Tatteshal, plaintiff, and Ralph de Godefrend and Matilda, his wife, tenants of 50 acres of land in Sutton.

Robert and Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert de Tateshal, and quitclaimed it for themselves and the heirs of Matilda to Robert de Tateshal and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert de Tateshal gave them 5 marks.

[Endorsed.] Philip de Kime puts in his claim to the service of the said land.

104. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between William de Baiocis, plaintiff, and William, prior of Aluingham, tenant of the moiety of a toft and 10 acres of land in Kedington.

William acknowledged the said land and moiety to be the right of the prior and his church. To have and to hold to him and his successors, of William and his heirs in free alms. And the prior received William and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

105. In three weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [5 May A.D. 1240].

Between Stephen, abbot of Savigny, plaintiff, by Brother Henry, Monk of Swinesheued, put in his place, and Joce son of Thomas, deforciant of 9 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Bininton.

Joce acknowledged the said land and tofts to be the right of the abbot and his church, as that which the abbot and his church have of the gift of Thomas de Flet, father of the said Joce, whose heir he is. To have and to hold to the abbot and his successors in free alms. And the abbot received Joce and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

106. On the Quindene of Easter, 24 Henry III. [30 April A.D. 1240].

Between William le Conestable and Cecilia, his wife, plaintiffs, by Roland le Estrange, put in the place of Cecilia, and Nicholas, prior of Sixle, deforciant of the customs and services which William and Cecilia exacted from the prior for his free tenement which he holds of them in Leggesby and Wyuelingham, viz., that he should render to them 100s. by the year and 100s. for arrears.

The prior granted for himself and his successors that they will render every year to William and Cecilia and the heirs of Cecilia for the said tenement 100s. at the abbey of Sixle, and will do to the chief lords of that fee foreign service, and for this William and Cecilia quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Cecilia to the said prior and his successors all damages which they said that they had by reason of the withholding of the said service. And be it known that Robert de Twenge was present in the same court and granted for himself and his heirs that he will warrant to the prior and his successors all the tenement whence the said service comes, against all men for ever.

107. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Richard son of Walter de Suthfeirton, plaintiff, and William Symagree and Margery, his wife, tenants of $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in La Lee.

William and Margery acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard, and quitclaimed it for themselves and the heirs of Margery to Richard and his heirs for ever, and for this Richard gave them 2 marks.

108. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Richard son of Andrew, plaintiff, and Richard son of Herbert, tenant of half a boyate of land in Aluingham. And between the same plaintiff and the said Richard son of Herbert, (whom Hugh son of Coste, and Auelina, his wife, vouched to warrant), concerning half a bovat of land in the same vill.

Richard son of Herbert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard son of Andrew, and for this Richard son of Andrew granted to the said Richard son of Herbert a capital messuage which pertains to the said land. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing

all services which pertain to the said messuage for all service. So that, nevertheless, Richard son of Andrew, and his heirs shall have of the land of Richard son of Herbert, 11 selions of land in exchange for a moiety of the said messuage, to wit, 5 selions which abut upon the croft which was of Emma, wife of the priest, 3 selions which abut upon the croft of the said Richard son of Herbert, and 3 selions which lie next the bank of Gerdeburg towards the east, for ever.

109. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Mariota, daughter of Alan de Mundegume, plaintiff, and John de Holegate, tenant of 6 acres of land in Walesby.

Mariota quitclaimed all right to John and his heirs, and, moreover, she quitclaimed to John and his heirs all right in other 10 acres of land which John held in the same vill on the day on which this concord was made for ever, and for this John gave her 60s.

110. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Andrew, son of Robert de Billingfeud, plaintiff, and Matthew son of Alan, tenant of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Westby.

Andrew quitclaimed all right to Matthew and his heirs, and for this Matthew gave him 40s.

111. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Hugh son of Ralph, plaintiff, and William de Beningwrth, deforciant of the customs and services which Hugh exacted from him for his free tenement which he holds of him in Markeby, viz., that he should do homage to him for the said tenement and should render to him one mark and 2*d.* by the year.

William granted for himself and his heirs that they will do homage for the said tenement to Hugh and his heirs, and that they will render every year to Hugh and his heirs one mark and 2*d.* for all service, and for this Hugh granted to William the service of a knight's fee in Weleton which Henry Chamberlain (camerarius) held. To have and to hold to William and his heirs, of Hugh and his heirs for ever, doing foreign service as much as pertains to the said fee for all service.

112. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between Simon, prior of Spaulding, plaintiff, and Bartholomew le Marchaunt, tenant of 10 acres of land except 10 perches in Spaulding.

Bartholomew acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and his church, and for this the prior granted to him the said land. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the prior and his successors for ever. Rendering 8s. by the year, where formerly he used to render 7s. 8*d.* for all service. And, moreover, Bartholomew gave the prior 20s.

113. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between Roger de Ingoldeby, plaintiff, and John de Sancto Licio, tenant of 4 bovates of land and 9 acres of meadow in Skinende.

John acknowledged the said land to be the right of Roger, and for this Roger granted the said land and meadow to John, and, moreover, 4 bovates of land which Godfrey son of Swartbrond, Nigell son of Guthmund, Warin Bain, and Gervase son of William held, and 6 acres of meadow which lie next the meadow of the parson of Skinende. To have and to hold to him all his life, of the said Roger and his heirs. Rendering 3s. 4*d.* by the year for all service. And after the decease of John all the said land and meadow shall revert to Roger and his heirs quit for ever.

114A. In five weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [20 May A.D. 1240].

Between William Beler, plaintiff, and Martin, son of Jocelyn de Ouston (whom Henry Biset vouched to warrant), concerning a toft in Kinardfery.

Martin acknowledged the said toft to be the right of William, and for this William gave him one mark.

115. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between William son of Simon, plaintiff, and Alan de Bernalby and Roesia, his wife, tenants of a bovate of land and a toft in Alesby.

Alan and Roesia acknowledged the said land and toft to be

the right of William, and for this William granted them to Alan and Roesia. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Roesia, of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Doing all services. And, moreover, Alan and Roesia gave him 10s.

116. In five weeks from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [20 May A.D. 1240].

Between Ranulph de Freskeney, plaintiff, and Richard le Marchaunt, tenant of 8 acres of land in Freskeney.

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of Ranulph, and for this Ranulph granted it to Richard. To have and to hold all his life, of the chief lords of that fee of whom he formerly held. Doing all services. And after the decease of Richard it shall revert to Ranulph and his issue for ever. And if Ranulph shall die without issue the said land shall revert to the heirs of Richard for ever.

117. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Gilbert de la Graunge, plaintiff, and Sebrand Pudding, tenant of a messuage in Spalding.

Sebrand acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of Gilbert, and for this Gilbert granted to Sebrand the said messuage. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Gilbert and his heirs for ever. Rendering 4s. by the year, and doing to the chief lords of that fee all services which pertain to the said messuage for all service.

118. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Hawise, who was the wife of Ernisius de Wyham, plaintiff, and Walter son of Richard, and Joan, his wife, tenants of a bovate of land in Withkale.

Hawise quitclaimed all right to Walter and Joan, and to the heirs of Joan for ever, and for this Walter and Joan gave her 10s.

119. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Robert de Driby, plaintiff, and Richard, abbot of Croyland, tenant of 2 carucates of land in Bukenhal.

Robert quitclaimed all right to the abbot and to his church for ever, and the abbot received Robert and his heirs in all

benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

120. In one month from Easter Day, 24 Henry III. [12 May A.D. 1240].

Between John son of Alice, plaintiff, and William son of Warin and Margery, his wife, deforciant of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, a toft, and 12*l.* rent in Walecot.

William and Margery acknowledged the said land &c. to be the right of John. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of William and Margery and the heirs of Margery for ever. Doing to the chief lords of that fee all services which pertain to the said land &c. for all service. And for this John gave them 7 marks.

121. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Hugh de Bernak and Cecilia, his wife, plaintiffs, and Elias Briton (whom Adam le Porter vouched to warrant), concerning a messuage in Staunford.

Hugh and Cecilia quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Cecilia, to Elias and his heirs all right in the said messuage for ever, and for this Elias gave them 9 marks.

122. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Adam, abbot of Bardanay, plaintiff, by Brother William, his monk, put in his place, and Gilbert de Gaunt, concerning this, that Gilbert did not permit him to have his free passage beyond the water of Humbre which he ought and is accustomed to have, and the abbot complained that Gilbert did not permit him to have his free passage beyond the said water in Barton.

Gilbert granted for himself and his heirs that the abbot and his successors and his monks and his men of his household and his horses shall have free passage beyond the said water of Humbre without any allocation of the passage and without contradiction of the same Gilbert or his heirs for ever, and for this the abbot gave him 100*s.*

124. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between Stephen, abbot of Sauiniac, plaintiff, by Brother

Henry, a monk of Swynesheued, and Geoffrey Couayn, deforciant of 2 acres and 4 selions of land in Byniton.

Geoffrey acknowledged the said land to be the right of the abbot and his church. To have and to hold to him and to his successors in free alms. And the abbot received Geoffrey and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

125. On the Morrow of the Assumption, 24 Henry III. [26 August A.D. 1240].

Between William, prior of Thurgarton, plaintiff, and Peter de Bereuill, deforciant of a messuage in Kirkeby and 8 bovates of land in Kirkeby and Scapwik.

Peter acknowledged the said messuage and land to be the right of the church of Thurgarton in demesnes, rents, homage, services, and all other things pertaining to the said land, to wit, the homage and all the service of Adam de Blankeney and his heirs for 2 bovates of land, to wit, foreign service when it shall happen; the homage and all the service of Matilda de Skerington and her heirs for 3 bovates and the sixth part of a bovat of land and 2 tofts, to wit, 5s. 4d. and foreign service; the homage and all the service of William, son of Ralph de Bereuile, and Alice, his sister, and their heirs for a bovat of land, to wit, 12d. and foreign service; and all the service of Roger son of Wluine de Kirkeby and his heirs for a toft, to wit, 12d. and foreign service; the homage and all the service of Alice de Bergate and her heirs for 2 acres of land, to wit, 2d. and foreign service; the homage and all the service of Richard son of Viel de Kirkeby and his heirs for a bovat of land and a toft, to wit, 3s. and foreign service; the homage and all the service of Thomas, son of Peter de Kirkeby, and his heirs, for a toft, to wit, a pound of pepper and foreign service; the homage and all the service of Hugh son of Wmemere, for $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, to wit, 1d. and foreign service; the homage and all the service of Robert son of Simon, and his heirs for a bovat of land, to wit, a pound of cumin and foreign service; the homage and all the service of Ranulph de Bereuill, and his heirs for a bovat of land and a toft, to wit, 2d. and foreign service when it shall happen. To have and to hold to the prior and to his successors, of Peter and his heirs in free alms. Rendering 30s. by the year and doing foreign service. And the prior received Peter and his heirs in

all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

126. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [25 May A.D. 1240].

Between William son of Lambert, plaintiff, and Saffridus son of Folcmer, tenant of 2 bovates and 8 acres of land in Barton.

And between the same plaintiff and the said Saffridus (whom Adam the chaplain, of Barton, vouched to warrant), concerning 8 acres of land in the same vill.

Saffridus acknowledged the said land to be the right of William, and for this William gave him a bovate and 8 acres of the same land, as they lie everywhere in the fields towards the sun. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Doing all services which pertain to the said bovate and 8 acres for all service.

127. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 25 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1240-41].

Between Thomas son of John, plaintiff, and John de Oyri, deforciant of 18 acres of land and a messuage in Lutton and Sutton.

John acknowledged the said land and messuage to be the right of Thomas. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs for ever, for the service which pertains to the said land and messuage, and for this Thomas gave him 10 marks.

128. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 25 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1241].

Between John son of Brian, and Gilbert, his brother, plaintiffs, by Alan son of Gilbert, put in the place of Gilbert, and the prior of Aluigham, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Germesthorp.

The prior acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of John and Gilbert, and for this John and Gilbert gave to the prior the advowson of the said church. To have and to hold to him and to his church in free alms. And the prior received John and Gilbert and their heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

129. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 25 Henry III. [18 November A.D. 1240].

Between Adam de Hakebech, plaintiff, and Hugh de Wyke-

toft, deforciant of 4 acres of land and a messuage in Wiketoft, and of the advowson of the church of the same vill.

Hugh acknowledged the said land, messuage and advowson to be the right of Adam. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*l.* by the year for all service, and for this Adam gave him 50 marks.

130. In five weeks from the day of St. John the Baptist, 25 Henry III. [28 July A.D. 1241].

Between Juliana, daughter of Walter de Hoylond, plaintiff, and William son of Ernisius, tenant of 1½ bovates of land, except a toft and 4 selions of land in Ywarbi.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Juliana, and for this Juliana granted it to William. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs for ever. Rendering 3*s.* 8*d.* by the year, and at Christmas 4 hens and a cock for all service. And William gave her 3 marks.

131. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 26 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1242].

Between the prior of Aluingham, and the abbot of Kyrkested, by Brother Robert de Messingham put in the place of the abbot; and the abbot of Louth Park, by Brother William de Len put in his place, and the prior of Ormesby, plaintiffs, by Brother Robert de Luburgh, put in the place of the prior, and Robert, son of Richard de Jerdeburgh, concerning this, that Robert should acquit all the tenements of the said abbots and priors and their tenements in the Soke of Gayton from all customs, services, and suits, which the bailiff of Peter de Sabauda exacted at the Court of Gayton. Which tenements the said abbots and priors and their tenants held of the gift of the ancestors of John son of Brian.

Robert granted for himself and his heirs that they will henceforth acquit all the tenements which the abbots and priors and their tenants held of the said fee on the day on which this concord was made, from all customs, services, and suits, pertaining to the said tenements against the lords of that Soke and all other men for ever. And the abbots and priors received Robert and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in their churches for ever.

132. In one month from Easter Day, 26 Henry III. [17 May A.D. 1242].

Between William son of William, and Alice, his wife, plaintiffs, by the said William put in her place, and John son of Alice, tenant of a messuage and 24 acres of land in Querington and Old Lafford.

William and Alice acknowledged the said messuage and land to be the right of John, and for this John gave them 10 acres of the same land, to wit, 5 acres in the field of Querington, and 5 acres in the field of Little Lafford, and quitclaimed them to William and Alice and to the heirs of Alice for ever.

133. On the Quindene of St. John the Baptist, 26 Henry III. [8 July A.D. 1242].

Between Henry de Oseuill, plaintiff, and Henry de Horingeserth, tenant of 5 bovates of land in Kirkeby, Lailestorp, and Euedon.

And between the same plaintiff and the said Henry de Horingeserth (whom Alexander de Lafford vouched to warrant), concerning 2 tofts, a bovat and an acre of land in the same villis of Kirkeby and Lailthorp.

Henry acknowledged the said land and tofts to be the right of Henry de Horingeserth, and quitclaimed them to him and to his heirs for ever, and for this Henry de Horingeserth gave him 26 marks.

134. In five weeks from Easter Day, 26 Henry III. [24 May A.D. 1242].

Between Robert de Tateshal, plaintiff, by Richard son of Hugh, put in his place, and Simon son of Wydo, deforciant of 14s. of rent in Tedelthorp and Marbelthorp.

Simon acknowledged the said rent to be the right of Robert, and quitclaimed it to him and to his heirs for ever, and for this Robert gave him 2 marks.

135. In five weeks from Easter Day, 26 Henry III. [24 May A.D. 1242].

Between Agnes de Paunton, plaintiff, by Alexander de Sumerdeby put in her place, and Simon de Roppeley, deforciant, by Wydo de Humby put in his place, of 27s. of rent in Lincoln, and 10s. of rent in Wellyngoure.

Simon acknowledged the said rents to be the right of Agnes, and for this Agnes gave him the said rents. To have and to hold to him all his life. Rendering 5s. by the year for all

service. And after the decease of Simon the said rents shall revert to the heirs of Agnes quit of the heirs of Simon for ever.

136. In three weeks from Easter Day, 26 Henry III. [10 May A.D. 1242].

Between Stephen, abbot of Sauigny, plaintiff, by Brother William de Bretteuill put in his place, and Clementia, who was the wife of Ranulph, formerly Earl of Chester and Lincoln, deforciant, by Robert de Campedon, clerk, put in her place, of $2\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land and 1s. $\frac{1}{2}d.$ of rent in Binington and Foston.

Clementia acknowledged the said land and rent to be the right of the abbot and his church of Sauigny, as that which the abbot and his church have of the gift of William de Feugeres, ancestor of Clementia, whose heir she is, and by her grant and confirmation. So that it shall be lawful for the abbot and his successors to enclose and defend all that field, which is called la Haye, for ever without hindrance of Clementia or her heirs. Saving to Clementia, and her heirs, and her men of Binington a certain path which leads beyond the said field from the great church of the same vill as far as the chapel of St. John, of Foston. To have and to hold to the abbot and to his successors, of Clementia and her heirs in free alms, together with a rood of land lying before the gate of the Grange of the abbot in the same vill; and one head abuts upon the cemetery of St. Swythun, towards the south, and the other head upon the toft which was of Hugh son of Ailine. And the abbot received Clementia and her heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

137. In one month from Easter Day, 26 Henry III. [17 May A.D. 1242].

Between Henry de Chamberleng, plaintiff, and Thomas Greyley (whom Margery Greisley vouched to warrant), by John de Wygetoft and William son of Cecilia, put in the place of Thomas and Margery, of 12 carucates of land in Swynesheued and Burtoft.

Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right of Thomas, and quitclaimed it to him and to his heirs for ever, and for this Thomas granted to Henry, for his homage, 12*li.* of rent to be paid annually to him and to his heirs at Blokesham for ever. Rendering a pair of gilt spurs, or 12*d.* by the year for all service. And Thomas gave to Henry 60 marks.

138. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 26 Henry III. [30 April A.D. 1242].

Between Beatrice, who was the wife of Alexander de Poynton, plaintiff, by Stephen son of Andrew put in her place, and William de Poynton, tenant of the third part of a messuage and 70 acres of land in Poynton, and of 10 bovates of land and a messuage in Greyby.

And between the same plaintiff and Alexander de Poynton, tenant of the third part of a messuage and 5 bovates of land in Locton, and of a messuage and 7 bovates of land in Freston.

And between the same plaintiff and John son of Thomas, tenant, by Peter de Ouseby put in his place, of the third part of 6 bovates of land in Ouseby.

And between the same plaintiff and Hawise de Quency, Countess of Lincoln, tenant, by Richard de Tobinton put in her place, of the third part of 108 acres of land, 262 acres of meadow, and 116 acres of pasture in Wrangle.

And between the same plaintiff and Alina la Mareschale, tenant, by Thomas Cook put in her place, of the third part of 6 acres of wood in Aslakeby.

And between the same plaintiff and Ralph de Hoylande, tenant, by Gilbert de Wurmele put in his place, of the third part of a messuage, 60 acres of land, $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, and 15s. of rent in Wyrmele. Which third parts Beatrice claimed to be her reasonable dower, which pertained to her of the free tenement which was of the said Alexander de Poynton, formerly her husband, in the same villis.

Beatrice quitclaimed for herself to the said William, Alexander, John, the Countess, Alina, and Ralph, and to their heirs, all right in the said third parts in the name of dower, for ever, and for this William de Poynton, son and heir of the said Alexander, formerly the husband of Beatrice, who ought to warrant the said third parts to Alexander, John, the Countess, Alina, and Ralph, granted to Beatrice all his manor of Greyby, except 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts which William Smith (faber) and Alexander his brother held of the said William in the same manor, and except a piece of meadow, called Sekholme; which bovates of land, tofts, and piece of meadow shall remain quit to William and his heirs. And, moreover, William granted to Beatrice 4 acres of land in the same manor which he had of the gift of Margaret (Marg²) de Stanford. To have and to hold

to her all her life, in the name of dower, for the services which pertain to those tenements which remain to her by this fine.

139. On the Morrow of St. Hilary, 26 Henry III. [14 January A.D. 1241-2].

Between Thomas son of William, plaintiff, and Robert de Ayuill and Dionisia, his wife, tenants of the manor of Grette-well.

Robert and Dionisia acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Thomas, and for this Thomas granted it to Robert and Dionisia. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Dionisia for ever. Rendering at Grettewell 13 marks by the year, and doing foreign service for all service.

140. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Andrew, 26 Henry III. [1 December A.D. 1241].

Between Richard, son of Robert de Sutton, plaintiff, and Odo, prior of Hauerholm, deforciant of common of marsh in Anwick, and wherefore Richard complained that the prior did not permit him to have his common in the marsh of the prior, which lies between the marsh of John de Eueringham and the water of the Ee.

Richard acknowledged the said marsh to be the right of the prior and his church, saving to Richard and his heirs common of herbage only in the said marsh for ever. And for this the prior gave Richard 5 perches of marsh in breadth (20 feet to the perch) as they lie between the common marsh of the cottars and the common marsh of the villeins of Amwick; and in breadth from Landesick to the Kyme Wytes towards the east and west. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs, of the prior and his church, as his severalty for ever. Rendering half a pound of pepper by the year for all service. So that it shall be lawful for Richard and his heirs to mow grass and reeds and to dig turf in the said marsh within the said bounds at their will, without contradiction of the prior and his successors, saving, however, to them common of herbage only in the said 5 perches of marsh.

114. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 27 Henry III. [2 August A.D. 1243].

Between Robert, prior of Arax, plaintiff, and Andrew Luterel, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Irenham.

Andrew acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of the prior and his church, and for this the prior granted for himself and his successors that the said Andrew, all his life, shall present his clerks to the said church as often as it shall happen to be vacant. And after the decease of Andrew the advowson of the said church shall remain to the prior and to his successors quit of Andrew and his heirs for ever.

141A. On the Octaves of St. Hilary, 27 Henry III. [20 January A.D. 1242-3].

Between Osbert Chadela and Agnes, his wife, plaintiffs, and Andrew de Skyrebek, deforciant of the moiety of 2 bovates of land in Swardeby, which moiety Osbert and Agnes claimed to be the reasonable part of the same Agnes, which pertained to her of the inheritance which was of William son of Nicholas, brother of Agnes, and uncle of Andrew, whose heirs they are, in the same vill.

Andrew acknowledged the said moiety of those 2 bovates of land, except the moiety of 4 acres of meadow which are of the appurtenances of the said 2 bovates of land, to be the reasonable part of Agnes. To have and to hold to Osbert and Agnes and to the heirs of Agnes, of Andrew and his heirs for ever. Rendering 10*l.* by the year for all service. And for this Osbert and Agnes quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Agnes, to Andrew and his heirs all right in the moiety of the said 4 acres of meadow which lie in that meadow, called Brundel, for ever.

142. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 27 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1243].

Between Cecilia, who was the wife of Alexander de Vilers, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Gaunt, tenant, by Robert de Vauasur put in his place, of the third part of a carucate of land in Salterhagh, which Cecilia claimed to be her reasonable dower which pertained to her of the free tenement which was of the said Alexander, formerly her husband, in the same vill.

Cecilia quitclaimed to Gilbert and his heirs all right in the said land in the name of dower for ever, and for this Gilbert gave her 4 marks.

143. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 27 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1243].

Between Alan de Rowell, plaintiff, and John de Baiocis.

concerning this, that John should acquit Alan of the service which Walter, Bishop of Carlisle, exacts from him for his free tenement which he holds of John, in Horencastre, and whereof John, who is mesne between them, ought to acquit him; and wherefore Alan complained that the Bishop distrained him for tallages and to do suits at his court in Hornecastre.

John acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Alan. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs for ever. Rendering 16s. by the year for all service. And John and his heirs shall acquit Alan and his heirs from all services pertaining to the said tenement by the said service against the Bishop and his successors for ever. And John gave Alan 8 marks for his damages. And for this Alan quitclaimed to John all damages which he said that he had by reason of the said distraint.

144. On the Morrow of All Souls, 27 Henry III. [3 November A.D. 1242].

Between the prior of Boygraue, plaintiff, and Thomas de St. Martin, deforciant of a carucate of land in Fillingham.

Thomas acknowledged the said land to be the right of the prior and his church. To have and to hold in free alms for ever. Doing to the chief lords of that fee for the said Thomas and his heirs all services which pertain to that land. And the prior received Thomas and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever.

145. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 27 Henry III. [18 November A.D. 1242].

Between Giles de Gousle, plaintiff, and William the Constable (constabularius), tenant of 2 acres of land in Gedeneye, which Giles claimed to belong to his reasonable part which pertained to him of the free tenement which was of Geoffrey de Ury, uncle of the said Giles and William, and brother of Alice, wife of William de Bello Monte, whose heirs they are, in the same vill.

William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Giles, and quitclaimed it to him and to his heirs for ever. And, moreover, William Constable granted for himself and his heirs, as much as pertains to them, that a messuage, called Kokedich, and which Ida, who was the wife of the said Geoffrey, held in dower in the same vill, of the inheritance which was of Geoffrey on the day on which this concord was made, after the decease of Ida shall revert to Giles and to his heirs quit of the said William

Constable and his heirs for ever. And for this Giles gave William a mewed sparrow-hawk.

146. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 27 Henry III. [3 August A.D. 1243].

Between Wymarca, who was the wife of William de Normanton, plaintiff, and Ralph, son of John de Normanton, tenant of the third part of 6 carucates of land in Normanton, and Wylseby, which third part Wymarca claimed to be her reasonable dower, which pertained to her of the free tenement which was of the said William, formerly her husband, in the same villis.

Wymarca quitclaimed to Ralph and his heirs all right in the third part of the said land in name of dower for ever, and for this Ralph granted for himself and his heirs that they will henceforth render to Wymarca every year 4 quarters of wheat, 4 quarters of barley, and 2 quarters of beans, and, moreover, 40s., and that she shall have all her life two cows in the pasture in the said villis of Normanton and Wylseby.

147. In one month from Easter Day, 27 Henry III. [9 May A.D. 1243].

Between William de Wendour, plaintiff, and Mabel de Wendour, deforciant of 14 bovates of land in Braceby.

William granted for him and his heirs, that they can claim no right in the said land in the life of the said Mabel. And, moreover, William quitclaimed to Mabel 40*li.* which he demanded against her. And for this quitclaim Mabel granted to William 3 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Haketorn, to wit, all the tenements which Robert son of Wyot, and William Haldan at one time held in villeinage, of the said Mabel, in the same vill, with the villeins holding those villeinages, and all their sequels; and likewise the homage and the whole service of Robert de Wendour and his heirs for the tenement which the same Robert formerly held of the said Mabel in the same vill. To have and to hold of the chief lords, &c. And, moreover, Mabel granted that henceforth she can claim nothing in 5 marks of rent which Henry de Aldideleghe holds in Broneshurst and Swanesbache.

148. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 27 Henry III. [3 August A.D. 1243].

Between Thomas, prior of Noketon, plaintiff, and Norman

de Arcy, concerning this, that the said Norman deforced him of common of pasture in Noketon and Dunston.

Norman granted that the prior and his successors shall have for every bovate of land which he has in the said vill, 13 sheep; and, moreover, 120 sheep of the gift of the said Norman, for the soul of his father and mother, and the souls of his ancestors and successors, in the pastures of the said vill, everywhere in the said vill. Norman also granted that the prior and his successors and their men of Noketon and Dunston can go by the way which leads between Noketon and Brothermilne, which the prior and his predecessors and their men of Noketon and Dunston have used, for horses and carts, without hindrance of Norman or his heirs.

149. On the Quindene of Holy Trinity, 28 Henry III. [13 July A.D. 1244].

Between John de Gyzors, plaintiff, and Saer son of Henry, deforciant of a moiety, the tronage (tronagium), pesage (pesagium), and a certain place (placia) in the vill of St. Botulph.

Saer acknowledged the said moiety to be the right of John, to wit, whatsoever the said Saer had in the same vill and in Hoyland, in all things to that moiety pertaining, of the fee of the Earl of Richmond. To have and to hold to the same John and his heirs, of the said Saer and his heirs for ever. Rendering a pair of gilt spurs by the year, or 6*d.*, at London, and doing to the chief lords of that fee, for the said Saer and his heirs, all other services which pertain to the said moiety. And for this concord John gave to the said Saer 180 marks.

150. On the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 28 Henry III. [6 July A.D. 1244].

Between Lambert de Multon, plaintiff, and brother Terricus de Nussa, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Kirketon.

Lambert acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the prior and brethren as that which the prior has of the gift of Lambert's ancestors. And the prior received the said Lambert and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in the said Hospital for ever. And this concord was made between them, saving the tenour of the charters of Thomas de Multon, father of the said Lambert, whose heir he is, and of Thomas de Multon, grandfather of the said Lambert.

152. On the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 28 Henry III. [6 July A.D. 1244].

Between Hugh de Ryngedon, plaintiff, and William de Morton, concerning the free chase which the same Hugh claimed to have in the woods of the said William, in Dunneby.

Hugh granted for him and his heirs that William and his heirs can enclose all that wood called the park of Dunnesby, with a ditch and a hedge, and to put bucks and does, stags and hinds (*cervæ*) therein, and if such game shall not be therein, it shall be lawful for Hugh and his heirs to enter the said park and therein to take the hare, fox, and pheasant. And for this William granted for him and his heirs that they will make and sustain the ditch and hedge between the said park and the wood of the said Hugh, so that the game cannot leap beyond the said ditch and hedge. And, moreover, William granted that Hugh and his heirs can enclose the wood called the wood of Ringedon, and put game in it for ever. And, besides, William gave the said Hugh 5 marks. And if such game shall not be therein, it shall be lawful for the said William to take the hare, fox, and pheasant therein.

153. On the Morrow of All Souls, 28 Henry III. [3 November A.D. 1243].

Between Mary de Bruyl, plaintiff, and Theobald de Bruyl, deforciant, of 30 marks which was, in arrear of an annual rent which he owed her for 4 bovates of land in Sutton.

Theobald granted for himself and his heirs that they will render to the said Mary 10 marks every year all her life, at Berlee, and for this Mary granted to him the surplus of the said rent.

154. On the Quindene of Easter, 28 Henry III. [17 April A.D. 1244].

Between Thomas, prior of Cattele, plaintiff, and Philip son of William, deforciant of the advowson of a fourth part of the church of Ruueston.

Philip acknowledged the said fourth part to be the right of the church of Catteley. To have and to hold in free, pure, and perpetual alms. And the prior received the said Philip and his heirs in all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his said church for ever.

(Endorsed.)—The Master of the Knights Templars in

England puts in his claim. And Geoffrey son of William de Roston [puts in his claim].

155. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 24 Henry III. [13 May A.D. 1244].

Between Henry de Rideford, plaintiff, and Robert de Willeby, tenant of 10 acres of land in Scolteby.

Henry quitclaimed all right to Robert and his heirs for ever, and for this Robert gave him one mark.

157. On the Quindene of Easter, 28 Henry III. [17 April A.D. 1244].

Between John de Burg, plaintiff, and Robert, son of Robert de Binbrok, deforciant, by William son of James, put in his place, of a bovate of land in Binbrok.

Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right of John. To wit, 7 acres next the way called Ludburgstrete, 10 acres next the same way towards the north, 3 acres at Langhou, $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres at Hauerhoc Klif, 4 acres at Gosehoudale, 3 acres by the land of the canons of Lincoln on the furlong (quarentena) of Langhou, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres at Scabbepit dale, half an acre next Bolehowegate, 3 perches upon Aldeklif, 5 perches upon Langhowegategrenes, half an acre at Aungeres Cros, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres next the park below the vill, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres next Redholm, 5 perches next the way of Swynehop, 3 perches next the land of Alan son of Benenger, 3 perches on the other side of the same way, $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres at Threhowes, 11 acres at Netherhowe, 6 acres in Linberey-[d]ale, 5 acres below Slaphow Klif, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres upon Slaphow Klif, 6 acres in Crakedale, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres upon Spotedaleklif, 2 acres in Littlehowendinges, 2 acres and 3 perches in Brakland, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres in the head of Goseberdland, 3 perches in Depedale, half an acre at Steynpittes, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres at the way of Keuermund. To have and to hold to the same John and his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*d.* by the year for all service. And for this John gave the said Robert 14 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES, HENRY III.

18. On the Quindene of St. Hilary, 6 Henry III. [27 January A.D. 1221-2].

Between Hugh Bardolf, plaintiff, and Robert the Chamberlain (Camerarius), tenant of $6\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land in Wikingeby, Westlakeby, Riston, Ludford, and Carleton [co. Lincoln]. And between the same Robert, plaintiff, and the same Hugh, tenant of half a knight's fee in Horningeton [co. York] and Hornley [co. Oxford].

Hugh quitclaimed to Robert and his heirs for ever all right which he had in the said $6\frac{1}{2}$ carucates, and for this Robert quitclaimed to Hugh and his heirs for ever all right which he had in the said half of the knight's fee. And, moreover, Robert granted to Hugh that whatsoever he or his heirs hereafter shall acquire of the inheritance which was of Osbert the Sheriff, ancestor of the said Robert and Hugh, they shall divide between them, so that Robert and his heirs shall have a moiety thereof quietly, and Hugh and his heirs shall have the other moiety and shall hold it of Robert and his heirs by the service which pertains to that moiety.

22. On the Octaves of the Purification, 6 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1221-2].

Between Felicia who was the wife of Brian de Pinkenny, plaintiff, and Hervey de Pinkenny, tenant of a third part of 15 bovates of land in Sugbroc, and Wilegeby [co. Lincoln], and in Swinton [co. York], which Felicia claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of the said Brian, formerly her husband.

Hervey granted to Cecilia (*sic*) a bovaté of land and a toft in Sugbroc, to wit, that bovaté which Reginald son of Aylmer held, and that toft which Thomas Pugeis held. To have and to hold to her for her life in the name of dower. And, moreover, Hervey gave the said Felicia 20s. and a cow of the worth of half

a mark. And for this grant Felicia quitclaimed to Hervey and his heirs all right which she had in the surplus.

30. On the Morrow of St. Martin, 8 Henry III. [12 November A.D. 1223].

Between John de Merston and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Litlebyry and Alice his wife, deforciant, by Fulk son of Richard put in the place of Alice, of a moiety of the whole land of Dudinton, co. Huntingdon, and of a moiety of the whole land of Germethorp, co. Lincoln, to wit, a moiety of the whole land which was of Geoffrey de Bernevill, father of the said Matilda and Alice, whose heirs they are, in the same vill. Which moiety John de Merston and Matilda claimed against the said John de Litlebyry and Alice as the reasonable portion of the said Matilda, of the inheritance which was of the said Geoffrey.

The deforciant granted the land of Germethorp to the plaintiffs for the reasonable portion of Matilda, to wit, in demesnes, rents, villeinages, and all things pertaining to the same land of Germethorp. And, moreover, they granted to the plaintiffs two mills in Germethorp which were of the purchase of the said John de Litlebyry and Alice. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Matilda, of the deforciant and the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering 12*d.* by the year for the said mills to the deforciant and the heirs of Alice, and 12*d.* by the year to Everard de Trumpinton and his heirs for 2 bovates of the said land of Germethorp which Michael Grimbald once held, for all service. And for this grant John de Merston and Matilda quitclaimed to the deforciant and to the heirs of Alice for ever, the whole right which they had in the said land of Dudinton.

37. On the Octaves of St. Martin, 9 Henry III. [18 November A.D. 1224].

Between Robert Arsic, plaintiff, and Osbert Arsic, deforciant of the services and customs which the same Robert exacted from the same Osbert for 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ knights' fees in Aby, Stroby, and Toft. Wherefore Robert exacted from Osbert that he should render to him one goshawk by the year, with a bell, and that he should do ward at the Castle of Dover for the same Robert, by his body, or make a fine with the bailiffs of the Castle of Dover, and that he should do to him as much service as pertains to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ knights' fees.

Robert granted the said $1\frac{1}{4}$ knights' fees to be the right of Osbert. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. Rendering one Norwegian mewed goshawk annually, and doing as much service as pertains to the said fees, and providing one knight and the fourth part of a knight every year for the ward of the Castle of Dover for all service, so that Osbert and his heirs shall be quit of the said bell for ever. And for this grant and concord, and for the arrears of the said services and customs Osbert gave the same Robert 100s.

38. On the Morrow of St. Katherine, 9 Henry III. [26 November A.D. 1224].

Between Robert, son of Robert Marmion, the elder, plaintiff, by Robert de Brintoft put in his place, and Robert Marmion, the younger, tenant of 2 carucates of land in Cuningesby, co. Lincoln, and of 5 hides of land in Quenton, co. Gloucester.

And between the same plaintiff, by the said Robert de Brintoft put in his place, and the said Robert, the younger, tenant of the manor of Berwic, co. Sussex.

Robert, the elder, acknowledged the said 5 hides in Quenton and the whole of the manor of Berwic to be the right of Robert, the younger. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Robert, the elder, and his heirs for ever. Doing for the 5 hides in Quenton the service of half a knight, and for the manor of Berwic the service of a knight and a half for all service. And for this Robert, the younger, granted to Robert, the elder, 2 carucates of land in Cuningesby, and quitclaimed them to the said Robert, the elder, and his heirs for ever, as Robert, the younger, held them in demesnes and services. So that the abbot of Kirkested and his successors shall hold the marsh which is called Wildemore, of the same Robert and his heirs, as he held of Robert, the younger, by a fine made between the same abbot and the said Robert, the younger, in the same Court. And so that Picot de Lasceles and Matilda his wife and the heirs of Matilda shall hold their tenements which they formerly held of the said Robert, the elder, and his heirs by the same service which they did to the said Robert, the younger.

51. In three weeks from Easter Day, 11 Henry III. [1 May A.D. 1227].

Between Ralph Musard and Isabella, his wife, plaintiffs, and

Jollan de Nevill (whom Alexander de Vilers vouched to warrant), concerning 2 carucates of land in Rigeby [co. Lincoln], to wit, the whole land which the same Alexander held in the same vill. Which land Ralph and Isabella claimed against Alexander as that which was of the reasonable dower of the said Isabella, of the free tenement which was of John de Nevill, formerly her husband, in the same vill.

And between the same plaintiffs and the same Jollan, tenant of a third part of the whole land which was of John de Nevill, formerly husband of the said Isabella, in Schorne, Cotes, and Cotington.

Jollan acknowledged the said 2 carucates and all the land in Cotington whereof the said John, her husband, was seized as of fee on the day on which he died, to be the dower of Isabella, and he granted to the same Ralph and Isabella 10 *li.* of rent by the year from his mill of Cotes. Doing the service which pertains to the said land for all service. And for this grant Ralph and Isabella quitclaimed to Jollan and his heirs all right which they had in the residue of the said lands.

Lincoln, Nottingham.

73. In one month from Easter Day, 14 Henry III. [4 May A.D. 1230].

Between Hugh de Roppele, plaintiff, and Simon de Roppele, deforciant, by Robert Coffin put in his place, of 12 bovates of land in Wrikeby, co. Lincoln, and of 3 carucates and 3 bovates of land in Worthington, co. Leicester, and of 3 marks of rent in Hethfeld and Ruthouer, co. York.

Simon acknowledged the said land and rent to be the right of Hugh as those which Hugh has of the gift of the said Simon, his father, and for this Hugh granted the said land and rent to Simon for his life. Doing to the chief lords of the fee the service which pertains to the said land and rent.

81. In three weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 15 Henry III. [7 June A.D. 1231].

Between Master Gilbert de Tywe, plaintiff, and William de Bracebrigge, deforciant of the manor of Bracebrigge.

Gilbert acknowledged the said manor to be the right of William, and for this William, at the petition of Gilbert, granted it to Ralph de Bracebrigge, son and heir of the said William, for 10 librates of land with the whole right and claim which he had in all

the tenements which other people held of the appurtenances of the same manor on the day on which this concord was made. And, moreover, William granted to the said Ralph all the land which he had in Kinebaudeleg, co. Warwick, and the whole land called Illemore, 6 acres in Casculfescroft, the land called Alstoneshay, and 60 solidates of land in Lincoln, to wit, the whole land which he had in the same vill. If Ralph shall die before Eva, his wife, the manor of Bracebrigge, the lands of Kinebaudeleg and Illemore, the said 6 acres, the land of Alstoneshay, and the 60 solidates of land shall remain to the said Eva in dower for her life.

82. On Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Henry III. [5 August A.D. 1231].

Between Theobald de Stikeswaud, plaintiff, and Hugh Bardulf, tenant of 15 bovates of land in Hoton Bardulf [co. York].

Theobald quitclaimed all right to Hugh and his heirs, and for this Hugh granted to Theobald a bovaté of land and a toft in Wintrington, co. Lincoln, which William de Mandevill held, and a bovaté of land in the same vill which William son of Staingrim and Alan Iarwace held, with the toft which was of Stephen Justice in the same vill, and half a bovaté of land in the same vill which Alan son of Staingrim held, and half a bovaté of land in the same vill of the demesne of the said Hugh, to wit, 1 acre in Mikelhill, 3 perches in Twathorn, half an acre in Colebihill, 3 perches in Stinkesdail, 3 perches in Rihill, 1 perch in Holmeswell, 1 perch in Brakendale, 3 perches in the Scraues, 3 perches in Reniterwelledale, half an acre in the Holm, and 3 perches in Duwell. To have and to hold to the same Theobald and his heirs, of the said Hugh and his heirs for ever. Rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* annually for all service, saving foreign service.

83. On the Morrow of St. Nicholas, 15 Henry III. [11 September A.D. 1231].

Between Ralph Bassett and Milicent his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Chaucumbe, deforciant of 2 carucates of land in Strubby.

Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Ralph and Milicent, and he warranted it in the same Court as that which they have of his gift in the marriage of the said Milicent.

To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Milicent for the life of the said Robert in free marriage, unless the same Robert shall have another heir than Mabel the wife of Gilbert de Segrave and the said Milicent, and if he shall have another heir then he will give to Ralph and Milicent 10 librates of land of his land of Chaucumbe in exchange for the said 2 carucates. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Milicent in free marriage for ever. And then the said 2 carucates in Strubby shall revert to Robert and his heirs for ever. But the manor of Dauby shall entirely remain to the said Gilbert and Mabel and to the heirs of Mabel as her free marriage. To hold of the said Robert and his heirs for ever. But if Robert shall have no heir but Mabel and Milicent, then Gilbert and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel shall hold the manor of Dauby, of Robert, as they held it on the day this concord was made, for the life of the said Robert; and Ralph and Milicent and the heirs of Milicent shall hold the said land of Strubby for the life of the said Robert, as they held it on the day this concord was made. And after the decease of Robert the manor of Chaucumbe and a moiety of the manor of Aspel', &c., shall remain to Gilbert and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel for ever. And the manor of Dauby and the said land of Strubby . . . shall remain to Ralph and Milicent and to the heirs of Milicent for ever. And for this concord Milicent gave . . . Gilbert a sore sparrow-hawk.

Northampton, Leicester, Lincoln, Warwick.

84. On the Morrow of St. Michael, 15 Henry III. [30 September A.D. 1231].

Between Gilbert de Segrave and Mabel his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Chaucumbe, deforciant of the manor of Daubi.

Robert acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Gilbert and Mabel, and he warranted it to them in the said Court as that which they have of his gift in the marriage of the said Mabel. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Mabel, of the said Robert and his heirs in free marriage for ever, if the said Robert shall have another heir than the said Mabel and Milicent the wife of Ralph Basset. But if he shall have no other heir, Gilbert and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel shall hold the said manor of the said Robert for the life of the said Robert, and after the decease of Robert the said Gilbert and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel shall hold the manor of Chaucumbe and a

moiety of the manor of Asspel' &c., for ever. And the manor of Daubi and 2 carucates of land in Strubbi, and a moiety of the manor of Aspel' shall remain to Ralph Basset and Milicent his wife and to the heirs of Milicent for ever. And all the knights' fees which were of the said Robert and all the lands which can fall to him, or which he shall purchase before his death shall be divided between the said Gilbert and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel, and the said Ralph and Milicent, and the heirs of Milicent. And for this Gilbert and Mabel gave the said Robert a sore sparrow-hawk.

96. On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 16 Henry III. [25 June A.D. 1232].

Between Joan who was the wife of Peter Beauualet, plaintiff, and Alan Beauualet, tenant of a third part of 4 bovates of land and 10 messuages in Newerc, co. Nottingham, and a third part of a bovate of land in Benigton, co. Lincoln, which Joan claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was of the said Peter, formerly her husband, in the same villis.

Alan acknowledged the said third parts to be the dower of Joan, and for this Joan granted them to Alan. To have and to hold to him and to his heirs, of the said Joan for her life. Rendering one mark annually for all service.

121. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Hilary, 20 Henry III. [14 January A.D. 1235-6].

Between Olive who was the wife of Roger de Montbegon, plaintiff, by Robert Luuecok put in her place, and Henry de Monedene (whom Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, vouched to warrant and who warranted to him) touching a third part of the manor of Horneby, co. Lancashire, by John de Stokes put in the place of the said Henry. Which third part Olive claimed to be of the reasonable dower which belonged to her of the free tenement which was of her said husband in the same vill.

Olive quitclaimed all right to Henry and Hubert and their heirs for ever, and for this Henry granted to Olive $8\frac{1}{2}$ marks, to be taken annually at Tunneye for her life by the hand of the said Henry, his heirs, or his bailiffs. And Henry granted that if payment thereof shall not be made Olive shall have $8\frac{1}{2}$ marks' worth of land in his manor of Tunneye.

141. On the Quindene of St. John the Baptist, 22 Henry III. [7 July A.D. 1238].

Between Matilda who was the wife of Richard de Brant, plaintiff, and William de Hagh, tenant of a third part of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Stupelton.

And between the same plaintiff and the said William (whom William de Hertheby vouched to warrant and who warranted to him) concerning a third part of half a bovat of land in the same vill. Which third parts Matilda claimed to be her dower.

Matilda quitclaimed all right to William and his heirs for ever, and for this William granted to her half a bovat of land and the third part of a capital messuage in Barneby, co. Nottingham which her said husband held, and which was the moiety of that bovat which Ivo de Barneby held. To have and to hold for her life, of the said William and his heirs. Rendering 18*d.* annually for all service.

147. On the Quindene of Easter, 23 Henry III. [10 April A.D. 1239].

Between Juliana who was the wife of Robert de Chaucumbe, plaintiff, and Ralph Basset and Milicent his wife, tenants, by Ralph de Ayncurt put in the place of Milicent, of $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land in Stroby, which Juliana claimed to be her right and marriage.

Ralph and Milicent acknowledged the said land to be the right and marriage of Juliana, and for this Gilbert de Segrave and Mabel his wife, sister of the said Milicent, and coparcener of the inheritance of Robert de Chaucumbe, by Stephen de Halstede put in the place of Mabel, granted to Ralph and Milicent and to the heirs of Milicent 100*s.* of land and rent in Chaucumbe, co. Northampton. And Juliana granted that she would not sell or mortgage any of the land of Stroby, but that it should all revert to Ralph and Milicent, and to the heirs of Milicent after Juliana's decease.

And, moreover, Juliana quitclaimed to Ralph and Milicent and to the heirs of Milicent all right which she had in the manor of Dauby Chaucumbe, co. Leicester, in the name of dower, and for this Ralph and Milicent granted to Juliana 8 marks by the year.

150. On the Morrow of All Souls, 24 Henry III. [3 November A.D. 1240].

Between Maurice de Legh and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Andrew Luterel, tenant of 3 carucates of land in Irenham, co. Lincoln.

And between the same plaintiffs and the said Andrew (whom Margaret de Sumeri vouched to warrant and who warranted to her) by Richard de Coleshull put in the place of the said Margaret, concerning two carucates of land in Cantokesheued, co. Somerset, and in Hewys, which was Maurice de Gant's, in the same county.

Maurice and Agnes quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Agnes to Andrew and his heirs all right which they had in the said 3 carucates of land in Irenham, and in Cantokesheued, for ever. Except the said manor of Hewys. And for this Andrew granted for him and his heirs that the said manor of Hewys, after the decease of Margaret, should revert to Maurice and his heirs. To have and to hold of the said Andrew and his heirs for ever. And, moreover, Andrew granted to Maurice and Agnes and to the issue of Agnes the manor of Baggebergh, co. Somerset, and failing issue of Agnes it should revert to Andrew and his heirs for ever.

Lincoln, Somerset.

152. On the Morrow of the Purification, 24 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1239-1240].

Between Isabella de Hingthorpe, Geoffrey de Bello Campo and Joan his wife, and Ralph de Sancto Amando and Ascelina his wife, plaintiffs, and Hugh, son of Baldwin Wake, tenant of three fourths of 4 carucates of land in Depinge and Estdepinge; and three fourths of 3 carucates of land in Brunne; and three fourths of 3 carucates of land in Skeldingho, to wit, three fourths of all the lands which the same Hugh held in the said villis.

The plaintiffs acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Hugh, and for this Hugh granted to Isabella 4*li.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* of rent annually in Wynchendon and Cestrefeud, to Geoffrey and Joan 4*li.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* of rent in Winchendon annually, and to Ralph and Ascelina 8*li.* of rent in Winchendon annually. Isabella and her heirs shall hold their said 4*li.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* of rent, of Hugh and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor 1*d.* by the year, at Brune, for all service. Geoffrey and Joan and the heirs of Joan shall hold their said rent of Hugh and his heirs for ever. Rendering 1*d.* by the year, at Brunne, for all service. And Ralph and Ascelina and the heirs of Ascelina shall hold

their said rent of Hugh and his heirs for ever. Rendering *1d.* by the year, at Brunne, for all service.

Derby, Bucks, Lincoln.

153. On the Morrow of the Purification, 24 Henry III. [3 February A.D. 1239–1240].

Between Idonea de Veteri Ponte, and Hugh, son of James Wake, plaintiffs, and Hugh, son of Baldwin Wake, tenant of three fourths of 4 carucates of land in Depinge and Estdepinge, three fourths of 3 carucates of land in Brunne, and three fourths of 3 carucates of land in Skeldingho, to wit, three fourths of all the lands which the same Hugh held in the said vill on the day on which this agreement was made.

The plaintiffs acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Hugh Wake, and for this Hugh Wake granted to Idonea 10 marks of rent annually in Cestrefeud (co. Derby). Rendering therefor *1d.* by the year. [The rest relates to Cestrefeud.]

162. On the Octaves of St. Michael, 24 Henry III. [6 October A.D. 1240].

Between Roger Le Bigot, Earl of Norfolk, plaintiff, and William de Albiniaco, tenant of the manor of Beuuer, with the appurtenances (except the advowson of the church of the same manor), and of 3 carucates of land in Offington, Talinton, and Casewike (except the advowsons of the churches of Offinton and Talinton), co. Lincoln.

And between the same plaintiff and the said William, tenant of 3 carucates of land (except three mills) in Botlesford, and 2 carucates of land in Redemild, co. Leicester, and of 3 carucates of land in Stoke and Wilberstoke, co. Northt.

The Earl acknowledged all the said lands and tenements to be the right of William, and for this William granted to the Earl the manor of Gratefeld, co. Suffolk. To have and to hold to the Earl and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs by the service which pertains to the said manor for ever. And be it known that the Earl did homage for the said manor to the said William in the same Court.

165. In three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 24 Henry III. [19 October A.D. 1240].

Between Clemencia, Countess of Chester, plaintiff, by Robert de Caumpeden put in her place, and William, Earl of Ferrers, and Agnes his wife, deforciant, by Roger de Wauill

and Adam de Cardoil put in their place, of 15 librates of land in Naueneby, co. Line., and 100s. of rent in Tuttelbiry, co. Staff.

The Countess acknowledged all the said land and rent to be right of Agnes, and quitclaimed all right in the said land and rent to the Earl and Agnes and to the heirs of Agnes, and likewise all right which she had in the surplus of all the land which the same Earl and Agnes hold of the inheritance of Ranulph, formerly Earl of Chester, in the name of dower, for ever. Saving to the same Clemencia all her life all the lands and tenements which she held in dower on the day on which this concord was made, of the lands, etc., which were of the said Earl Ranulph; and saving to herself her claim in the knights' fees which were of the said Earl. And for this the Earl granted to Clemencia the manor of Hertindon with Hethcote and Neubigginge, co. Derby. Except the mill of Hertindon, etc. To hold for her life in the name of dower.

171. On the Morrow of the Ascension, 25 Henry III. [10 May A.D. 1241].

Between Baldwin de Paunton, plaintiff, by Alexander Clerk (clericus) put in his place, and William son of Gilbert, and Elizabeth his wife, deforciantes of 16 acres of land in Wissenden, co. Rutland.

William and Elizabeth acknowledged the said land to be the right of Baldwin. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the said William and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth for ever. Rendering $\frac{1}{2}d.$ by the year for all service. And for this Baldwin granted to William and Elizabeth 19 acres and 1 rood of land in Boby. To have and to hold to them and to the heirs of Elizabeth, of the said Baldwin and his heirs for ever. Rendering 13*d.* by the year and doing as much foreign service as pertains to the 60th part of a knight's fee for all service.

183. On the Morrow of St. Martin, 27 Henry III. [12 November A.D. 1242].

Between Avice who was the wife of William de Benigwurth, plaintiff, by Herbert de Abwoldeston put in her place, and Geoffrey de Benigwurth, tenant of the third part of 2 carucates of land, 10*li.* 11*s.* of rent in Billeburgh, 80 acres of wood in Muneketon, 4 carucates of land and 16*li.* of rent in Benigwurth, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and 2 marks of rent in Struby, 8*li.* of rent in Panburgh, 100*s.* of rent in Straton, 2 carucates of land,

7*li.* 10*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Salmundebey, 1 carucate of land, 100*s.* 5½*d.* of rent in Cotes, and the third part of 80 acres of land, 72*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Wulmeresty and Freskeney, co. Linc., and of a third part of 2 carucates of land, 4*li.* 7*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Oghteshull, co. Warw. Which said third parts Avice claimed to be her dower of the free tenement which was of her said husband.

Avice quitclaimed to Geoffrey and his heirs all right and claim which she had in the name of dower in the said three parts which she demanded against him in the said villis of Billeburgh, Muneketon, Struby, Straton, Banburgh, Cotes, Oghteshull, and Benigwurth. Except all the services of Henry son of Emma, Richard de Aula, Walter and Adam, brothers of the same Richard, Robert Kempe, Robert son of Elyna, and William Potel for all the tenements which they at one time held of the said William de Benigwurth in villeinage in the same vill of Benigwurth. And for this quitclaim Geoffrey granted to Avice his manors of Wulmersty, Friskenev, Salmundesby, and Skreythesfeld, with the advowson of the church of the said vill of Skreythesfeld, and with all other things to those manors pertaining, without any withholding. Except the advowson of the church of Salmundesby which remains to Geoffrey and his heirs by this fine.

Moreover, Geoffrey granted to Avice all the said services in Benigwurth, with the said villeins holding those villeinages and all their sequels. To have and to hold to the said Avice all her life, in the name of dower, of the said Geoffrey and his heirs by the services which pertain to those tenements. And after the decease of Avice those manors and services shall revert to Geoffrey and his heirs for ever.

York, Lincoln, Warwick.

193. On the Octaves of the Purification, 28 Henry III. [9 February A.D. 1243-4].

Between Walter, son of Robert de Grey, plaintiff, and Stephen Simeonis and Joan, daughter of Robert Arsic, his wife, deforciantis of 2 carucates of land in Sumerton and Northbrock.

Stephen and Joan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Walter, and they also granted to him the advowson of a moiety of the church of Sumerton, and the homage and all the service of Robert son of Geoffrey son of Moudred, Gollan de Heyling, Ernisius de Nevill, Robert Ramage, Ralph Arsic, and

their heirs for all the tenements which they formerly held of the said Stephen and Joan in the county of Lincoln, and the homage and all the services of William de Paris, Lawrence del Brock, Richard son of Odo, Robert de Cerceden, and Roger Leuky for the tenements which they held of the said Stephen and Joan in the county of Oxford, etc. To have and to hold to the said Walter and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Doing all the services which pertain to those tenements. And likewise the said Stephen and Joan granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that a moiety of all the lands and tenements which Sybil de Creuequer, who was the wife of Robert Arsic, father of the said Joan, and which Margery de Vernun, who was the wife of John Arsic, held in dower, in the county of Oxford, of the inheritance of the said Joan and Alexandria, her sister, on the day on which this concord was made, and which moiety, after the decease of the said Sybil and Margery, ought to revert to Stephen and Joan and to the heirs of Joan, shall remain to the said Walter de Grey and his heirs, to hold together with the said tenements, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which pertain to those tenements and the said moiety. And for this grant Walter granted to Stephen and Joan 2 carucates of land in Cornewell, co. Oxford. To hold all the lives of both of them, of the said Walter and his heirs. Doing the service which pertains to that land. And, moreover, Walter gave to the said Stephen and Joan 200 marks. And this concord was made in the presence of the said Sybil de Creuequer and acknowledging that she can claim nothing in the said tenements which she holds, as is aforesaid, except in the name of dower; and likewise in the presence of the said William de Parys, Lawrence del Brock, Robert de Cerceden, and John de Bella Aqua. And be it known that Jordan de Insula, William de Hayno, William de Glamorgan, and Ralph Mascrell, four knights sent to the said Margery to hear her acknowledgment, came and testified that she claimed no right except in the name of dower.

Oxford, Lincoln, Kent.

195. In one month from Easter Day, 28 Henry III. [10 May A.D. 1244].

Between William Briton, plaintiff, and Robert Hauteyn, deforciant of 20 librates of land in Heylesdon, concerning which

William complained that the said Robert intruded on the said 20 librates of land, which were extended to the same William by order of the King, and which the same William had to the use of Hamon, son of the same Robert, and Margery his wife, in exchange for the mill at Heylesdon, and which he formerly had, of the same Robert, to the use of the said Hamon and Margery, and which the same Robert lost by judgment in the King's Court before the Justices in Eyre, at Norwich.

Robert granted to the said William 20 librates of land in Heylesdon [co. Norfolk], together with 1 carucate of land in Scheldingthorp, co. Linc. To have and to hold to the same William to the end of 4 years. Doing to the chief lords of that fee all the services which pertain to those tenements. And after the end of the said term all the said tenements shall remain to the said Hamon and Margery and to the heirs of Hamon for ever. So that if Hamon shall die during Margery's life all the said tenements shall remain to Margery. To hold for her life in the name of dower. And, moreover, the same Robert granted for himself that he will not give, sell, or mortgage to Christians or Jews, nor alienate in any other manner any of his tenements in England. And if Margery shall die before she shall have issue by the said Hamon, the said Robert or his heirs, after the death of the said Margery, within a year shall render to the said William, or to his heirs or assigns 200 marks.

INDEX OF PLACES.

- ABURN. [Aubourn], 112, 263
 Aby, 183, 349
 Alesby. [? Ailby], 185, 320, 332
 Algereby. [Algarkirk], 243
 Alynton. [Allington], 197, 209, 262
 Alvingham, 86, 116, 330
 Amecotes. [Amcotts], 194, 207
 Amewie. [Anwick], 87, 159, 260, 327, 341
 Anecastre. [Ancaster], 49
 Anderbi. [? Mavis Enderby], 9
 Angotebi. [Osgodby], 96
 Apelby. [Appleby], 22
 Ardelthorp. [Addlethorpe], 276
 Aseby. [? Aisby in Corringham], 273
 Asgaresbi. [Asgarby], 50, 250
 Askeby. [Ashby], 69, 114, 233, 262, 310
 Askeby, Est. [Ashby], 101, 105
 Aslakeby. Aslackby], 15, 31, 128, 340
 Aspath, marsh of, 254
 Aspel'. [? Warwickshire], 353, 354
 Aswardebi. [Aswardby], 5, 66, 146, 235, 289
 Athelinton. [Allington], 39
 Axford. [Alford], 5
 Auneby. [Owmbly], 102
 Auresbi. [Owersby], 58, 102

 BACTON. [? Barton], 75
 Baggebergh. [Somersetshire], 356
 Baketon. [Boughton in Asgarby], 32, 52, 250
 Bamburgh. [Baumber], 91, 358, 359
 Bareton. [Barton], 38, 111
 Barewe. [Barrow on Humber], 58, 68, 252, 268
 Barkwrth. [Barkwith], 20
 Barneby. [Notts.], 355
 Barneteby. [Barnetby], 100
 Barston. [Baston], 247
 Barton, 17, 40, 47, 63, 71, 82, 84, 152, 182, 300, 301, 334, 336
 Basingham. [Bassingham], 234
 Baston, 286, 324, 325
 Beighun. [? Notts.], 113
 Bekefeld. [?], 320
 Bekering. [Beckering in Hotton], 268
 Bekingeham. [Beckingham], 96, 123, 152, 186, 200, 224
 Belesby. [Bilsby], 229, 268
 Belton, 297
 Beningeworth, or Benigworth. [Ben-niworth], 178, 179, 180, 181, 280, 358, 359
 Beniton, or Benynnton, or Binigton. [Benington], 34, 189, 292, 295, 300, 321, 329, 335, 339, 354
 Berecaldeby. [?], 149
 Bergton. [Burton], 171, 176, 184
 Berwic. [Sussex], 350
 Beseby. [Beesby], 39
 Beuner. [Belvoir, Leicestershire], 357
 Biham, or Byham. [Bytham], 40, 263
 Bihamel. [in Bytham], 242, 263, 264
 Biker. [Bicker], 19, 41, 43, 45, 54
 Billefeld, or Bilesfeld. [Bitchfield], 173, 177, 235
 Billingeure, or Billeburgh. [Billingborough], 130, 228, 358, 359
 Billingeie, or Bylinghey. [Billinghay], 17, 204, 205, 221, 222
 Binbroc. [Binbrook], 112, 127, 148, 149, 283, 347
 Birkethorp. [Birthorpe in Sempringham], 192
 Birkewude, chapel of, [in Tumbly], 104
 Bischopthorp. [Biscathorpe], 10
 Bisilintorp. [Buslingthorpe], 112
 Blankeneye. [Blankney], 194, 204, 206, 233, 253
 Blibure. [Blyborough], 132, 143, 144, 229, 269, 298, 325
 Blosham. [Bloxholm], 201
 Boby. [Boothby], 359
 Bokenhal. [Bucknall], 16, 89, 333

- Bolebi. [Bulby in Irnham], 8, 16
 Bondeby. [Bonby], 90
 Borton. [Gate Burton], 4
 Boston, 160
 Botelesford. [Bottesford], 225, 310
 Botlesford. [Leicestershire], 357
 Botolph, St. [Boston], 34, 84, 164,
 167, 213, 228, 272, 345
 Bracebrig. [Bracebridge], 246, 317,
 351
 Brakene wood. [in Woodhall], 41
 Brakenholm, Isle of, 75
 Brampton. [in Torksey], 255, 279
 Brancebi, or Breiceby. [Braceby], 74,
 229, 286
 Brancewell. [Brauncewell], 90, 91
 Brandon, 120, 136, 300
 Branzton, or Branceton, or Brandes-
 ton. [Branston], 27, 90, 246, 253,
 254, 293, 311
 Braceby, 344
 Bresseburg, or Brassingbure. [Brace-
 borough], 28, 238
 Breydeston. [Branston], 309
 Briggsle. [Brigsley], 27, 114
 Brinkell. [Brinkhill], 209
 Brochelesby. [Brocklesby], 77, 184
 Brocton, or Bruhton. [Broughton],
 97, 176, 187
 Brune. [Bourne], 88, 126, 127, 166,
 226, 257, 310, 356, 357
 Buketon. [Boughton in Asgarby],
 74
 Bullingbroc. [Bolingbroke], 178, 302
 Bultham. [Boultham], 122, 144, 246
 Bundeby. [Bonby], 250
 Bungey. [Bungay in Suffolk], 74
 Burethorp. [Birthorpe], 205
 Burgh, or Burg, 6, 8, 38, 47, 53, 67,
 140, 184, 215, 231, 244, 257, 262
 Burtoft. [in Wigtoft], 339
 Burton, 30, 59, 86, 320
 Buslingetorp. [Buslingthorpe], 97
 Buterwic. [Butterwick], 10, 25, 51, 66
 Byker. [Bicker], 119
- CALCEBI. [Calceby], 145
 Caldecote. [in Sixhills], 285
 Calwell. [], 71
 Caltorp. [Calthorpe], 128, 168, 184
 Canloueby, or Candelesby. [Candles-
 by], 45, 299, 304
 Cantokesheued. [Somersetshire], 356
 Castre. [Caistor], 55
 Carebi. [Careby], 20, 287
 Carleton. [Carlton], 348
 Casewick. [in Uffington], 324, 357
 Catteby. [Cadeby], 163, 277
 Catthorp. [? Caythorpe], 186, 262
- Caueneby. [Caenby], 92
 Cestrefeud. [Derbyshire], 356, 357
 Chaucumbe. [Northamptonshire], 353,
 354, 355
 Cheiles. [Cheal in Gosberton], 29
 Cheldingtorp. [Skellingthorpe], 9, 53
 Cheuermund. [Kirmond], 194, 203,
 225, 265, 312
 Clacthorp. [Claythorpe], 138
 Claipol. [Claypole], 70, 303
 Claxebi. [Claxby], 27, 89, 96
 Clifton. [Notts.], 116
 Cointhorp. [Counthorpe in Castle
 Bytham], 263
 Cokerington, or Coclinton. [Cock-
 ington], 8, 10, 23, 30, 116
 Coleby, 137, 206, 321
 Colingham. [Notts.], 134
 Colstewrth. [Colsterworth], 307
 Corby, 211
 Cornewell. [Oxfordshire], 360
 Coteland. [Scotland in Ingoldsby],
 90, 159
 Cotes, 62, 90, 98, 165, 233, 253, 325,
 358, 359
 Cotes. [Notts.], 351
 Cotington. [Notts.], 351
 Covenham, 151, 184, 236
 Cranewell. [Cranwell], 13, 29, 167
 Cretone. [Creton], 65
 Crocton. [Croxtun], 211, 288
 Crosholm. [Crossholme in Bishop
 Norton], 251
 Crossebi. [Crosby], 137
 Croxeby, or Crokesby. [Croxby], 43,
 48, 121, 124, 125, 130, 200, 214, 215
 Croxton, 64
 Croyland, 254, 286, 324, 325
 Cucuneia. [Notts], 113
 Cukewaud. [Cuxwold], 131
 Cunehereby. [], 85
 Cuningsbi. [Coningsby], 7, 172, 288,
 350
 Cuningsholm. [Conisholme], 4, 38, 281
 Cunnetgertorp. [Counthorpe], 94
- DALTON. [Yorkshire], 112
 Daubi. [Leicestershire], 353, 354, 355
 Denton, 38, 110, 127, 143
 Deping. [Deeping], 286, 310, 356, 357
 Dic. [Dyke in Bourn], 126, 275
 Dodingdon, or Dodington. [Doddin-
 gton], 91, 116, 152, 177, 202
 Doneham. [Dunholme], 243
 Douerbec. [], 129, 136
 Dover, Castle of, 349, 350
 Draistorp, or Drexstorp. [Dexthorpe],
 81, 202
 Dudinton. [Hunts.], 349

Duffeld. [Yorkshire], 114
 Dukeswrth. [in Cambridgeshire], 264
 Dunclic. [Dow Dyke in Sutterton],
 36, 73, 76
 Duninton, or Duniton. [Donington],
 58, 100
 Dunstun. [Dunston], 71, 186, 241, 345
 Duseby, or Dunneby. [Dunsby], 182,
 188, 346

EDDELINGTON, or Edligtun. [Edling-
 ton], 79, 82, 83, 141
 Edenham, 62, 170, 223
 Ellesham, or Elnesham. [Elsham],
 93, 124
 Enderbi. [Enderby], 44, 162, 172
 Endrebi. [Bag Enderby], 5, 212
 Engelby. [Ingleby cum Saxilby], 274
 Eske. [], 306
 Estkeles, or Esterkale. [East Keal],
 179, 305, 316
 Estdepinge. [East Deeping], 310
 Eston. [Easton], 26
 Etton. [? Easton], 199
 Evedon, 6, 303, 322, 338

FALDINGWURTH. [Faldingworth], 2,
 292, 328
 Farlestorp, or Faletorp. [Farls-
 thorpe], 75, 217
 Fenne. [in Fishtoft], 34, 54
 Fenton, 323
 Fereby. [Ferriby], 74, 75, 194, 228,
 252, 300, 301
 Filingham. [Fillingham], 24, 196,
 229, 257, 272, 290, 343
 Fiskemere. [?], 30
 Folesbi. [Fulsby in Tumbly], 14
 Foletteby. [Fulleby], 94
 Folneia. [Fulney in Spalding], 247
 Fostun, or Focston. [Foston], 58,
 117, 295, 339
 Foterbi. [Fotherby], 150, 226
 Freskeney. [Friskney], 170, 198, 214,
 255, 284, 333, 359
 Freston. [Freiston], 10, 95, 232, 239,
 241, 289, 306, 340
 Frimtorp. [], 308
 Friseby. [Firsby], 67
 Fulebec. [Fulbeck], 101
 Fulestowe. [Fulstow], 50, 110
 Fulnedeby. [Fulnetby in Rand], 265,
 275

GAHAM. [Grantham], 120
 Gaiton. [Gayton], 37, 337
 Galmeton. [Devonshire], 10

Gamelestorp. [Gainsthorpe in Hibald-
 stow], 81
 Gameleswude. [] 235
 Gedeney. [Gedney], 232, 343
 Gerlethorp. [Garthorpe in Ludding-
 ton], 299
 Germudtorp, or Germesthorpe. [Grain-
 thorpe], 90, 336, 349
 Gerneseye, Isle of, 310
 Geuelston. [Gelston], 93, 171
 Girlington. [Yorkshire], 304
 Glenthams, 7, 102
 Godrington. [Devonshire], 11
 Gosberdescherche. [Gosberton], 106,
 123, 218, 231, 244
 Gousel, or Gousle. [Goxhill], 114, 261
 Gouthey, or Golkesby. [Goulceby],
 31, 242
 Graham. [Grantham], 311, 315, 319
 Gratefeld. [Suffolk], 357
 Grehingeham. [Grayingham], 221
 Greinby. [Grainsby], 82
 Gretford, 280
 Grettewell. [Greetwell], 340
 Greyby. [Graby in Aslackby], 340
 Grimesby. [Grimsby], 213, 240, 290
 Grimesby, Little, 215, 226
 Grimeston. [], 74
 Grimolbi. [Grimoldby], 49, 309
 Grimthorp. [Grimsthorpe], 255, 258
 Grinkelthorp. [Grimblethorpe], 277
 Grosseby. [Grasby], 85
 Gunebi. [Gunby], 13, 299, 304
 Gunwardebi, or Gunfordeby. [Goner-
 by], 33, 42, 67, 92, 197, 247, 251
 256, 260

HABURN. [Haburgh], 144
 Hacham, or Hagham. [Haugham],
 20, 142
 Hacunby. [Hacconby], 252
 Haddington, 220, 277
 Hagwrthingham, or Hoewrdhingham.
 [Hagworthingham], 7, 84, 109, 110
 Hak. [Hough-on-the-Hill], 20, 31, 35
 Haketorn. [Hackthorn], 1, 2, 31, 68,
 118, 138, 151, 344
 Haketorp. [Ackthorpe in Elkington],
 105
 Hakham. [Hougham], 83, 314
 Hal. [Hale], 42, 71, 259, 276
 Halketoft. [Halltoft in Freiston],
 25, 47
 Hallington, 61, 90, 96
 Halton, 48, 168, 329
 Hameringham, 93
 Handebec. [Handbeck in Wilsford],
 205
 Hanesco. [], 239

Hanewrth. [Hanworth], 87, 93, 118, 312
 Hardelthorp. [Addlethorpe], 61
 Hareby, 111
 Harkeston, or Horkestowe. [Horkstow], 4, 252
 Harpeswell. [Harpwell], 190, 328
 Hasceby. [Ashby], 237
 Haseby. [Aisby], 24
 Hautebarge. [Alkborough], 271
 Hauton. [Halton], 51, 161, 178, 206
 Hawartorp. [Hawthorpe in Irnham], 24, 46
 Haydure. [Heydour], 202
 Hegling. [Healing], 20
 Heilesdon. [Norfolk], 115, 360, 361
 Hekinton. [Heckington], 61, 167, 191, 210, 213, 239, 276, 306, 314
 Helethorp. [Elsthorpe in Edenham], 265
 Helkinton. [Elkington], 318
 Hellesham. [Elsham], 83
 Helmeswell. [Hemswell], 190, 276
 Helpringham. [Helpringham], 106, 169
 Hemmingebi. [Hemingby], 145
 Henderby. [Enderby], 127
 Henton. [Hainton], 245
 Herdewic, or Herthwic, or Hardewic. [Hardwick], 28, 31, 72, 80, 190, 230, 297
 Heriereby. [Harrowby], 322
 Herlaueston. [Harlaxton], 196, 219, 262, 319
 Hermestun, or Hermodeston. [Harmston], 201, 292, 311
 Hesell. [Yorkshire], 83
 Hesham. [Elsham], 80
 Hethfeld. [Yorkshire], 351
 Hewys. [Somersetshire], 356
 Hibaldestowe. [Hibaldstow], 46
 Hingeham. [Ingham], 168
 Hodun. [Hundon in Caistor], 63
 Hogestorp. [Hogsthorpe], 53
 Holebech. [Holbeach], 45, 161, 168, 173, 305, 325
 Holmilne, 73
 Hondorp. [Hanthorpe in Morton], 8
 Horblinge. [Horbling], 3, 31, 130, 141, 163, 296, 313
 Horneby. [Lancashire], 354
 Horneastre. [Horncastle], 172, 224, 243, 343
 Horningeton. [Yorkshire], 348
 Hornley. [Oxfordshire], 348
 Horsing. [? Horsington], 68
 Horsinton. [Horsington], 16, 145, 294
 Hotoft. [Huttoft], 76, 290, 299
 Hoton Bardulf. [Yorkshire], 352
 Houton. [Holton], 124, 193, 269, 300

Hulm. [Holme in Westborough], 224
 Humber, the, 334
 Humby, 251
 Hundemanneby. [Yorkshire], 17
 Hundington. [Honington], 321
 Huwell. [Howell], 250
 Hwathamstede. [Wheathamstead, Herts], 116

ICWURTH. [], 212
 Jereburg. [Yarborough], 283, 284
 Ingeham. [Ingham], 125, 185, 195, 196
 Inlegton. [], 139
 Ingoldebi. [Ingoldsby], 116, 231, 232, 296
 Ingoldemeles. [Ingoldmells], 200, 207, 287
 Irenham. [Irnham], 149, 341, 356

KABURN. [Cabourn], 55, 121, 282
 Kaistorp. [Calcethorpe], 171
 Kalwingholm. [Killingholme], 4, 21, 70
 Kane. [], 227
 Kanewik. [Canwick], 311
 Karleby. [Carlby], 188
 Karleton. [Carlton], 28, 61, 74, 150, 308
 Kedinton. [Keddington], 33, 145, 284
 Katebi. [Keadby], 44, 217
 Kattorp. [Caythorpe], 64
 Kedington. [Keddington], 329
 Keles. [Keal], 179
 Kellestorp. [Calcethorpe], 294
 Keltorp. [Caythorpe], 6
 Ketlesby. [Ketsby], 291
 Keuermund. [Kirmond], 153, 309, 326
 Keylesterne. [Kelstern], 218
 Keylestorp. [Calcethorpe], 218
 Kileby, or Keleby. [Keelby], 79, 215, 268, 277
 Kilvingholm. [Killingholm], 92, 114, 230, 270, 315, 318
 Kinardfery. [in Owston], 332
 Kinebaudeleg. [Warwickshire], 352
 Kingthorp. [in Apley], 178
 Kirkebi. [Kirkby], 6, 8, 52, 76, 117, 154, 210, 220, 221, 236, 270, 303, 335, 338
 Kirketon. [Kirtton in Holland], 97, 148, 152, 155, 266, 345
 Kirketon. [Kirtton in Lindsey], 81, 107
 Kiseby. [Kisby in Lavington], 274
 Kniveton. [Notts.], 326
 Kokerigton. [Cockerington], 121
 Kotes. [Cotes], 179
 Kyme, 205

LACTON. [Laughton], 256
 Lafford. [Sleaford], 140, 213, 253, 338
 Laisingtorp. [], 82
 Langeledeham. [Long Leadenham], 46
 Langtoft. [Langtoft], 286, 324, 325
 Langeton. [Langton], 31, 130, 295, 317
 Langton [by Spilsby], 32, 46, 271, 289
 Langeton, Bigote. [Langton by Wragby], 170
 Lauthon. [Laughton], 246
 Ledenham. [Leadenham], 37, 44, 50, 56, 318
 Legesbi. [Legsby], 140, 181, 184, 330
 Leilthorp, or Lailestorp. [Kirkby Laythorpe], 57, 338
 Leke, or Leik. [Leake], 19, 37, 41, 118, 147, 150, 157, 158, 166, 212, 213, 216, 217, 281
 Lekeburn. [Legbourne], 69, 245
 Lenton. [Lavington], 103
 Lesseby. [Lacey], 279
 Lessingham, or Leuesingham. [Leasingham], 55, 153, 185, 326
 Leverton, 203
 Lexeby. [Legsby], 195
 Lhe, or La Le. [Lea], 4, 157, 324, 330
 Limberge. [Limber], 175
 Limberge, Little. [Little Limber], 108
 Lincoln, 26, 42, 52, 70, 71, 99, 103, 135, 183, 193, 195, 197, 210, 226, 228, 240, 246, 311, 316, 323, 326, 352
 Lincoln, Church of, 13
 Lindwude, or Linwod. [Linwood], 253, 254, 277
 Lissington, 196, 312
 Litelmers. [], 17
 Loghton, or Locton. [Laughton], 64, 70, 278, 340
 Lopinthorp. [Lobthorpe in N. Witham], 264
 Louth, 36, 128
 Leubure, or Luburgh. [Ludborough], 99, 112, 163, 270
 Ludeford, or Leuford. [Ludford], 72, 294, 308, 348
 Lundrethorp. [Londonthorpe], 16, 249
 Luseby. [Lusby], 80
 Lutton. [Sutton S. Nicholas], 268, 282, 336
 Luwe. [Louth], 209, 267, 272
 Lymberg, Great. [Great Limber], 254

MALMETON. [Manton], 81
 Malteby. [Maltby], 285

Manneby. [Manby], 200
 Mannetorp. [Manthorpe], 63, 225
 Marham. [in Burton Pedwardine], 234
 Maringes, or Marum. [Mareham], 172, 304
 Markeby. [Markby], 331
 Marston, 19
 Marton, 24, 274
 Maupertorp, or Mauberthorp, or Mabletoft. [Mablethorpe], 113, 189, 202, 212, 338
 Medringham. [Metheringham], 37, 55, 132
 Mentinges. [Minting], 317
 Messingham, 203
 Metheringham, or Methelingham, 23, 253
 Middleton. [Yorkshire], 33
 Middelrasen. [Middle Rasen], 18, 50
 Morby. [Moorby], 172
 Morton, 219
 Muleton. [Moulton], 73, 280, 297
 Munketon, or Munekeaton. [Muckton], 179, 358, 359
 Muston. [in Leicestershire], 264
 NABRUN. [Yorkshire], 112
 Navenesbi. [Navenby], 47, 128, 357
 Netelton. [Nettleton], 153, 154, 173, 219
 Neubele. [Newbold in Stainton-by-Langworth], 66
 Newerc. [Notts.], 354
 Newton, or Neuton. [Newton], 21, 101, 258, 265
 Newehus. [Newhouse in Brocklesby], 121
 Noketon. [Nocton], 167, 345
 Normanneby. [Normanby], 96, 130, 231, 313
 Normanton, 264, 344
 Northalkinton. [North Elkington], 168
 Northbrock. [], 359
 Northfen, 191
 Northorp, 201
 Nortkyme. [North Kyme], 221
 Norton, 123, 250, 256, 284
 Norwime. [N. Witham], 214

OFFINGTON. [Uffington], 119, 324, 357
 Oghteshull. [Warwickshire], 359
 Ormesby, 92, 163
 Ormesbi. [S. Ormsby], 13, 83, 211
 Orreby. [Orby], 163
 Osberneby. [Osbournby], 174, 179
 Osgodeby. [Osgodby], 282

Otteringham. [Yorkshire], 4, 114.
 Ouneby. [Aunby], 188
 Ouneby. [Ownby], 97, 249
 Ounesbi. [Aunsby], 34, 300.
 Ouresby. [Owersby], 274
 Ouseby. [Uleebby], 340
 Oxekumbe. [Oxcombe], 40, 60, 144,
 243, 319
 xhedish. [Norfolk], 115

PANTON, 134
 Panton, Great, 26, 28
 Parteneie. [Partney], 36, 322
 Pikemilne, 73
 Pincebec. [Pinchbeck], 236, 280, 286,
 302, 303, 304, 307, 308, 313, 316,
 324, 325
 Poynton. [Pointon], 340

QUAPPELAD. [Whaplode], 168, 234,
 296
 uedhaveringe. [Quadrang], 123
 Quenton. [Gloucestershire], 350
 Querington. [Quarrington], 338

RANDEBY. [Ranby], 142
 Rase or Rasne. [Rasen], 31, 315
 Ravendell. [Ravendale], 7
 Redemild. [Leicestershire], 357
 Refham. [Reepham], 29, 106
 Reppingehale. [Rippingale], 108, 287
 Reresby. [Reasby in Stainton], 208
 Ribi. [Riby], 14, 25, 193, 219
 Richemund, Ward of, 34, 145
 Riggesby or Rigeby. [Rigsby], 79, 164,
 165, 351
 Risebi. [Risby], 36, 39, 93
 Riskenton or Rissinton. [Rusking-
 ton], 35
 Riston. [Reston], 69, 348
 Risun. [Riseholme], 74, 171, 206
 Roccebi, or Roucebi, or Rosceby. [Rauce-
 by], 64, 117, 119, 126, 166, 170, 171,
 274
 Rochesbi. [Roxby], 7, 12
 Rokesby. [Roxby], 138, 165
 Rossedale. [Rosedale in Wickenby],
 55
 Rouseston, or Ruueston. [Rowston],
 236, 346
 Ruthouer. [Rither, Yorks], 351

SALMUNDEBY. [Salmonby], 358, 359
 Saltby. [Leicestershire], 8
 Salterhagh. [], 342
 Sandwaut. [Sandtoft in Belton], 179

Santon, 30
 Sapton. [Sapperton], 231, 285
 Sauffleteby, or Saltfleteby. [Salt-
 fleetby], 22, 60, 69, 85, 87, 95, 98,
 121, 162, 204, 205, 265, 273, 294
 Sautorp. [Sauthorpe], 5, 289
 Saxeby. [Saxby], 99, 293
 Saxedale. [?], 29
 Scamelesbi. [Scamblesby], 48
 Scamton. [Scampton], 57, 61
 Scapwik. [Scopwick], 71, 133
 Scarle, 281
 Scarnell [?], 53
 Searthou. [Seartho], 131
 Schegeness. [Skegness], 67, 99, 287
 Schorne. [? Notts.], 351
 Scotstorn. [Scothern], 74
 Scotton, 310
 Seraigne. [Scrane, in Freiston], 51,
 95
 Seredinton, or Serethinton. [Sereding-
 ton], 9, 18, 323
 Seupholm. [in S. Somercotes], 69, 245
 Segebroc. [Sedgebrook], 4, 178, 209
 Semplungham. [Sempringham], 15
 Seurereby. [Searby], 35
 Sidestan. [Syston], 75
 Silkeby [Silk Willoughby], 234, 258,
 259
 Sixle. [Sixhills], 65, 261, 319
 Skapwick. [Scopwick], 180, 237, 285,
 335
 Skartho. [Seartho], 306, 313
 Skeldingho. [? Skellingthorpe], 310,
 356, 357
 Skeldintorp. [Skellingthorpe], 115,
 361
 Skellinghope. [? Skellingthorpe], 297,
 298
 Skerlinton. [Seredington], 115
 Skilington. [Skillington], 102.
 Skinande. [Skinnand, in Hougham],
 231, 332
 Skirebec. [Skirbeck], 34, 172
 Skitebroc. [Skidbrook], 21, 164, 186
 Skreythesfeld. [Serafield], 359
 Slotheby. [Sloothby, in Willoughby],
 86, 347
 Snartford. [Snarford], 94
 Snelleslond. [Snelland], 25, 46, 51
 Sniterby. [Snitterby], 107, 179
 Sotteby. [Sotby], 185
 Spannebi. [Spanby], 51
 Spauding. [Spalding], 247, 267, 273,
 280, 286, 315, 324, 325, 326, 328,
 332, 333
 Sperlinton, or Spridelington. [Sprid-
 lington], 54, 177
 Sprottel. [Yorkshire], 114
 Stallineburg. [Stallingborough], 20

Stanford. [Stamford], 75, 109, 161, 169, 173, 231, 265, 266, 279, 311, 334
 Steinswait. [? Stainsfield, in Haccoby], 252
 Stein. [Stane], 44
 Steinton. [Stainton], 107, 119
 Stennigho. [Stenigot], 288
 Stepinges. [Steeping], 178, 241
 Stikeford. [Stickford], 208
 Stikewald. [Stixwold], fields of, 42
 Stiueton. [Stewton], 10
 Stoke. [Northamptonshire], 357
 Stokes. [Stoke], 4, 221, 264, 322
 Stowe, 133, 245, 259, 274, 280, 286, 291, 324
 Stowethorp. [? Thorpe-in-the-Fallows], 16
 Stratton. [Sturton], 19, 40, 41, 222, 226, 274, 291, 323, 358, 359
 Strobby. [Strubby], 44, 179, 183, 349, 352, 353, 354, 355, 358, 359
 Struttorp. [? Trusthorpe], 6
 Stubeton. [Stubton], 70, 244
 Stupelton. [? Stubton], 355
 Sugbroc. [Sudbrooke], 229, 240, 348
 Sumercoates. [Somercoates], 6, 38, 133, 230, 239, 282
 Sumerdeby. [Somerby], 175, 188, 249, 251, 258
 Sumerton. [], 359.
 Sureie. [Southrey], 124
 Surflet. [Surfleet], 217
 Sutereby. [Sutterby], 43, 142
 Suthalkinton. [S. Elkington], 168
 Suthferiby. [S. Feriby], 247
 Suthwyme. [S. Witham], 247, 275
 Sutterton, 275
 Sutton, 45, 137, 139, 186, 202, 216, 224, 230, 282, 329, 336, 346
 Suwell [Notts.], 129
 Swaby, 290
 Swafeld. [Swayfield], 9
 Swainestorp, or Sweeneyestorp. [Swine-thorpe], 48, 314
 Swalewe. [Swallow], 148, 312
 Swardeby, or Swarreby. [Swarby], 43, 319, 342
 Swihamested. [Swinestead], 14
 Swinhop. [Swinhope], 183, 223, 268
 Swinton. [Yorkshire], 348
 Swinesheued. [Swineshead], 131, 291, 339

 TADEWELLE. [Tathwell], 4
 Talinton. [Tallington], 324, 357
 Tatanay. [Tetney], 52, 182
 Tateshale. [Tattershall], 220, 221
 Taueleby, or Teuelesby. [Tealby], 96, 149

Teddeltorp. [Theddlethorpe], 92, 290, 338
 Teeford, or Thefford. [Tetford], 72, 74, 83, 327
 Telethorp. [Theddlethorpe], 299
 Theeringham. [Threckingham], 139
 Theleby. [Thealby, in Burton Stather], 320
 Thoresweie. [Thoresway], 10
 Timberlund. [Timberland], 32, 88, 192
 Toft, 32, 34, 101, 105, 147, 197, 278, 349
 Torkesie. [Torksey], 32, 261
 Tornton. [Thornton], 84
 Torp, or Thorp. [Thorpe], 43, 61, 75, 116, 151, 201, 220, 221, 232, 299, 300, 304
 Totinton. [Toynton], 67, 132, 147
 Trapston. [Northamptonshire], 311
 Trikingham. [Threckingham], 63, 198
 Truscetorp. [Trusthorpe], 189
 Tufford. [? in Shropshire], 97
 Tumby, 104, 171, 248
 Tunneye. [Thonock], 354
 Tunstall. [? in Yorkshire], 213
 Turgrimbi, Turgrundbi, or Thorgramby. [Thorganby], 49, 65, 70, 112, 204
 Turlebi, or Torleby. [Thurlby], 27, 49, 76, 222, 322
 Tuttelbiry. [Staffordshire], 357
 Twiford. [Twifyord, in Colsterworth], 149
 Tyd. [Tydd], 73, 244
 Tymelby. [Thimbleby], 75, 182, 197
 Tynton, Upper. [Upper Toynton], 172
 Tyriton. [Torrington], 269
 Tytheby [? in Notts.], 122
 Tyuelesby. [Tealby], 187

VALECOTE. [Walco^t, in Alkborough], 206

UBETORP. [Obthorpe, in Thurlby], 63
 Uelles. [Well], 145
 Ulesby, [Ulceby], 120, 121, 227
 Ulnescroft. [], 6
 Upton, 235

WADDE, or Wath. [Waith], 52, 114
 Waddingeham. [Waddingham], 12, 47, 107
 Wadenton. [Devonshire], 11
 Wadinton. [Waddington], 74, 181, 246
 Wainflet, or Weinflet. [Wainfleet], 62, 123, 192, 208, 284
 Waldnewton. [Wold Newton], 110, 293

- Waldsteinton. [Market Stainton], 77
 Walecot. [Walcot], 22, 85, 88, 251, 307, 334
 Walesby, 331
 Waleton. [Welton], 164
 Wassingburg. [Washingborough], 161
 Wautham. [Waltham], 256
 Waytorp. [Winthorpe], 67.
 Weland, water of, 254
 Wellebec. [Notts.], 113
 Welleborn. [Welbourn], 36, 54, 246, 287
 Welleby. [Welby], 174, 248
 Welleton. [Welton], 135, 162, 261, 331
 Wellingour. [Wellingore], 29, 68, 135, 187, 188, 214, 271, 338
 Wendeslac. [], 231
 Wenfeld. [], 236
 Westburgh. [Westborough], 89, 177
 Westby, 331
 Westkel. [West Keal], 137, 179
 Westlakeby. [Westlaby, in Wickenby], 348
 Weston, 108, 109, 280, 315, 321
 Westrasne. [West Rasen], 94, 216
 Wiberton. [Wyberton], 15, 16, 57, 59, 60, 160
 Wike. [Wykes, in Donington], 6
 Wiketoft. [Wigtoft], 337
 Wikingeby. [Wickenby], 348
 Wilberstoke. [Northt.], 357
 Wilegebi. [Willoughby], 12, 133, 244, 348
 Wilkesby. [Wilksby], 320
 Willeby. [Silk Willoughby], 234
 Willetorp. [Wilsthorpe], 63
 Willingham, or Wiuellingham. [Willingham], 48, 102, 324, 330
 Wiloweby Le Escot. [Scot Willoughby], 174
 Wimundestorp. [Winthorpe], 33
 Wincebi. [Winceby], 3, 181, 320
 Winchendon. [Bucks.], 356
 Winetorp. [Winthorpe], 80, 135, 208, 269, 299, 304
 Wintringham. [Winterringham], 317
 Wintrinton. [Winterton], 18, 74, 352
 Wirmele. [? in Wrangle], 118, 340
 Wissenden. [Rutland], 358
 Witene, or Wiern, or Wyhern. [Witherne], 113, 145, 225
 Withcale. [Withcall], 103, 333
 Withem, The. [Witham], 42
 Withornwic. [? Yorks], 113
 Wiuelsesford. [Wilsford], 26, 257
 Wlvrikeby, or Wulrikeby. [Worlaby], 132, 220, 239, 351
 Wolmaresty. [in Wrangle], 179, 359
 Worthington. [Leicestershire], 351
 Wraggeby. [Wragby], 185, 291
 Wrengle, or Wrangel [Wrangle], 39, 46, 95, 118, 125, 129, 134, 141, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 155, 157, 158, 166, 174, 192, 302, 340
 Wroxton. [? in Oxfordshire], 75
 Wudehal. [Woodhall], 130
 Wudehus. [Woodhouse in Belton], 314
 Wullestorp, or Wlstorp. [Woolsthorpe], 108, 192
 Wyketoft. [Wigtoft], 241
 Wylseby. [Ulceby], 344
 Wyleweton. [Willoughton], 323
 Wyun. [Wyham], 177, 311
 YERDEBURG. [Yarburgh], 242
 Ylketleshal. [Ilketshall in Suffolk], 74
 Yrebi. [Irby], 21
 Ywarbi. [Ewerby], 337

INDEX OF PERSONS AND MATTERS.

- ABRAHAM, Emma wife of, 290
 Abwoldeston, Herbert de, 358
 Ace, William son of, 283, 284
 Achard, William son of, 29, 126
 Aceke, 143
 Ackwell, Philip de, 326
 Adam, Alexander son of, 275
 — Thomas son of, 51
 — William son of, 230
 Adgar, Abraham son of, 255
 Aencurt, Beatrice de, 155, 237, 270
 — John de, 154, 155, 237, 253, 270
 — Nicholas de, 154, 155, 237, 270
 — Oliver de, 117, 154, 155, 237, 253, 270, 292
 — Ralph de, 270, 355
 — Robert de, 204
 — Walter de, 253
 — William de, 87
 Agnes, William son of, 42
 Aguillon, John, 285
 Ailine, Hugh son of, 339
 Ailmer, 143
 Ailric, 69
 Ails, Gippe son of, 29
 Ailward, 57
 Aingolf, 167
 Akastre, Robert de, 266, 292
 Aki, Agge son of, 54
 — Hawise daughter of, 243
 Akinges, Elias de, 9
 — Thomas de, 9
 Ala, Godwin son of, 84
 Alan, Agnes, Basilia, and Sarah, daughters of, 269
 — Albinus son of, 211
 — Benedict son of, 272
 — Brian son of, 119
 — Geoffrey son of, 157
 — Goscelin son of, 51
 — Henry son of, 297
 — Hugh son of, 117, 252
 — John son of, 314
 — Matthew son of, 331
 — Ralph son of, 172
 — Richard son of, 13
 — Robert son of, 24
 — Simon son of, 208
 — Walter son of, 21, 131
 — William son of, 6, 220, 296, 297
 Alard, Roger son of, 66
 Albemarle, earl of, 114
 Albeny, Agatha de, 120, 291
 — Ralph de, 112
 — Odonel de, 65, 112
 — William de, 65, 112, 120, 291, 324, 357
 Albert, John son of, 129, 158
 Aldes, Robert, 34
 Aldidelegh, Henry de, 344
 Aldred, Richard son of, 199
 Aleneun, Richard de, 271, 318
 Alexander, John son of, 284
 — Matilda daughter of, 262
 — Ralph son of, 262
 — Ysoreus son of, 208
 — William son of, 193
 Alford, David de, 94
 — Eudo de, 6, 69
 — Robert de, 50, 54
 — William de, 183
 Alfsi, 75
 Alfwin, Richard son of, 9
 Algar, Nicholas son of, 49
 — Walter son of, 53
 Alkarechirk, Robert de, 123
 Alice, Agnes daughter of, 135
 — Constance daughter of, 283
 — Isabella daughter of, 283
 — John son of, 307, 334, 338
 Alneta, Simon son of, 215
 Alneto, William de, 318
 Aloc, Geoffrey son of, 275
 Alsi, 24
 Altaribus, Nichola de, 230
 Alured, Alan son of, 153
 — Hugh son of, 126
 — Richard father of, 82

- Alvina, Robert son of, 199, 224
 Alvingham, nuns of, 33
 — prior of, 23, 77, 116, 223, 282, 288, 329, 336, 337
 Amando, Ascelina de Sancto, 356
 — Ralph de Sancto, 356
 Amecotes, Robert de, 194
 — William de, 135
 Amewic, Emma wife of William de, 87, 90, 91
 — Walter de, 260
 Amfrey, 31
 — Hugh son of, 149
 Amundevill, Agnes de, 9, 115
 — Alice de, 33
 — Elias de, 9, 33, 61
 — Jollan de, 9, 33
 — Peter de, 163
 — Ralph de, 9
 — Robert de, 94, 157
 — Walter de, 68
 — William de, 323
 Andeg, the abbot of, 313
 Andegavenis, Baldric, 59
 — Peter, 59
 Andrew, Ralph son of, 199, 224
 — Richard son of, 223, 224, 330
 — Stephen son of, 340
 Anecaster, Geoffrey de, 133
 Angevin, Robert, 83, 283
 — William de, 34
 — Ysmena, 34
 Angod, William son of, 93
 Anketill, John son of, 190, 209
 Anketin, Robert son of, 152
 Antellin, William son of, 243
 Antioch, Agnes de, 197
 Appelby, Ralph de, 84
 Aqua, John de Bella, 360
 — Thomas de Bella, 20
 Arax, prior of, 341
 Arcy, Alice de, 220
 — Hugh de, 167
 — Norman de, 71, 138, 167, 186, 241, 288, 345
 — Robert de, 71, 186, 220
 Arden, Stephen de, 298
 Arderne, Ralph de, 64
 — William de, 64
 Areci, Hervey de, 9
 — Nic. de, 21
 Arengrim, Coffol son of, 151
 Aresci, Thomas de, 49
 Armenters, Richard, 28
 Arnald, Petronilla daughter of, 136
 — Ralph son of, 158, 159
 Arreynes, Arnald de, 207
 Arsic, Alexandria, 360
 — Joan, 359
 — John, 360
 Arsic, Osbert, 183, 249, 349, 350
 — Ralph, 249, 274, 359
 — Robert, 102, 349, 350, 359, 360
 — William, 102
 Arundel, Robert de, 195
 — Katherine his wife, 195
 Asgaresbi, Alured de, 50
 — John de, 52
 — Richard de, 50
 Askeby, Idonea de, 27
 — Robert de, 27, 137
 — Roger de, 227
 — Lucy his wife, 227
 Astin, Ivo son of, 199
 — William son of, 158, 159
 Aswardby, Robert de, 146
 — Thomas de, 146, 235
 Audeley, William de, 223
 Augurisin, Adam son of, 242
 Augustin, 71
 Aula, Richard de, 359
 Aungers, abbot of, 323
 Auny, Hugh, 258
 Autrecot, Robert, 34
 Auudeby, Maurice de, 328
 Avice, Geoffrey son of, 224
 Aylmer, Reginald son of, 348
 Aylward, Alan son of, 236
 Ayrel, Ralph de, 226
 Ayvill, Robert de, 341
 — Dionisia de, 341
 Azo, William son of, 294
 BACUN, Benedict, 15, 16
 — Roger, 211
 Bain, Warin, 332
 Baiocis, Adam de, 181, 277
 — Eleanor de, 309
 — John de, 184, 217, 294, 309, 342
 — Robert de, 309
 — William de, 181, 329
 Baius, Hugh de, 10
 — Suspirus de, 10
 Baker, Robert, 278
 — William the, 267
 Baldric, Robert son of, 322
 Baldwin, Agnes wife of Ralph, 200
 — Geoffrey son of, 163
 — Holan son of, 162
 — Robert son of, 53
 Balu Jolan, 160
 Bardney, abbot of, 73, 83, 183, 241, 334
 — John de, 110
 Bardolf, Hugh, 74, 348, 352
 — Robert, 74
 — William, 177, 207, 326
 Barewe, Richard son of Roland de, 182
 Bargetes, Alina de, 70

- Bargetes, John de, 70
 Barkworth, Ralph de, 102, 328
 Barlings, abbot of, 97
 Barliwastel, Roger, 102
 Barnard, Baldwin son of, 159
 Barneby, Ivo de, 355
 Barton, Adam chaplain of, 336
 — Eustace de, 220
 — Lauretta de, 220
 Basing, Robert son of, 21
 Basse, Adam, 159
 Basset, Alan, 138, 162
 — Basilia, 111, 123
 — Matilda, 37, 55
 — Milicent, 352, 353, 354, 355
 — Nicholas, 111, 123
 — Ralph, 352, 353, 354, 355
 — William, 37, 55, 132
 Bath, Peter de, 135, 147, 148, 164
 Bavent, Eudo de, 3
 — William de, 304
 Bayle, Peter de, 308
 Beatrice, the widow, 211
 — Alexander son of, 289
 Beaumont, Ralph de, 14
 Beauualet, Alan, 354
 — Joan wife of Peter, 354
 Beauver, Albreda de, 197
 — Geoffrey de, 266
 — William de, 197
 Bechet, Robert, 124
 Beckeford, prior of, 175
 Beckingham, Michael de, 200
 — Roger son of Richard de, 200
 Bedel, William the, 199
 Bedford, Rikilda wife of William de, 311
 Bek, Adam de, 101
 — Henry, 82
 — Richard, 101
 — Walter, 80, 110, 220, 257, 293
 Beking, Eleanor de, 10
 — Margery de, 269, 271
 — Simon de, 230, 365, 269, 271
 — Thomas de, 10, 251, 269, 300
 Beket, William, 48
 Bekewell, Hermerus de, 170
 Bele, Alexander son of, 71
 Belehus, Richard de, 223
 Belenese, Rocelin de, 307
 Beler, William, 332
 Belesby, Walter de, 65, 68, 112
 — William de, 294
 Belet, John, 75
 — Michael, 300
 Belun, Nigell de, 227
 Bencelin, Biliot son of, 20
 Benedict, Alured son of, 180
 — William son of, 203
 Benington, Alan de, 73
 Benington, John de, 183
 Beningworth, Avise de, 358
 — Geoffrey de, 358
 — Gilbert de, 13, 168, 179, 180, 181, 280
 — William de, 178, 179, 180, 280, 331, 358
 — William, parson of, 280
 Benjamin, Agnes daughter of, 125
 — Ralph, 214
 Benny, Alan son of, 200
 Bercarius, Alice, 54
 — Baldric, 54
 Bereham, Geoffrey de, 279
 Bereiger, Roger son of, 17
 Berenger, Alan son of, 347
 — Baldric son of, 262
 — Gilbert son of, 4
 — the chaplain, 111
 Berevill, Peter de, 355
 — Ralph de, 355
 — Ranulph de, 355
 — William de, 355
 Bergates, Alma de, 191, 206
 — John de, 191, 206
 Berk, Joscelin le, 308
 Berlai, Thomas de, 7
 Bernak, Cecilia de, 334
 — Geoffrey de, 123, 134
 — Hugh de, 334
 — Thomas de, 185
 Bernard, Alan son of, 13
 — Baldwin son of, 39
 — Goece brother of, 13
 — Robert, 214
 — Thomas son of, 209
 Berne, John, 311
 Berner, Matilda wife of William, 92
 Berneville, Geoffrey de, 349
 Bernoldby, Alan de, 266, 312, 332
 Berrunburg, Joce de, 163
 Bertram, William son of, 97
 Beruwefeld, Gilbert de, 242
 Beseby, Alice de, 270
 — Ralph de, 270
 — Robert de, 86
 — Roger de, 258
 Besell, Richard son of, 46
 Beseuill, Joan de, 313
 — Robert de, 313
 Bigot, Roger le, 357
 Biham, Robert de, 324
 Biker, Robert de, 73, 76
 Billingburg, Joce de, 130, 228
 — Richard de, 18
 — vicar of, 223
 Billingfeud, Andrew son of Robert de, 331
 Billingeie, Peter de, 17
 — William de, 179

- Binbrok, Fulk de, 283
 — Michael de, 283
 — Robert de, 347
 Birchyn, Roger de, 139
 Birkethorp, Walter de, 192
 Biset, Henry, 332
 Bitlesden, abbot of, 214
 Biue, Richard son of, 152
 Blanchard, Richard, 153, 246
 — William, 153
 Blanche, Alexander, 86
 — Brickina, 86
 Blankney, Adam de, 233, 253, 274, 335
 — Gilbert de, 217
 — Ranulph de, 90
 — Simon de, 217
 Blatherwik, William de, 291
 Bleis, William de, 148
 Bliburg, Martin de, 143
 Blitha, William de, 242
 Blome, Elyas, 86
 Blosham, Alice wife of Philip de, 201
 Blund, Godwin, 43
 — John, 171
 — Reingod, 134
 Blundun, Walter, 32
 Blundus, John, 172
 — Robert, 264
 Bois, Alice de, 44
 — John de, 44
 Boisdele, Alan de, 66
 — Helthe de, 66
 Boleby, Ivetta de, daughter of Osbert, 16
 Bolesour, Robert de, 323
 Bolington, Ivo de, 44
 — prior of, 1, 98, 138, 144, 168, 184, 185, 195, 231, 306
 — nuns and brethren there, 60
 Bolle, William, 100
 Bond, Alan, 219
 Bonde, Alexander, 139
 — William, 24
 Boneit, Edelina wife of William, 132
 Bonet, John, 176
 Bonneue, William, 49
 Borel, Roger, 151
 Borne, John le, 30
 Bosco, Arnold de, 324
 — Ernulf de, 214
 — Hugh de, 214
 — Wido de, 85
 Botelesford, William de, 189
 Boterwyk, Richard, John, and Ralph sons of Gippe de, 259
 Botulph, Ralph de St., 89
 Bouinton, William de, 113
 Bounton, Ingram de, 163
 Boxgrave, prior of, 290, 343
 Bracebrigg, Eva de, 352
 — Ralph de, 351, 352
 — William de, 316, 351, 352
 Bradeham, Walter de, 301
 Bradehus, Jollan de, 302, 312
 Bradeley, Ranulph de, 7
 Bradeleg, Ralph de, 235, 279, 307
 Brademar, Stephen de, 114
 Bradeho, Jollan de, 273
 Braibof, Henry de, 96
 — Ralph de, 96
 — Richard de, 96
 Braibroc, Christiana de, 186, 198, 223
 — Henry de, 186, 198, 201, 223
 Brakeberg, Gilbert de, 177
 Bramdon, Richard de, 244, 245
 Branceby, Anketill de, 286
 Brancewell, Alexander de, 201
 Brandon, William de, 136
 Brant, Matilda wife of Richard de, 355
 Branton, Hugh de, 149
 Branzton, Haim de, 27
 Brathur, Ralph le, 255
 Bratof, Alan de, 13
 — Hugh de, 13
 — John de, 198
 — Walter de, 140
 Brazur, Adam le, 279
 Bredet, Ralph de, 195
 Breiceby, Nigell de, 211, 229
 Bret, Hugh le and Alice his wife, 46
 — John le, Robert, and Ralph, 158
 — Simon son of Simon le, 67
 — Simon le, 134, 141, 155, 157, 158
 Brettevill, William de, 339
 Bretton, prior of, 213
 Bretun, Peter son of Hugh le, 328
 Breydeston, Nicholas son of Henry de, 309
 Brian, Conan son of, 101
 — Gilbert son of, 336
 — John son of, 336, 337
 Bricia, 19
 Brid, Geoffrey, 199, 223
 Brigford, Adam de, 197
 Brihtmarus, Ralph son of, 59
 Brinkil, Hawise de, 196, 312
 — Walter de, 196, 312
 Brintoft, Robert de, 350
 Brito, Ralph, 157
 — Richard, 157, 159
 Briton, Dereina, 122, 124, 144
 — Elias, 334
 — Hugh, 118, 151
 — Ranulph, 178
 — Robert, 112, 122, 124, 144
 — Simon, 118, 125, 129, 141, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 157
 — William, 360, 361

- Brittany, earl of, 34
 — Peter, earl of, and Alice his wife,
 159, 160
 Briweſ, William, 116
 Brock, Lawrence de, 360
 Bruere, Ralph de, 61
 Bruiere, Ralph de la, 198, 223
 Brun, 69
 — Alan, 257, 272
 — Benedict, 40
 — God his brother, 41
 — Ibría, 212
 — John, 259
 — William, 287
 Brunne, abbot of, 106, 126, 131, 173,
 177, 219, 257, 275
 — Geoffrey de, 127
 — Norman de, 127
 — Peter de, 173
 — Ralph de, 257
 Bruyl, Mary de, 346
 — Theobald de, 346
 Buf, Hugh Le, 189
 Buggeden, Peter de, 250
 Buſ, Roger de, 193
 Buketon, Simon, 4
 Bulloc, Stephen, 118
 Bunde, Anger son of, 39
 Bungeye, Reyner de, 210
 Bunting, Matilda, 214
 — Reginald, 51
 — Robert, 214
 Burdet, Nicholas, 209
 — William, 39, 96, 265
 Burdun, Baſilia daughter of John, 85
 Burell, Reginald, 18
 Burer, Hugh le, 146
 Burethorp, Ralph son of John de, 205
 Burgh, abbot of, 123, 134, 201, 324
 — Hubert de, 178, 354
 — John de, 347
 — Kemia de, 218
 — Margaret de, 178
 — Roisia daughter of Ralph de, 257
 — Thomas de, 202
 — William de, 218
 Burgillun, Hugh le, 244
 Buringham, Walter, 195
 Burton, Robert de, 111, 170
 Burtonestathel, William de, 88
 Burun, Robert de, 14
 Buselingetorp, William de, 98
 Bussey, Hugh de, 19
 — Lambert de, 179
 — Richard de, 228
 — Robert de, 83
 Buteiler, Lawrence Le, 167
 Butermuth, John, 130
 Butteley, prior of, 119
 Buttiyate, Henry de, 148
 Caltorp, Gilbert de, 150, 184
 Campedon, Robert de, 339, 357
 Campo, Geoffrey de Bello, 356
 — Joan de Bello, 356
 — Henry de Longo, 301
 Caniso, Warin de Monte, 295
 — Dionisia his wife, 295
 Cantilupe, William de, 103, 291
 Cappe, Toruad, 58
 Capra, Gervase, 80
 Carbunel, Humphrey, 81
 Cardoil, Adam de, 357
 Cardvill, Eudo de, 91
 Carleton, William de, 243
 Carlisle, biſhop of, 224, 304, 343
 Carpenter, Geoffrey the, 114
 — Pain the, 42
 — Siwath the, 236
 — John, 265
 — Robert, 120, 136
 — Thomas, son of Alan, 306
 Carter, Hugh, 195
 — Nigell, 135
 Caſtre, Henry de, 239
 — Henry son of William de, 149
 — Walter de, and Alice his wife, 28
 Cattedal, Herbert de, 281
 Catteley, prior of, 233, 327, 346
 Ceelia, William son of, 339
 Cellarer, Peter the, 177
 Cereden, Robert de, 360
 Cestre, Geoffrey de, and Isabella his
 wife, 14, 64
 Chadela, Agnes, 342
 — Osbert, 342
 Chamberlain, Agnes wife of Thomas,
 201
 — Henry, 331
 — Robert, 348
 Chamberleng, Henry de, 339
 Chancy, Amy de, 62, 98
 — Philip de, 62, 98, 223, 268
 — Simon de, 223
 Chaplain, Poncius the, 226
 — Richard the, 92, 105
 — Robert le, 229
 — Simon le, 171
 — Walter a, 277
 — William the, 29, 87, 92
 Chaplains, Gregory and William the,
 32, 52
 Charnell, Cecilia de, 88
 — Hugh de, 88
 Chase, 199, 263, 346
 Chaucumbe, Juliana de, 355
 — Robert de, 352, 353, 355
 Chaungecourt, Nicholas de, 201, 310
 Chauz, Gilbert de, 47, 80
 — Matilda de, 159, 327
 Cheles, Ranulf de, 207

- Cheresburc, abbot of, 20, 31, 35
 Chester, Earl of, 68, 178, 190, 302,
 339, 358
 — Clementia, Countess of, 339, 357,
 358
 Cheu, William le, 247
 Cheuermund, Alan de, 194, 225
 — Robert de, 225
 Cheyle, Gilbert de, 296
 — Idonea de, 296
 Chichester, archdeacon of, 1
 Child, Adam, 278
 Chimping, Adam, 246
 Chirographer, William the, 292
 Chop, Osbert, 321
 Christiana, John son of, 255
 — William son of, 284
 Church lands, 87, 140, 195, 196, 197,
 219, 232, 277, 280, 326
 Clac, Haket son of, 3
 Clagtorp, Philip de and Mary his wife,
 48
 Clement, Adam son of, 281
 Clere, Ralph de, 99, 111
 — Robert de, 99
 Clerk, Alan, 166
 — Alexander, 73, 358
 — Ascer, 186, 223
 — Christiana wife of Hugh, 67
 — David, 44
 — Emma wife of Stephen, 164, 167
 — John, 71
 — Lambert, 93
 — Nicholas, 246
 — Osbert, 86
 — Ralph, 36, 181
 — Robert, 288
 Coc, Robert, 265
 Cod, Gilbert, 190
 Coffin, Robert, 260, 351
 — Osbert, 33
 Cokerington, Sigward de, 30
 Colbain, Richard, 80
 Cole, Thomas, 149
 Coleby, Ralph de, 206
 Colegrim, Ralph son of, 321
 Coleman, Alured son of, 54
 — John, 205, 240, 241
 — William, 272
 Coleshull, Richard de, 356
 Colestewrth, Geoffrey de, 108
 Colevill, Alice de, 169
 — Henry de, 264
 — Matilda de, 263, 264
 — Richard de, 73
 — Robert de, 73
 — Roger de, 263
 — William de, 94, 112, 169, 176, 263,
 264, 321
 Colle, Allen, 211
 Colle, Ralph, 211
 Colt, Roger, 241
 Common fields, 298
 — of fallow, 121, 298
 — of fishery, 257
 — of marsh, 221, 302, 327, 341
 — of pasture, 22, 41, 104, 120, 158,
 162, 163, 171, 181, 191, 233, 244,
 248, 249, 253, 254, 263, 286, 308,
 324, 345
 — of turbarry, 162, 163, 302
 — of wood, 22, 93
 — way, 221
 Commoners in Northfen, 190, 191
 Conan, Alan son of, 266
 — Alexander son of, 266
 Conayn, Geoffrey, 335
 Constable, William, 343
 Cook, Alan, 223
 — Anthony, 241
 — Katherine daughter of John, 105
 — Matilda daughter of Hugh, 52, 60
 — Roger, 82
 — Thomas, 340
 — William, 220
 Cophin, Robert, 251
 Copman, 69
 Coreneberg, Adam de, 96
 Cormelles, Humphrey de, 28
 Cornailes, Humphrey de, 95
 Coste, Hugh son of, 330
 Cote, Alice wife of Reginald, 84
 Cotegrave, Robert de, 43
 Cotes, Ernisius de, 233
 — Richard de, 325
 — Robert de, 62
 — Walter de, 233
 — William de, 233
 Cotum, prioress of, 131, 144, 277
 Coventry, Walter de, 68, 105, 129, 132,
 141, 290
 Coy, Simon, 162
 Crabbe, Hugh, 202
 Crakhall, John de, 250, 259, 292
 Crakenhal, Elias de, 161
 Crane, Ralph, 209
 Cranewell, Alice de, 13
 — Humphrey de, 13
 — Matilda de, 28
 — Robert de, 28
 Crespin, Isabella, 196
 — Peter, 47
 — Richard, 196, 209, 254
 — Simon, 86, 209, 262
 — Walter, 79, 111, 254, 268
 Cressy, Alexander de, 315
 — John de, 235
 — Roger de, 303
 — Sybil de, 303
 Cretone, Richard de, 65

Crevequer, Cecilia de, 72
 — Simon de, 187
 — Sybil de, 360
 Crocton, Isabella de, 95, 288
 — Roger de, 95
 Croft, William de, 206
 Crokesden, abbot of, 76
 Crosholm, Beatrice wife of Richard de, 251
 Croxton, abbot of, 64, 102, 108
 Croyland, abbot of, 89, 90, 137, 205, 231, 232, 254, 267, 285, 286, 324, 333
 Cruce, Richard de Sancta, 235
 Cruise, Richard le, 203
 Crul, Matilda mother of Geoffrey de, 207
 Crumbwell, Ralph de, 134
 Crust, Robert, 81
 Cully, Adam, 278
 Cunestable, Alice la, 69
 — William le and Cecilia his wife, 330
 Cuningesholm, Ascer de, 6
 — Cecilia de, 281
 — Hugh de, 281
 Cupere, Simon le, 236
 Curteis, Ralph le, 94
 Cusin, Gilbert, 58, 96, 117, 120, 152, 186
 — Robert son of, 189
 Custancia, 62
 Cutus, Alan son of, 58
 — Hubert son of, 30
 — Josce son of, 30

 DALBI, Francis de, 121
 Dam, William del, 211
 Damelima, Lucy wife of Simon son of, 276
 Daivill, Emma de, 23
 — Eudo de, 23
 — Robert de, 55
 Dalesbi, William de and Emma his wife, 7
 Daniel, Ingeleis wife of, 46
 — William son of, 233
 Dauby, Ranulph de, 5
 — Simon de, 262, 322
 Dauderby, Alan de, 320
 David, Alice wife of Andrew son of, 296
 Deiftiet, Walter son of, 159
 Dencourt, William de, 93
 Denton, Robert de and Avice his wife, 247
 Derflet, 19
 Derham, abbot of, 174
 — Hugh de, 174

Derild, Richard son of, 102
 Despenser, Geoffrey le, 259
 — Hugh le, 164
 — Thurstan le, 129
 Devon, Roger, 269
 Dionisia, the widow, 169
 Diseni, Adam de, 29. (See also Isny.)
 Diva, Agnes de, 64, 108
 — Anselm de, 126, 127
 — Matilda de, 75
 — Philip de, 65
 — Robert de, 164
 Dod, Hugh, 232
 Dodington, John de, 209
 Dodusa, 169
 Douth, Gilbert, 186
 Dover Castle. (See Ward.)
 — Isabella de, 298
 Drax, prior of, 7
 Driby, Robert de, 104, 172, 248, 333
 — Simon de, 104, 171, 172
 Drie, Roger, 265
 Drinchof, Robert, 316
 Druri, Ivo, 200
 Dubilhace, Robert, 213
 — Rameta his wife, 213
 Duel, 105, 198, 206
 Duket, Richard, 271
 Dummere, Richard de, 25
 Dundy, Alice de, 169
 — Reginald de, 169
 Dunestorp, Thomas de, 319
 Dunham, Ernald de, 109, 110
 Dunholm, prior of, 325
 Dunston, Alexandria de, 138
 — Avice de, 138, 184
 — Philip de, 138
 — Robert de, 241
 — William de, 138, 184
 Durand, 62
 — Alice wife of, 169
 — Ivwetta wife of Roger son of, 189
 Durham, bishop of, 220, 293
 — prior of, 143, 144, 293

 EBBELBURN, Thomas de, 319
 Eboeker, John de, 208
 Ebor, Faremius de, 86
 — Thomas de, 233, 264
 Echard, Bele wife of Simon son o 156
 Edenham, Robert de, 61, 62, 63
 — Siwat de, 275
 Edith, Alice wife of Gilbert son of, 310
 Edlington, Andrew de, 51, 79
 — Hugh de, 141
 — John de, 82, 141, 203
 — Simon de, 82

- Edmund, Jordan son of, 52
 — Walter de St., 309
 Edmund's, abbot of St., 62
 Einer, William son of, 50
 Eiric, Ralph son of, 62, 98
 Elias, Avice wife of Conan son of, 161
 — Dionisia wife of, 123
 — Robert son of, 296
 Elnesham, prior of, 124
 Elvina, Alice daughter of, 79
 Elyas, brother, 261
 Elyna, Robert son of, 359
 Emma, Henry son of, 359
 — Robert son of, 21, 24
 Engayne, Warner, 272
 Engelby, John de, 274
 — William de, 274
 English, Thomas, 191
 — William, 68
 Enting, William, 211
 Ernald, Henry son of, 27
 — Robert son of, 9
 Erneb, Robert son of, 99
 Ernisius, Ralph son of, 103
 — William son of, 133, 337
 Ernwy, Picot son of, 76
 Escauin, John, 90
 Esgar, Robert son of, 60
 Espaunne, Liulf del, and Amila his
 wife, 5
 Essay, abbot of L', 290
 Esseby, Mabel de, 229, 269, 298, 325
 — Jordan de, 100, 117
 — William de, 229, 269, 298, 325
 Est, Simon, 322
 Estgate, Walter de, 326
 Estovers, 139, 248
 Estrange, Roland le, 330
 Estrebi, Roger de, 49
 Estweyt, Geoffrey de, 222
 Etton, Hugh de, 199
 Eudo, Matilda daughter of, 33
 Eustace, Alice daughter of, 145
 — William son of, 121
 Everingham, Isabella de, 260
 — John de, 341
 — Robert de, 139, 260
 Evermue, Geoffrey de, 268
 — prior of, 26
 Eylwy, Roger son of, 209
 Eynesford, William de, 252
 Exehaye, Nicholas de, 299
 — Walter de, 299
- FALCO, Milda wife of, 43
 Faldingworth, William de, 13, 25
 Faletorp, William de, 202, 216
 Falk, Hamon, 167
 Farceus, William de, 86
- Fardingeston, Richard de, 327
 Fareford, Eustace de, 243
 — Simon de, 243
 Farlestorp, Muriel de, 5, 75, 81
 Farsaus, William de, 25
 Fauconer, Richard le, 316
 — Robert le, 158
 Faucumberg, Agnes de, 39, 113
 — Eustace de, 77
 — Hugh de, 39
 — Walter de, 39, 113
 Fauscot, Hugh de, 164
 Fautenbien, William, 16
 Fenencurt, Gerard de, 133
 Fenhus, David de, 291
 Fenne, Benedict de, 46
 — John de la, 127, 143
 — Robert de, 25, 95, 110, 159
 — William de, 25
 — Jollan de, 112
 Fereby, Nicholas de, 123
 Feriby, Robert de, 228
 Ferndun, William de, 200
 Ferrers, William Earl of, 289, 357
 — Agnes his wife, 289, 357
 Ferun, Peter le, 290
 Feugeres, William de, 339
 Fibicei, Hugh de, 4
 Fichet, John, 226, 237
 Fincus, Norman, 107
 Findegold, William, 27
 Fisacre, Martin de, 10
 Fishery, 158, 199, 257
 Fisk, William, 217
 Fleming, Boidinus, 40
 — Hugh, 74
 Flet, Thomas de, 329
 Fluri, Gilbert, 177
 — Thomas, 271
 Folcmar, Saffridus son of, 336
 Foliot, Alice, 105
 — Alexander, 105
 — Elias, 186
 — Henry, 185
 — Jordan, 222, 293
 — Margaret, 185
 — Richard, 26
 — Robert, 319
 — William, 51, 293
 Fonte, Walter de, 276
 Fontibus, Cecilia de, 21
 — Richard de, 21
 Forti, John de Monte, 295
 Fortibus, William de, 306
 Fossenore, Stephen de, 154
 Foston, Lecia de, 171
 Franceis, Walter de, 6
 Franceys, Thomas le, 323
 Fraunceis, Robert le, 235
 Frekefeud, Alan, clerk of, 312

Freston, prior of, 94
 Frexhena, Hugh de, 214
 Friskney, Alice de, 124
 — Hugh de, 124, 214
 — Ranulph de, 255, 333
 Friston, John de, 8
 Frost, Richard, 200
 — Robert, 89
 Fuckemare, Walter son of, 182
 Fuhelestorp, Ralph de, 211
 Fulcher, Baldwin son of, 230
 Fulebecke, Robert son of Peter de, 200
 Fulleneye, Walter de, 280
 Funtene, Henry de, 62, 98
 Furmage, Cecilia daughter of William, 189
 Furnell, Marjory de, 68
 — Richard de, 68
 — Robert de, 68
 Furneus, Richard de, 135
 — Sarah de, 135
 Furre, Geoffrey, 130
 Futenglaz, Walter, 40
 Futur, William le, 150

Garron, Robert de, 37
 Galle, Odo, 87, 205
 — Ralph, 255
 — Ranulph son of, 80
 Gallicus, Ralph, 48
 Gamel, Geoffrey son of, 32
 — Robert son of, 54
 — William son of, 66
 Gamelestorp, Ranulph de, 81
 Gant, Geoffrey de, 149
 — Gilbert de, 17, 61, 62, 63, 70, 84, 101, 170, 182, 198, 239, 300, 317, 334, 342
 — Maurice de, 149, 356
 — Philip de, 149
 — Robert de, 17
 — Stephen de, 127, 149
 Gardino, Henry de, 146, 158
 Garton, Eudo de, 66
 — Ivo de, 10
 Gedney, parson of, 232
 Geoffrey, Agnes daughter of, 258
 — Emma wife of, 128
 — Everard son of, 27
 — Henry son of, 93, 177, 230
 — Holda daughter of, 31
 — Margery daughter of, 239
 — Michael son of, 260
 — Peter son of, 173, 234
 — Ralph son of, 313
 — Robert son of, 44
 — Sampson son of, 279
 — Simon son of, 244, 265, 279
 — Thomas son of, 18

Geoffrey, William son of, 118, 138, 206, 228, 244, 246
 Georgio, William de Sancto, 317
 Geram, John son of, 195
 Gerard, 41
 — John son of, 249
 — Robert son of, 17
 — Walter son of, 130
 — William son of, 46
 German, Eleanor wife of, 152
 — Simon son of, 208
 Germund, Odo son of, 90
 Gernet, Thomas, 80
 Gernum, Roger, 15
 — William, 283
 Gervase, Herbert son of, 148
 Geueleston, Matilda de, 171
 — Nicholas de, 171
 Gilbert, Alan son of, 38, 336
 — Alexander son of, 307
 — Cecilia daughter of, 134
 — Gilbert son of, 215
 — Hamelin daughter of, 89
 — James son of, 128
 — John son of, 310, 319
 — Philip son of, 138
 — Richard son of, 159
 — Robert son of, 150, 314
 — Roger son of, 59, 134
 — Thomas son of, 140, 215
 — William son of, 47, 80, 358
 Gillote, Osbert son of, 209
 Gimeby, William, 272
 Girlinton, Lawrence de, 299, 304
 — Peter de, 304
 — Sapientia de, 299, 304
 Giseburn, prior of, 185
 Gladwyn, Ralph son of, 202
 Glamorgan, William de, 360
 Glorius, Robert, 117
 God-be-mid-us, Gilbert, 125
 Goda, 212
 Goddus, Alan son of, 137
 Gode, Robert son of, 184
 Godefeld, Robert de, 200
 Godefrend, Ralph de, 329
 Godesfeld, Robert de, 202, 216
 Godeware, 74
 Godfrey, Margery daughter of, 230
 Godiva, William son of, 10
 Godman, John son of Matilda, 172
 — Robert son of, 212
 Godric, 75
 — Emilina daughter of, 41
 — Nicholas son of, 49
 — Walter son of, 38
 Godswain, William, 245
 Goffe, Bertram, 91
 Goldelot, Hugh, 276
 Goscelin, John son of, 48

Goscelin, Robert son of, 29
 — Walter son of, 198
 Gosebec, Thomas de, 314
 Gosle, Peter de, 10
 Gotta, Ralph son of, 22
 Goukwell, prioress of, 257
 Gousle, Giles de, 313
 Goylin, Roger, 314
 Grafham, Stephen de, 282
 Graham, Peter de, 274
 Grant, Hawise le, 67
 — John le, 124
 Grauef, Robert de, 192
 Graunge, Gilbert de la, 333
 Gregory, John son of, 30
 Greisley, Margery, 339
 Grelley, Thomas, 285
 Grendale, Baldric de, 34
 — Isabella de, 34
 — Ralph de, 32
 Grene, Robert de la, 244
 Greneby, Agnes wife of Ralph de, 291
 Grenefeud, prioress of, 320
 Grenesby, Henry de, 298
 — Ralph de, 21
 Gresseby, Margaret de, 311
 — William de, 311
 Grethley, Robert de, 100
 Grey, Lucy de, 328
 — Richard de, 328
 — Robert de, 359
 — Walter de, 359, 360
 Greyley, Thomas, 339
 Grimbald, William, 55
 Grimbaud, Eleanor daughter of William, 185
 — Robert, 227
 Grimesby, abbot of, 25, 125, 182, 213
 — Godfrey de, 320
 — Matthew a canon of, 25
 Grimescroft, Henry de, 190
 — Richard de, 190
 Grimoldeby, Margaret wife of Hamelin de, 309
 Grun, 76
 — Henry, 26
 Gubaud, John, 279, 287
 Gubot, John, 284
 Gudlein, Alexander, 3
 Gueneue, Hugh son of, 10
 Guenilda, Robert son of, 17
 Guiz, William le, 30
 Guldeford, William de, 176
 Gunde, Alice de, 175
 — Reginald de, 175
 Guneges, Robert de, 20
 Gunell, Quenilda daughter of, and Herbert her son, 45
 Gunnebi, Eustace de, 208
 — Robert de, 208

Gunnes, Alice daughter of, 259
 — Isabella daughter of, 259
 Gunwad, Alan son of, 40
 Guthmund, Nigel son of, 332
 Guthred, Walter son of, 35
 Gymeges, William de, 287
 Gymme, Agnes wife of Geoffrey son of, 168
 — Alexander son of, 168
 Gyzors, John de, 345

HACON, Roger son of, 287
 — William son of, 65
 Hadinton, parson of, 277
 Hage, Richard de, and Isabella his wife, 45
 Hagemund, Turoid son of, 98
 Hagh, prior of, 93
 — William de, 355
 Hagh, Herbert de, and Geoffrey his son, 142
 Hak, Gamell de, 31
 Hakebech, Adam de, 336
 Haket, Robert, 121, 122
 Haketorn, Ivo son of William de, 68
 Hakham, prior of, 314
 Hal, John de, 32
 — Walter de, 260
 Haldan, William, 344
 Hale, Simon de, 181, 210, 320
 Halgefard, Robert de, 131
 Halington, Isabella and Wimarc daughters of Athelstan de, 96
 Halinton, Alexander de, 281
 Halketoft, Thorald de, 47
 Hallegarth, William de, 199
 Halley, Ralph de, 184, 236
 Halstede, Stephen de, 355
 Halton, Gervas de, 1
 — Matthew de, 1
 Hamby, Matilda de, 92
 — Walter de, 53, 92, 162
 Hammes, William de, 137
 Hamon, Glaius son of, 213
 — Walter son of, 119
 Hanewrth, Robert de, 312
 Hansard, Gilbert, 84
 Hardegray, Peter, 229
 Harden, Stephen de, 297
 Hardwin, Ralph, 243
 Hareby, Peter, a monk of, 93
 Harinton, Hugh de, 109
 Harold, Andrew son of, 150
 — Gilbert son of, 92, 98
 — Richard son of, 150
 Hasceby, John de, 188, 237
 — Robert de, 24
 — Walter de, 237
 Haundemer, Alan son of, 6

- Hautein, Hamon, 361
 — John, 115
 — Margery, 115, 361
 — Robert, 115, 323, 360, 361
 — Theobald, 9, 18, 259
 Hauton, Simon de, and Sarah his wife,
 168, 170, 178, 180
 — William de, and Agnes his wife, 203
 Hauvill, Henry de, 252
 Haverberg, Alice de, 173
 — Richard de, 173
 Haverholm, prior of, 90, 109, 214, 257,
 260, 340
 Hayno, William de, 360
 Hecke, Michael de, 252
 Heeling, Jollan de, 79
 Heg, Achard atte, 227
 Hegheling, Richard de, 299
 Hekinton, Alexander de, 276
 — Robert de, 306
 Heldernes, Roger de, 240
 Hellesham, prior of, 83, 94
 Hemmingham, Robert de, 131
 Henderby, Reginald de, 127
 Hendry, Richard, 313
 Hengham, Roger de, 211
 Henry, Alan son of, 169
 — Cecilia daughter of, 26
 — Ralph son of, 249
 — Saer son of, 345
 — Walter son of, 146
 — William son of, 27, 309
 Herbert, Osbert son of, 172
 — Richard son of, 330, 331
 Herdeburg, Roger de, 321
 Herdeby, Richard de, 244, 245
 Herdelby, Lecia wife of Pagan de, 192
 Hereward, Thomas son of, 275
 Heriereby, Adam de, 322
 Herlaueston, William de, 319
 Herlewing, Gunwat son of, 159
 — Henry son of, 39, 157
 Herneby, William de, 161
 Herneshide, Thomas, 260
 Hertford, Robert de, 157, 166
 Hertheby, William de, 355
 Hervey, Hawise daughter of, 99
 — Henry son of, 144
 Hesel, Alan de, 74
 — Robert de, 72, 74, 83
 Heyling, Gollan de, 359
 Heynton, Agnes de, 243
 — Richard de, 243
 Hilary, Bartholomew de St., 127
 Hilda, Richard son of, 102
 — Thomas, son of, 259
 Hille, Hugh de, 279
 Hilletoft, Sarah de, 277
 Hirdman, Thomas, 173
 Hoby, Alan de, 108
 Hocton, Gilbert de, 175
 — John de, 34
 Hocwrdhingham, Gilbert de, 32
 — Richard de, 7
 Hodde, 105
 Hogesthorp, Alan de, 257
 Hogge, 75
 Hoggestorp, William de [Dean], 38, 67
 Hoglomb, Ralph, 314
 Hogthon, Isabella de, 356
 Hoiland, Ralph de, 60
 Hoke, Adam de, 247
 — John de, 247
 Holde, William, 275
 Holebech, Beatrice de, 325
 — Martin de, 292, 325
 — Simon de, 325
 — William de, 75
 Holegate, John de, 331
 Holland-Brigge, prior of, 226
 Horbling, Andrew de, 31
 — Robert de, 31
 — Thomas de, 140
 Horingeserth, Henry de, 338
 Horningesherd, William de, 76
 Horreby, John de, 136
 — Isabella de, 136
 Horsinton, John de, 170
 — Matilda de, 127
 — Tuold de, 79, 82
 Hottot, Roger de, 89
 Houdernesse, Margery de, 117
 Houton, Elizabeth de, 193
 — Gilbert de, 33
 — John de, 197
 — Isabella de, 219
 — Matilda de, 33
 — Richard de, 193, 219, 265, 326
 Howard, Gilbert son of, 48
 Hoyland, Juliana daughter of Walter
 de, 337
 — Ralph de, 86, 340
 — Richard de, 317
 Hubert, and Alvena his wife, 45
 — Cecilia wife of William son of, 278
 Hudale, Martin de, 80
 Hugh, Alan son of, 194
 — Alexander son of, 167
 — Cecilia wife of Walter son of, 117,
 119, 166, 170, 171
 — David son of, 186
 — Eda, daughter of, 202
 — John son of, 252
 — Jordan son of, 196
 — Lambert son of, 246
 — Margery wife of, 108
 — Matilda daughter of, 57
 — Matilda wife of Gilbert son of, 247
 — Nicholas son of, 135
 — Peter son of, 246

Hugh, Ralph son of, 35, 82, 204, 322
 — Richard son of, 307, 338
 — Robert son of, 50, 119, 166, 187, 212, 246
 — Roger son of, 290
 — Walter son of, 53, 61
 — William son of, 152, 195, 247, 256
 Hule, Adam de, 132
 — Ranulph de, 132
 Humberstein, abbot of, 52, 168
 — William de, 94
 Humby, Wido de, 338
 Humphrey, Benedict son of, 93
 — Harold son of, 225
 — Richard son of, 162, 273
 — Thomas son of, 225, 266
 — Walter son of, 162, 206
 Huntingfeld, John de, 278
 — Roger de, 278
 — William de, 84
 Hurtquarter, Ralph, 288
 Huwell, Avice de, 222
 — Gerard de, 222, 264
 — Richard de, 303
 — Sabina de, 303
 Hypetoft, Sabina de, 122
 Hyrdman, Roger, 140

JAMES, Margery wife of Richard son of, 240
 — William son of, 347
 Jarpenvill, Reginald de, 230
 Jarwace, Alan, 352
 Iatte, Norman son of, 157
 Idonia, Robert son of, 289
 Jerdeburgh, Gilbert de, 283
 — Mabel de, 283
 — Matilda de, 283
 — Richard de, 337
 — Robert de, 337
 — William de, 283
 Jerusalem, brethren of the Hospital of, 18
 — prior of the Hospital of, 63, 147, 164, 229, 252, 345
 Ingeham, William son of Roger de, 125
 Ingoldeby, Nigel de, 231
 — Osbert de, 231, 262
 — Roger de, 262, 332
 Ingoldemeles, Peter de, 257
 Ingus, William son of William son of, 151
 Insula, Jordan de, 125, 360
 Joce, Geoffrey son of, 166
 — Simon son of, 315
 Jocelin, Joeta daughter of, 30
 John, Achard son of, 35
 — Adam son of, 240

John, Alan son of, 203
 — Andrew son of, 79
 — Arnald son of, 150
 — Henry son of, 271, 289
 — Hugh son of, 314
 — Joce son of, 266
 — John son of, 260
 — Pain son of, 118
 — Peter son of, 197
 — Reginald son of, 158
 — Robert son of, 312
 — Roger son of, 47, 306
 — Silvester son of, 204
 — Thomas son of, 328
 — William son of, 38
 Jollein, Roger, 130, 163
 Ior. Thomas de, and Idonea his wife, 148
 Jordan, Hugh son of, 265
 — Joce son of, 273
 — John son of, 273
 — Thomas son of, 277
 — William son of, 243
 Josce, Benigna daughter of, 152
 — Helewise daughter of, 152
 Joseph, Reiner son of, 30
 Iseny, Adam de, 123
 — John de, 123
 Julian, Robert son of, 251
 Jungwin, 38
 Just, Walter, 255
 Justice, Stephen, 352
 — Thomas, 42
 Ivo, Avice daughter of, 49
 — Ranulph son of, 233
 — Robert son of, 20
 — Thomas son of, 47, 234
 KADAMO, Wygot de, 183
 Kancemot, William, 26
 Kanleby, Isabella de, 5
 — Philip de, 6
 — Ranulph de, 5
 — Robert de, 6
 Karkeby, Robert de, 60
 Karler, Jordan de, 157
 Karlesby, Elizabeth wife of Robert de, 325
 Kartorp, Christiana de, 21
 — John de, 21
 Kat, Geoffrey le, 127
 Kateley, prior of, 221
 Kaulthorp, Matilda de, 290
 Keleby, Agnes de, 187
 — John de, 187
 — Peter de, 277
 — Robert de, 277
 — Sunniva de, 277
 — Walter de, 277

- Keles, Ketelbert de, 139, 189, 255
 Kempe, William, 69
 Kent, Alan, 159
 Keu, John de, 250
 Kikē, William son of Hugh, 208
 Killingwie, Eborard de, 114
 Kime, Philip de, 151, 159, 168, 185,
 202, 204, 206, 221, 226, 327, 329
 — Rohesia de, 168
 — Simon de, 6, 23, 31, 36, 39, 80, 94,
 106, 227
 — William de, 125, 168, 195
 — prior of, 37, 55
 Kindam, John de, 95
 Kingesgreive, Godwin, 86
 Kingesman, Roger, 255
 Kireke, Reginald atte, 100
 Kirkeby, Richard son of Viel de, 335
 — Roger son of Wluine de, 335
 — Thomas son of Peter de, 335
 Kirkeham, Geoffrey de, 271
 Kirkestede, abbot of, 8, 29, 31, 41, 51,
 52, 57, 69, 88, 104, 162, 163, 169,
 171, 179, 180, 182, 197, 210, 243,
 248, 253, 301, 302, 337, 350
 Kirketon, John de, 155
 — Robert de, 148, 152, 155
 — William de, 313
 Kirnington, William de, 148
 Kiseby, Ralph de, 8
 Knight's fee, extent of, 6, 71, 91, 115,
 151, 226
 Kokerigton, John de, 122
 — William de, 122
 Kormerie, Peter de, 174
 Koston, William de, 275
 Kuuayn, Geoffrey, 189
 Kyrnington, Alan de, 277
 — Alice de, 277
- LACU, Robert de Malo, and Emma his
 wife, 110
 Lafford, Alexander, de, 177, 307, 338
 — Alice de, 213
 — Matilda de, 307, 338
 — William de, 90
 — William son of Geoffrey de, 140
 — William son of John de, 213
 Lambert, the victualler, 14
 — Hamon son of, 26
 — Nigel son of, 321
 — William son of, 336
 Landa, Ralph de, 5
 — Richard de, 5
 — Tostan de, 5
 — William de, 318
 Lanediman, Ranulph le, 45
 Langedich, Alan de, 114
 Langeledeham, Imbria de, 46
 Langeledeham, parson of, 46
 Langeport, John de, 187
 Langethweit, William de, 270
 Langetoft, John de, 24, 237
 — Robert de, 205
 Langeton, Alice de, 31
 — Alina de, 245
 — Gilbert de, 271
 — Gilbert son of Osbert de, 46
 — Henry de, 130, 245
 — Simon de, 295
 — Walter de, 295
 Langstaf, Robert, 198
 Lasceles, Alda de, 185
 — John de, 4, 114
 — Matilda de, 350
 — Picot de, 350
 — Theobald de, 185
 — William de, 4, 161
 Lasey, Gilbert de, parson of Hal, 71
 — Roger de, Constable of Chester, 61
 Laudo, Adam de Sancto, 34
 — William de Sancto, and Agatha his
 wife, 166, 188
 Lawrence, Richard son of, 212
 Lecia, Geoffrey son of, 53
 Leek, parson of, 281
 Letric, Thomas son of, 213
 Letwin, Ascer son of, 53
 — Giles son of, 114
 Legesbi, Ralph de, 140
 Legh, Agnes de, 356
 — Maurice de, 356
 Legrant, Richard, 195
 Lehaume, Hugh de, 199
 Leik, Lucy and Elizabeth, heirs of
 Luke de, 158
 Leirton, Henry de, 99
 — Robert de, 323
 Lekeburn, Herbert de, 45
 — Peter de, 245
 — Robert de, 69
 — prior of, 61, 69, 87, 245
 — prioress of, 133, 217
 Len, William de, 337
 Leniva, William son of, 203
 Lenn, Peter de, 244, 262
 Lenns, Roger de, 318
 Lentell, Henry, 157
 Lesseby, Richard de, 99
 Leticia, the widow, 199
 Leverik, Robert son of, 276
 Leverton, Alvina de, 157
 — John de, 157
 Lewelin, Simon, 211
 Lewin, Adam son of, 274
 Lexeby, parson of, 195
 Lexinton, Robert de, 129, 136
 Leyseby, Richard de, 62
 Libbe, Robert, 88

- Licio, Alan de Sancto, 44, 137
 — Agnes de Sancto, 137
 — John de Sancto, 332
 — Thomas de Sancto, 321
 — William de Sancto, 93
 Liñ, Joscelin de, 151
 Lincoln, bishop of, 140, 218, 245, 250, 259
 — brethren of the Hospital of, 32, 43
 — Dean and Chapter of, 123, 134, 188, 193, 312, 347
 — prior of the Hospital of S. Sepulchre of, 133, 144, 248, 317
 — prior of S. Katherine of, 180, 293
 — Beatrice wife of Jordan de, 103
 — John de, 283
 — Master John de, 248
 — Master William de, 139, 234
 Lindesey, Ralph de, 7
 — Robert de, 60
 — Thomas de, 73
 Lindeston, William de, 172
 Lindon, Alan de, 242
 — Simon de, 65, 114
 Lingener, Robert, 99
 Linwood, chaplain of, 277
 Littlebyry, Alice de, 349
 — John de, 349
 Litlington, Simon de, 64
 Little, Robert, 42
 Liue, Richard son of, 158
 Loc, William, 247
 Locton, Adam de, 108, 128
 — James de, 278
 — William de, 163
 Londi, Reginald son of, 27
 London, John de, 296
 — Robert de, 315
 Long, Hugh le, 60
 — Richard, 101
 — Wido, 101
 Losward, Gilbert, 189
 Louth, Eva de, 294
 — Sybil de, 290
 — Thomas de, 290, 294
 — William de, 294
 — Park, abbot of, 4, 8, 30, 49, 50, 66, 75, 145, 284, 294, 337
 Lovaine, Henry, Duke of, 178
 Lu, Robert le, 92
 Luburgh, Robert de, 337
 Luceby, Henry de, 181
 Luci, Godfrey de, 1
 Lue, Thomas de, 95
 Lufford, Alice de, 206
 — Henry de, 206
 Lungchamp, William de, 59
 Lungespepe, Idonea de, 282, 292
 — William de, 282, 292
 Luterel, Andrew, 341, 356
 Luuecok, Robert, 354
 Luuein, Alice de, 36
 — Godfrey de, 36
 Luueiue, Avice wife of William son of, 161
 Luvetot, Nigell de, 76
 — Sywat, 213
 Luwe, Alexander de, 209
 — Juwetta, de, 209
 Lyzures, Alice de, 300, 320
 — Fulk de, 300
 MACUN, Robert le, 199, 223
 — Walter le, 43
 Magnild, Juwetta wife of Waler son of, 212
 Magnus, Henry, 40
 Make, Simon, 283
 Makerel, Agnes, 308
 Malebis, Hugh, 194
 — Matilda, 162
 — Richard, 9
 — William, 9, 162, 265, 309, 312, 326
 Malebranche, Roger, 187
 Maletoft, Roger de, 48
 Malherbe, John, 22
 — Roger, 128
 Malirras, Thomas, 157
 Mallore, Gilbert, 164
 Malteby, Edith de, 217
 Malton, prior of, 18
 Mandevill, William de, 161, 352
 Manethorpe, Jordan de, 224
 — Matilda de, 224
 — Richard de, 225
 Manneby, Lucy de, 205
 — Robert de, 205
 — William de, 28
 Mapelbec, Gilbert de, 232
 Mara, Henry de, 86
 — William de, 16
 Mare, Nicholas de la, 232
 Marchant, Abraham son of William le, 192
 — Bartholomew le, 332
 — Richard le, 192, 333
 — William le, 159
 Marchis, Ralph le, 130, 177
 Mareschale, Alina la, 340
 Maresye, Roger de, 268
 Margaret, the widow, 74
 Marham, Stephen, 112
 Maris, Colin de Quatuor, 252
 Mariscis, Ivo de, 10
 Mariun, Nicholas, 266
 Marmion, Robert, 163, 317, 350
 Marshal, Andrew, 237
 — Hugh, 189
 — John, 14, 64, 175, 188, 272

- Marshal, Ralph, 291
 Marston, Michael de, 19
 Martel, Martin, 4, 7
 — Robert, 4
 Martin, Alice wife of, 133
 — Richard, son of, 110, 143
 — Nigel de St., 81
 — Roger de St., 81, 143, 144
 — Thomas de St., 343
 Martiwast, Ralph de, 316
 Marton, Basil de, 255
 — Matilda de, 154, 237, 319
 Maserell, Ralph, 360
 Mascum, Andrew le, 74
 — Hugh le, 108
 Massager, Stephen le, 328
 Matilda, Edith daughter of, 265
 — John son of, 205
 — Peter son of, 133
 Matthew, Emma daughter of, 231
 — Richard son of, 150
 — William son of, 314
 Mau, Alwin son of, 84
 Maucimenant, Thomas, 128
 Mauluuel, Robert, 97
 Maupertorp, William de, 113
 Maurice, John son of, 54
 — Simon son of, 256
 Mazelin, Reginald son of, 150
 Meauton, prior of, 133
 Mentinges, prior of, 317
 Mercator, Abraham, 255
 — Alan, 140
 — Ralph, 140
 — Richard, 141
 Mercenarius, Godfrey, 114
 Merle, Adam de, 95, 288
 Merlin, Robert son of, 34
 Merston, John de, 349
 — Matilda de, 349
 — Wymarca wife of Hugh de, 245, 246
 Messingham, Beatrice wife of Peter de, 203
 — Robert de, 301, 337
 Milai, Emma de, 144
 — Philip de, 144, 294
 — Ranulph de, 68
 — Roger de, 145
 Mildehal, John de, 279
 Mistelewe, Nicholas de, 295
 Mitting, monks of, 81
 Mof, Alan, 198
 Moigne, Edusa le, 194
 — Henry le, 326
 — Simon le, 194
 Mol, Ernald le, 103
 Monedene, Henry de, 354
 Montbegon, Henry de, 193
 — Olive de, 97, 176, 354
 Montbegon, Roger de, 84, 97, 176, 354
 — William de, 193
 Monte, John de Bello, 183
 — William de Bello, 343
 Montell, Robert de, 93
 Moreburn, Nicholas de, 324
 Morhus, Hugh de, 203
 Morstim, Beatrice, wife of Michael de, 321
 Mortemer, William de, 296
 Morton, Agnes de, 285
 — Ralph de, 71, 180, 285
 — William de, 346
 Mote, William, 219
 Moubrai, Roger de, 5
 Moudred, Robert son of Geoffrey son of, 359
 Moysaunt, Robert, 215
 — William, 242
 Mucketon, Brietina de, 128
 — William de, 128
 Muer, Alan le, 121
 — William son of Robert le, 133
 Multon, Lambert de, 345
 — Sarah de, 12
 — Thomas de, 12, 73, 97, 173, 226, 268, 305, 306, 345
 Munckesuode, Henry de, 303
 Mundegume, Mariota daughter of Alan de, 331
 Mundevill, Jollan de, 58
 Mungeden, Henry de, 213
 Mures, Richard de, 308
 — Roger de, 308
 Mus, Henry, 304
 Musard, Isabella, 164, 165, 350
 — Ralph, 164, 165, 350
 Muscegross, Simon de, 120
 Musterell, Robert de, 20
 Mutte, Basil son of Herbert, 284
 NAUET, Ywine, 313
 Navenby, Beatrice, Fousafia, and Cecilia daughters of Alexander de, 128
 — Geoffrey de, 128
 Neketon, Henry de, 242
 Nethenham, Nicholas de, 241
 — Robert de, 241
 Neubrid, Beatrice, 308
 — Richard, 308
 Neucumen, Antelina, 139
 — Nicholas le, 205
 — Osbert le, 246
 — Walter, 139
 Neuhaus, abbot of, 21, 120, 123, 184
 Neuport, rector of St. John of, 326
 Nevill, Agnes de, 116
 — Alice de, 177

Nevill, Alexander de, 297, 328
 — Beatrice de, 174, 175
 — Ernisius de, 258, 359
 — Geoffrey de, 13
 — Helen de, 204
 — Henry de, 50, 54, 102, 106, 142, 177, 183, 203
 — Herbert de, 183
 — Hugh de, 106, 125, 173
 — John de, 165, 204, 222, 327, 328, 350
 — Jollan de, 65, 164, 165, 351
 — Richard de, 22
 — Robert de, 308
 — Roger de, 106
 — Simon de, 174, 175
 — Theoffania de, 308
 — Thomas de, 19, 183, 268
 Newstead, prior of, 100, 195
 Newton, Adam de, 126
 — Thomas de, 198
 Nichol, Stephen de, Peter his nephew, and Babaciis grandfather of Peter, 9, 10
 Nicholas, Richard son of, 34
 — William son of, 62, 303, 342
 Nigell, Leuena daughter of, 291
 — Mazelina daughter of, 99
 — Osbert son of, 48, 116, 226
 — Richard son of, 256
 — Thomas son of, 306
 — William son of, 211, 256, 316
 Niweton, William de, 282
 Noble, Sigertha and Matilda daughters of William, 87
 Noketon, prior of, 344
 Norfolk, Robert de, 20
 — William de, 242
 Norman, 71
 — Andrew le, 246
 — Giles le, 240
 Normanneby, Agnes de, 313
 — Roger de, 313
 Normanton, Ralph son of John de, 344
 — Wymarca wife of William de, 344
 Normanvill, Avice de, 50
 — Ralph de, 73, 170
 Northorp, Richard de, 196
 Nunchaump, Henry de, 82
 Nunneman, Walter, 270
 Nutheheued, Robert, 198

Odo, Alan son of, 203
 — Richard son of, 209, 360
 — Thomas son of, 219
 Offington, daughters of William de, 119
 — William son of William de, 119

Ogrim, Roger son of, 54
 — William son of, 54
 Oiselur, William le, 131
 Oke, Siward son of, 94
 — William son of, 25
 Oki, Agge son of, 45
 Olneya, Thomas de, 228
 Orbling, Robert son of Stephen de, 323
 Orm, Eborard son of, 58
 — William son of William son of, 110
 Ormesby, prior of, 99, 163, 170, 177, 226, 261, 282, 311
 — Matilda wife of Richard de, 40, 144
 Orreby, *see* Horreby
 Ortiay, Henry del, 174, 224
 — Sabina del, 174, 224
 Osbern, Robert son of, 212
 Osbert, 199
 — Agnes wife of, 121
 — Alice wife of Walter son of, 132
 — Gerard son of, 109
 — Gilbert son of, 46, 84
 — Hugh son of, 139
 — John son of, 204
 — Ivo son of, 36
 — Oukes son of, 158
 — Robert son of, 319
 — Thomas son of, 31
 — Walter son of, 98
 — William son of, 31
 Osemunda, 27
 Osewill, Henry de, 338
 — William de, 48
 Osgod, Ralph son of, 199
 Osmund, Nicholas nephew of, 58
 Osmunthorp, John de, 260
 Ostricer, Thomas le, 51, 161
 Otteringham, Agnes de, 4
 Ouci, Alice daughter of, 284
 Oukes, Jordan son of, 157
 — Richard son of, 158
 Ouneby, John de, and Isabella his wife, 257
 Ounesby, John de, 35
 — William de, 34
 Ouseby, Peter de, 340
 Ouston, Martin son of Jocelin de, 332
 Overdon, William, 157
 Oxecumbe, Robert de, 110
 — William de, 60
 Oxford, Robert de, 226
 Oyli, John de, 209
 Oyri, John de, 336

PAGAN, Emma daughter of, 1
 — Gilbert son of, 1
 — Roger son of, 199, 223

- Painel, Agnes wife of Adam, 171, 176
 — Hugh, 216, 315
 — Ralph, 184
 — William, 18, 315
 Palefrei, Alan, and Agnes his wife, 41, 45
 Palmer, Elias, 169
 — Peter, 59
 — Richard, 21
 Panton, Adam de, 105
 — Geoffrey de, 28
 — Matilda de, 233
 — Philip de, 26
 — Simon de, 133
 — Wido de, 28
 — William de, 101, 233
 Parco, Beatrice de, 61
 — Geoffrey de, 324
 — Richard de, 61
 Paris, Alvina de, 157
 — Mary de, 226
 — Thomas de, 205, 226
 — William de, 251, 320, 360
 Parisius, Peter de, 249
 Parkur, Magnus le, 157
 Parlebien, Richard, 16, 57, 59, 160
 Parmentař, Richard, 163
 Parmenter, Ralph le, 207
 Partenay, Master of the Hospital of, 82
 Pascy, Alice wife of Robert, 182, 188, 219
 Passage of the Humber, 334
 Pasture of sheep, 21, 55, 215, 223, 234, 277, 288
 Patishill, Simon de, 28, 77, 108
 Patrich, Robert, 27
 Paumer, Henry le, 131
 Paunton, Agnes de, 338
 — Baldwin de, 358
 Peau, Anketill, 291
 Pedwurth, Adam de, 292
 Peildecerf, Robert, 201
 Peisy, Hugh de, 95
 Pekerel, Alan, 283
 Perchemunt, Walter son of, 16
 Percy, Alice de, 307
 — Margaret de, 31
 — Richard de, 72, 307
 — Walter de, 318
 Peres, Agnes de, 252
 Perrař, Hugh de, 176
 Pessi, Hugh de, 159
 Pestur, William le, 303
 Peter, Edusa daughter of, 229
 — G. Fitz, Earl of Essex, 68, 77
 — Guido son of, 6
 — Hugh son of, 249
 — Simon son of, 229
 — Wido son of, 38
 — William son of, 83
 Petit, William le, 169
 Picot, Hugh, 116
 — Juliana, 152
 — Pagan son of, 54
 — Sidonia wife of, 64
 — Simon, 64
 — William, 4, 50, 116, 152
 Pigun, Richard, 81, 251
 Pikeman, Roger, 211
 Piket, Hugh, 232
 Pilate, Alan, 42, 71
 — Gilbert, 210, 269
 — Ralph, 285
 Pincebeck, Nigell de, 207, 217
 — William de, 304
 Pincerna, Geoffrey, 159
 — William, 258
 Pincun, Ralph, 288
 Pinkenny, Felicia wife of Brian de, 348
 — Hervey de, 348
 Pirre, Robert, 199
 Pistor, Saher, and Odena his wife, 230
 Piwel, Peter, 297
 Poillart, William, 125
 Pointon, Alexander de, 10, 25, 118, 158, 173, 259, 278, 289, 340
 — Beatrice de, 340
 — Richard de, 73
 — William de, 340
 Pollart, Henry, 271
 Ponte, Abraham de, 158, 159
 — Idonea de Veteri, 357
 — Walter de, 217
 Port pleas, 118
 Porter, Adam le, 334
 — Henry, and Cecilia his wife, 34
 — Hugh, and Emma his wife, 111
 — William son of Alan le, 319
 Porthueud, Adam, 12
 Portmorz, Robert de, 116
 Pot, Henry, 279
 Potel, William, 359
 Praers, Ranulph de, 5
 Priest, Adam son of the, 137
 — Emma wife of the, 331
 — Gilbert son of the, 58
 — Hugh son of the, 108
 — Thomas son of Humphrey the, 25
 Pudding, Baldwin, 275
 — Sebrand, 333
 Pugeis, Thomas, 348
 Pumfol, Roger de, 168
 Punchardon, Alan de, 44
 — Robert de, 10
 Putrell, Richard, 120
 QUATREMAR', William de, 5
 Quency, Hawise de, 271, 289, 301, 305, 313, 340

- Quenilda, 136
 Quercu, Nicholas de, 113
 Quintin, Herbert de St., 75
- RABODE, Philip son of, 63
 Ragges, Randolph, 216, 217
 Ralph, Alan son of, 159, 229, 260
 — Geoffrey son of, 88, 230
 — Gilbert son of, 121
 — Henry son of, 24, 32, 46
 — Hugh son of, 301, 331
 — Joan daughter of, 312
 — Ralph son of, 213, 261, 274
 — Richard son of, 228, 239, 286
 — Robert son of, 107, 258, 259
 — Walter son of, 202
 — William son of, 24, 84, 97, 187, 196, 230
 Ramage, Robert, 359
 Randulf, William, 290
 Ranulph, Adam son of, 194
 — Ralph son of, 45
 — Robert son of, 194
 — Roger son of, 208, 266
 — Simon son of, 142
 — Walter son of, 83
 — William son of, 103
 Rapedich, Peter de, 147, 148
 Rasen, Albreda de, 124
 — Amice de, 318
 — German de, 124, 241
 — Helewise de, 239
 — John de, 239, 315
 — Thomas de, 105, 118
 — William de, 318
 Rat, Jórdan le, 85, 88
 Raven, Ivo, 200
 Redburn, William de, 30
 Reddic, John de, 36
 Redington, Robert de, 133
 Reeve, Andrew the, 109
 — Emma wife of Thomas the, 169
 — Robert the, 174, 175
 — Roger son of Agy the, 219
 — Thoruard the, 58
 — William the, 110, 227
 — Wydo the, 198
 Reginald, Adam son of, 240
 — Agnes daughter of, 48
 — Alan son of, 128
 — Emma wife of Stephen son of, 170
 — Peter son of, 151, 184
 — Ralph son of, 200, 204, 287
 — Randolph son of, 190
 — Reginald son of, 151
 — Robert son of, 167
 — a monk, 7
 Reintrey, Alina wife of, 223
 Reinrot, Alan son of, 208
- Reinun, William, 154
 Remfry, Samuel son of, 114
 Remgeld, Alan son of, 147
 Remigius, 58
 Rengald, Alan son of, 67
 Renneville, Theobald de, 188
 — Thomas de, 174
 Reppingehale, Hugh son of the priest of, 108
 Restif, Hedolin le, 81
 Revesby, abbot of, 5, 14, 93, 229
 Reyneville, Geoffrey de, 226
 Ribaud, Robert, 46
 Riby, Emma de, 14, 25
 Rich, Dionisia daughter of Godwin, 210
 — Mary her sister, 210
 Richard, Alice daughter of, 43
 — Alured son of, 81
 — Baldrick son of, 203
 — Fulk son of, 349
 — Gilbert son of, 29
 — Hugh son of, 198, 267, 272
 — John son of, 93, 216, 228, 321
 — Luke son of, 281
 — Robert son of, 131, 257
 — Roger son of, 227
 — Simon son of, 145, 262
 — Thomas son of, 158, 211
 — Walter son of, 282, 320, 333
 — William son of, 47, 202, 236, 268, 321
 Riche, Godwin le, 226
 Richediz, Roger son of Hugh, 164
 Richer, William son of, 210
 Richemund, Walter de, 325
 Richmond, Earl of, 345
 Rideford, Henry de, 347
 Riebof, Walter de, and Isabella his wife, 36
 Rigesby, Gilbert de, 5, 20, 79, 95, 190, 213
 — Robert de, 79
 Ringesdon, Elias de, 153
 — Hugh de, 153, 185, 346
 Ringulf, John son of, 141
 Ripa, Adam de Alta, 181
 — Hawise his wife, 181
 Rissinton, John de, 109
 Robert, Agnes daughter of, 162
 — Daniel son of, 281
 — Eda daughter of, 50
 — Emma daughter of, 325
 — Eudo son of, 56
 — Geoffrey son of, 29, 99
 — Gilbert son of, 51, 327
 — Henry son of, 96, 152
 — Jocelyn son of, 317
 — John son of, 209
 — Mary wife of Hugh son of, 109, 110
 — Maurice son of, 201
 — Osbert son of, 39

Robert, Peter son of, 237
 — Petronilla daughter of, 239
 — Philip son of, 121
 — Ralph son of, 244
 — Ranulph son of, 142
 — Reiner son of, 43
 — Richard son of, 200
 — Robert son of, 142, 144
 — Roger son of, 194
 — Simon son of, 215, 227
 — William son of, 58, 112, 121, 145,
 164, 216
 Robert, a Canon, 7
 Roche, abbot of, 7, 12
 — Alan de la, 95
 Rocheford, Albrea de, 34
 — Waleram de, 34, 54
 Roches, William de, 239, 241
 Rock, abbot of, 138, 165
 Rodes, Ralph de, 162, 172
 Roger, Alan son of, 153, 316
 — Augustin son of, 71
 — Gilbert son of, 66
 — John son of, 62
 — Miles son of, 231
 — Nicholas son of, 75
 — Ralph son of, 163
 — Richard son of, 58
 — Robert son of, 33, 58
 — Roger son of, 199
 — William son of, 12, 18, 27, 165
 Rok, Walter, 249
 Rokeby, Alan de, 107
 — Alice de, 107
 — Helewise de, 107
 — Hugh de, 107
 Roland, William son of, 47
 Rolf, Alan son of, 48
 Romilt, Richard son of, 220
 Ropele, Hugh de, 351
 — Simon de, 293, 351
 Roppele, Alice de, 174, 175
 — Simon de, 174, 175
 Roppeley, Simon de, 338
 Roppesley, Robert de and Amabila his
 wife, 74
 Ros, William de, 73, 134
 Rosceby, Adam son of Thomas de, 42
 Roston, Geoffrey son of William de, 347
 Rouceby, Ralph son of Pikot de, 126
 — Roger de, 126
 — William de, 92
 Rouleston, Lecia de, 235
 — William de, 235, 251
 Rowell, Alan de, 202, 317, 342
 — John de, 43
 — Matilda de, 43
 — Roger de, 326
 Rudestan, Juliana wife of Walter de,
 202

Ruffus, William, 187
 Rufus, Richard, 201
 Rumfar, Geoffrey son of, 110
 — Roger son of, 110
 Rungefer, Alan, 316
 Russell, Hugh, 37, 44, 50
 — William, 37, 44, 50, 58
 Rya, Bartholomew de, 304
 — Gilbert de, 106
 — Hubert de, 15
 — Juliana wife of Thomas de, 106
 — Matilda, de, 304
 — Philip de, 106
 — Robert de, 303, 307
 — Robert son of John de, 221
 — Robert son of Philip de, 218

 SABAUDIA, Peter de, 337
 Safreus, 17
 Saher, Thomas son of, 248
 Sainliz, Ralph de, 185
 Salisbury, bishop of, 319
 Salerna, Lucy daughter of, 300
 Salt pit, 95, 146, 157, 174
 Salteby, Elias de, 101
 Saltfleteby, Tola wife of Ingram de, 85
 — Ralph her son, 85
 — parson of, 87
 Sampson, Andrew son of, 311
 — Henry son of, 161, 173
 Sancton, John de, 283
 Sandon, Geoffrey de, 154
 Sanford, Matilda de, 10
 — Richard de, 10
 Saperton, Nigell de, 237
 — Walter de and Cecilia his wife,
 232, 285, 322
 Saracen, Henry, 167
 Sarah, Philip son of, 255
 Saucemar', Geoffrey de, 17, 204
 Sauntona, Roger de, 227
 Sauztorp, Robert de, 3
 Savigny, abbot of, 292, 295, 300, 329,
 334, 339
 Sax, Reginald, 191
 — Reiner, 167
 Saxeby, Turkall de, 100
 Scaldebek, Patrick de, 306
 Scaldeford, Achard de, 8
 Scandeford, Achard de, 14
 — Richard de, 14, 189
 Scanton, Andrew de, 240
 Scarthou, Benedict son of Roger de,
 131
 Scendleby, Thomas de, 199
 Schauenfurt, Nicholas de, 156
 Scheldford, prior of, 153
 Sckapwic, Alice de, 236
 — Gilbert de, 236

- Scot, William, 175
 Scoteny, Agnes de, 18
 — Thomas de, 77, 165, 254
 — Walter de, 12
 — William de, 122
 Scotland, Margaret sister of Alexander King of, 178
 Scotre, Roger de, 29
 Scredesfeld, Reginald de, 192
 Scrembi, Robert de, and Matilda his wife, 70
 Scrob, Robert de, 47
 Scrotevill, Richard de, 225
 Scrup, Agnes wife of Robert de, 40
 — William de, 40
 Sechewill, Ralph de, 300
 Sees, William de, 37
 Segrave, Gilbert de, 353, 355
 — Mabel de, 353, 355
 — Ralph de, 147
 Semplingham, prior of, 3, 13, 14, 16, 24, 60, 70, 71, 141, 163, 167, 182, 192, 228, 234, 244, 262, 264, 274, 278, 313
 — Julian de, 24
 Senescal, Geoffrey le, 238
 Senle, Adam de, 8
 Serjant, John le, 280
 Serlande, Geoffrey, 250
 Serreue, Simon, 189
 Severus, abbot of St., 314
 Sheepwalk, 201, 254
 Shelford, Reymund de, 280
 Shepherd, Alan, 15, 150
 — Avelina wife of William, 275
 — Ralph, 58
 — Robert, 275
 — Walter, 47, 169
 — William, 150
 Sheriff, Osbert the, 348
 Shoemaker, Warin the, 107
 Sibecay, Martin de, 107
 Sigañ, Eudo son of, 172
 Sigarus, Levinia daughter of, 6
 Sikelto, John de, 197
 Silvester, and Scolastica his wife, 206
 Simeonis, Stephen, 359
 — Joan his wife, 359
 Simon, a monk, 31
 — Ailric son of, 247
 — Edelina wife of, 20
 — Engera daughter of, 27
 — Geoffrey son of, 28
 — Gilbert son of, 20
 — Ingram son of, 29, 52, 256
 — Nicholas son of, 211
 — Orewen son of, 56
 — Petronilla daughter of Simon son of, 113
 — Ralph Fitz, 13
 Simon, Robert son of, 52, 335
 — Simon son of, 35
 — Wido son of, 62
 — William son of, 332
 Siuward, Nigell son of, 238
 Siuorth, Richard son of, 236
 Siwald, Robert son of, 89
 Siward, Adam son of, 156
 — Helewise and Benigna daughters of Joce son of, 155
 — Ralph son of, 75
 — William son of, 94
 Siwell, 49
 Sixle, prior of, 65, 71, 153, 173, 181, 184, 187, 245, 261, 285, 308, 319, 330
 Sixtheneby, Thomas de, 173
 Skartho, parson of, 307
 Skerington, Matilda de, 335
 Skenenes, Alan son of William de, 287
 Skilington, Richard de, 102
 — William de, 102
 Skirbec, Helewise wife of Alan son of William de, 172
 Skyrebek, Andrew de, 342
 Sletter, Hamon, 26
 Smaleber', John de, 213
 Smerehorn, Alan, 262
 Smethefeld, Alexander de, 255, 258
 Smith, Alexander, 340
 — Gerold, 5
 — Gilbert, 261
 — Hugh, 199, 224
 — Robert, 30, 207
 — Stephen, 314
 — Sybil daughter of Ranulph, 265
 — Turoid, 75
 — Walter, 158
 — William, 128, 340
 Smitheton, Alan de, 66
 Smoth, Orewen daughter of, 37
 Snellislund, Geoffrey de, 46, 51
 — Helto de, 25, 51, 97
 — Matilda de, 239
 — Thomas de, 239
 Snitereby, Ralph son of Robert de, 179
 Soli, John, 114
 Solomon, Knights of the Temple of, 55
 Sotteby, John de, 294
 — Thomas de, 294
 Sowe, Roger de, 255
 Soves, Simon de, 250
 Spalding, prior of, 4, 57, 61, 63, 173, 228, 238, 267, 271, 273, 280, 286, 312, 315, 321, 324, 328, 332
 Spann, Henry de, 66, 72
 Spillesby, Adam de, 257
 Spirel, Richard, 211
 Sproxton, abbot of, 103
 Stain, Haco de, 44

Stain, Ralph, 13
 Staingrim, Alan son of, 352
 Stamford, Ellen wife of John de, 276
 Stane, Peter de la, 17
 Stanton, Walter de, 122
 Staunford, Beatrice de, 235, 238
 — Gervase de, 284
 — Richard de, 235, 238
 Stein, Gilbert son of, 75
 Steinton, Amy wife of Andrew de, 290
 — Hawise de, 107
 — Nicholas de, 107
 — Simon de, 119
 Steningot, John de, 222
 Stephen, Ralph son of, 34
 Steping, Alice wife of Walter de, 169
 — Lucy and Matilda daughters of Abel, 67
 — Robert son of Abel, 67
 Stepy, 66
 Stikewalde, prior of, 41, 62, 221, 252
 — Ralph de, 12
 — Theobald de, 352
 Stiueton, John de, 240
 Stocton, Hugh de, 305
 — Robert de, 110
 Stoke, Gilbert de, 264
 Stokes, John de, 354
 Stowe, Archdeacon of, 142
 — Thomas de, and William his son, 133
 Stowethorp, Ranulph de, 16
 Stratford, a monk of, 300
 Stratton, Geoffrey son of William de, 222
 — Hugh de, 19
 — John de, 288
 — Joseph de, 286
 — Richard de, 312
 — Roger de, 19, 159
 Streit, Godwin, 57
 Strobby, William de, 44
 Strubbi, Matilda wife of William, 117
 Struby, Andrew de, 203
 Stupeton, John de, 300
 Stutevill, Gunnora de, 112
 — Nicholas de, 8, 9, 112
 — William de, 17, 84
 Sueteblod, Simon, 141
 Sulenn, William de, 79
 Sumercote, Walter son of Richard de, 201
 Sumerdeby, Agnes de, 175
 — Alexander de, 175, 338
 — Hugh de, 182
 — Ralph de, 178, 180
 — Thomas de, 251, 296
 Sumeri, Margaret de, 356
 Sureise, Agnes la, 114

Surflet, Agnes, daughter of Robert de, 217
 Surreis, Adam le, 119
 — Arnald le, 211
 — Geoffrey le, 276
 Sutheby, Robert de, 223
 Suthleirton, Richard son of Walter de, 330
 Sutor, Henry, 58
 — Milda wife of Ranulph, 215
 Sutsex, Edith daughter of William de, 324
 — Agnes her sister, 324
 Sutthon, Richard de, 295
 — William de, 295
 Sutton, Gilbert de, 139
 — Richard de, 341
 — Robert de, 341
 — Saer de, 114
 Swaby, William de, 290
 Swain, Ralph son of, 51
 Swaleclive, Geoffrey de, 250, 256, 279
 Swalewe, parson of, 312
 — Ralph son of Henry de, 311
 Swan, Gilbert son of, 22
 — Robert le, 174, 175
 Swane, 5
 Swartbrond, Godfrey son of, 332
 Swasting, William son of Richard de, 328
 Sweyn, Elias son-in-law of, 314
 Swinesheued, abbot of, 19, 36, 86, 306
 — monk of, 329, 335
 — Thomas de, 167
 Swinhop, Alice de, 183
 — William de, 183
 Symagree, William, 324, 330

TAILLEFER, 143
 Taillur, Alan le, 257
 — Geoffrey le, 187
 — Richard le, 166, 279
 Takel, Sampson, 29
 — Walter, 125
 Talliator, William, 109
 Tan, Robert, 215
 Tanholf, Geoffrey son of, 194
 Tartagin, Samuel de, 97
 Tateshal, Robert de, 13, 200, 220, 285, 301, 329, 338
 — Roger de, 5
 Tawell, Richard son of Henry de, 242
 Tebbe, 74
 Teleby, Robert de, 290, 299, 320
 Teler, Walter le, 190
 Templars, Master of the, 26, 57, 58, 80, 90, 91, 111, 136, 161, 242, 250, 264, 269, 297, 298, 305, 314, 346
 — the knights, 23, 31, 66

- Teutonicus, Roger, 292
 Thedric, Ralph son of, 34, 127
 Thete, Adam son of, 90
 — Robert son of, 90
 Thomas, Adam son of, 171
 — Baldwin son of, 114
 — Conan son of, 273
 — Geoffrey son of, 137
 — James son of, 232
 — Joce son of, 329
 — John son of, 340
 — Lambert son of, 139, 198
 — Peter son of, 273
 — Robert son of, 276
 — Thomas son of, 238, 249
 — Walter son of, 193
 — William son of, 234, 302
 Thopholm, abbot of, 36
 Thore, abbot of, 164
 Thoresby, Cecilia de, 21
 — William de, 21
 Thori, Robert son of, 91
 Thorne, Emma wife of Adam de, 315
 — John de, 315
 Thornholm, prior of, 22, 72, 74, 85, 88,
 194, 225
 — Thomas de, 171
 Thornton, abbot of, 58, 63, 162, 252,
 268
 Thotenay, Herbert de, 114
 Thure, Henry son of, 191
 Thurgarton, prior of, 117, 122, 285,
 292, 335
 Thurs, Gilbert de, 55
 Thurstan, William son of, 32
 Tid, Adam de, 97
 Tiford, William son of Alured de, 5
 Tillebroc, Idonea wife of Robert de, 203
 Timelby, Alan de, 181
 — John de, 40, 89
 — Peter de, 258
 — Sarah de, 181
 — rector of, 197
 Timpessone, 141
 Tinckon, Henry de, 91
 Tinlet, Simon, 101
 Tobinton, Richard de, 340
 Toft, Katherine de, 197
 — Reginald de, 197
 Tointon, Gilbert de, 89
 Toke, Robert and Gilbert, 33
 Toli, 41
 — Alan son of, 36
 — Robert son of, 43
 — Stephen son of, 182
 — Thomas son of, 43
 Torksey, prior of, 261, 280
 Torp, Robert de, 319
 Torstan, William son of, 88
 Tot, Emma wife of Geoffrey de, 307
 Totinton, Henry de, 67, 147, 174
 — Hugh de, 67
 Tottell, Iwin, 157
 Toue, Eudo son of, 159
 Tousorp, John de, 225
 Toutheby, Eudo de, 200
 Trailli, Gilbert de, 244
 Trehampton, Geoffrey de, 196
 — Ralph de, 276
 — Robert de, 6
 — Roger de, 4
 — Sybil de, 276
 Trentham, prior of, 288
 Tres, Simon, 75
 Trewe, John, 267
 Trikehill, Gilbert de, 165
 Trikegham, Hugh de, 9
 — Osa wife of Gerard de, 198
 Tronage, 345
 Trumpinton, Everard de, 349
 Truscetorp, Andrew de, 189
 — Ralph de, 189
 Trussebut, William, 120
 Tumbrel, 267, 301
 Tumby, William, 110
 Tunnok, William, 264
 Tupholm, abbot of, 124
 Turevill, Hugh de, 164
 Turgod, Matthew son of, 147
 Turgramby, Joan de, 318
 — Simon de, 49, 114
 Turleby, Herbert de, 156
 Turribus, Alice wife of Geoffrey de, 282
 — Thomas de, 142
 Tuschet, Alice wife of Richard, 124
 Tuxeford, William de, 135
 Tyllebroc, Idonia wife of Robert de,
 187
 Tyllethey, abbot of, 264
 Tyrel, Baldwin, 250, 268
 Tywe, Gilbert de, 351
 UCKE, Alexander son of, 323
 Ulf, Richard son of, 72
 Ulfkel, Nicholas son of, 3
 Uli, Hugh de, 8
 Underclif, Roger, 102
 Ursel, Roger, 296
 Ury, Geoffrey de, 343
 VALLE, Robert de, 173
 Valon, William de, 20, 31, 35
 Vanin, Matthew, 132
 Vasto, Ralph de Sancto, 182
 Vaudey, abbot of, 63, 174, 221, 232,
 248, 249
 Vavasour, Gilbert le, 242, 273
 — Robert le, 342

- Vavasour, William, 1
 Vedasto, Alexander de Sancto, 222, 322
 — Avice de Sancto, 322
 — Hugh de Sancto, 222, 322
 — Sarah de Sancto, 222
 Vendour, William de, 80
 Ver, Simon de, 225, 261, 310
 — Walter de, 114, 156
 — Wido de, 310
 Verdun, Nicholas de, 76
 — Rohesia de, 52
 Vernun, Margery de, 360
 Vesey, William de, 262
 Viel, Roger, 203
 Villers, Alexander, 164, 165, 342, 351
 — Cecilia, 342
 Villa, Ralph de Sicca, and Gunnora
 his wife, 182
 Villeins, manumitted, 79, 198, 203,
 207, 228, 238, 255, 259, 260, 272, 293
 Villi, Ranulph de, 40, 94
 Vintner, Adam the, 273
 — Robert, 41
 Virgates, 108, 164, 200
 Volant, William le, 15
 Vou, Reginald de, 178
 — Sybil de, 178
- WACE, Gilbert son of, 20
 Wacelin, Andrew, 156
 Wachet, Walter, 49
 Waddon, Adam de, 37
 Wadigham, parson of, 47
 — Nicholas de, 12
 — Robert de, 179
 Wadington, Alditha wife of Seffridus
 de, 181
 — Richard de, 286
 Wadingeworth, Petronilla de, 16
 — Richard de, 16
 — Robert de, 16
 Wake, Baldwin, 254, 298, 310, 356, 357
 — Hugh, 254, 288, 297, 298, 310, 356,
 357
 — James, 357
 Waldneweton, Gregory de, 110
 Walecote, Matilda de, 250
 Waleneue, John, 271
 Wales, services for army of, 217, 218
 Waleton, Robert de, 164
 Walter, Alan son of, 149, 247
 — Alexander son of, 281
 — Clement son of, 53
 — Gilbert son of, 22
 — Henry son of, 184
 — Hugh son of, 167, 177
 — John son of, 60, 148
 — Luke son of, 217
 — Muriel daughter of, 29
- Walter, Reginald son of, 118, 146
 — Richard son of, 36
 — Robert son of, 49, 68, 150, 201, 207
 — Simon son of, 38
 — Stephen son of, 53
 — Thomas son of, 54, 65, 195
 — Walter son of, 8, 83
 — Wido son of, 148
 — William son of, 260, 276
 Waltham, abbot of, 152, 155, 157, 159
 166
 Waluines, Sybil de, 112
 Wambeis, Eleanor, 261
 — Eudo, 261
 — William, 231, 261
 Ward of Dover Castle, 183, 349
 — of Lancaster Castle, 268
 — of Richmond Castle, 145
 Wares, Stephen de, 157
 Warevill, Ralph de, 163
 Warin, Gilbert son of, 207
 — Lambert son of, 131
 — William son of, 334
 Warner, 34
 Warren, 220
 Wasiet, Walter, 70
 Wasprey, Ralph de, 277
 Wassingburgh, Richard de, 301, 305
 Wasteneys, Josce de, 188
 — Philip de, 188
 — Robert de, 166, 188
 Watecroft, Magnus de, 67
 Water-course, 298
 Waterlade, Alan, 194
 Watervill, Ascelina de, 75
 — Margery de, 278
 — Ralph de, 70, 278
 Wautham, Durand de, 256
 Wavill, Roger de, 357
 Wegland, William de, 135, 208, 299, 304
 Weinflet, Hawise de, 123
 — William, 157
 Welinghouere, James son of Richard
 de, 214
 Welle, Emma de, 183
 — Robert de, 5, 44, 225
 — Roheisia de, 145
 — Walter de, 300
 — William de, 86, 145, 183, 225
 Wellebek, abbot of, 316
 Welleby, Gregory de, 249
 — Joce de, 249
 — Thomas de, 319
 — Warin de, 249
 Welleton, Gilbert de, 174
 Wendour, Oliver de, 101, 151
 — William de, 344
 Wendover, Roland de, 149
 Westburg, Agnes wife of Roger de, 89
 Westfend, John de, 326

- Westiby, Ernebert, 81
 Westkel, Ketelbert de, 137
 Weston, William and Richard sons of
 Lambert de, 316
 — William de, 108
 Whitbe, John, 172
 Whitecliv, William, 243
 Wiberton, Benedict de, 57, 60, 160
 — Geoffrey de, 160
 — John de, 160
 Wido, Alan son of, 101, 105, 264
 — Geoffrey son of, 26
 — Ralph son of, 248
 — Robert son of, 28, 209
 — Simon son of, 250, 338
 Wigan, Godwin son of, 19
 Wihom, Joan wife of Ralph de, 163
 Wike, Ernisius de, 6
 — prior of, 6
 Wilegebi, Ralph de, 12, 157
 — Robert de, 12
 Willeby, William de, 85, 347
 William, a monk, 63
 — Adam son of, 197
 — Agnes daughter of, 130, 145
 — Alan son of, 169, 235
 — Cecilia daughter of, 276
 — Charles son of, 221
 — Gervase son of, 332
 — Gilbert son of, 92, 239
 — Herbert son of, 69
 — Hubert son of, 159
 — Hugh son of, 35
 — John son of, 20, 231, 284
 — Juliana daughter of, 122
 — Matilda daughter of, 321
 — Michael son of, 123
 — Philip son of, 346
 — Ralph son of, 40, 169, 229
 — Richard son of, 35
 — Robert son of, 28, 46, 61, 184, 243,
 281, 319
 — Roger son of, 34
 — Simon son of, 277, 286
 — Stephen son of, 25, 239
 — Thomas son of, 107, 222, 256, 341
 — Walter son of, 281, 327
 — William son of, 36, 256, 338
 Wimund, Wido son of, 53
 Winceby, Thomas de, 84
 — William de, 145
 Winchelse, Manser de, 252
 Wincle, Fulk de, 276
 Wine, William, 38
 Wirkesop, Josce de, 37, 55
 Witewude, daughters of Geoffrey de,
 105
- Wither, William, 172
 Wivelesford, prior of, 26
 Wlmar, 68
 Wlmaresti, Turgod, and Magnus his
 son, 158
 Wlstan, Robert son of, 107
 Wlston, Gilbert son of, 43
 Wlstorp, Richard de, 192
 Wluina, William son of, 287
 Wmemere, Hugh son of, 335
 Wodegreyn, Hugh de, 264
 Wodehale, John de, 243
 — William son of Alan de, 41
 Wolus, Richard son of, 5
 Wrengle, Alan de, 157
 — Aldusa de, 159
 Writheband, parson of, 316
 Wulesthorp, Hugh de, 8
 Wulfet, 75
 Wulington, Robert de, 103
 Wurmele, Gilbert de, 340
 Wurthestede, John de, 219
 Wutton, Andrew de, 108
 Wychedest, John de, 196
 Wygan, Alan son of, 97
 Wygetoft, John de, 291, 339
 Wygot, Gilbert son of, 290
 — Juliana daughter of, 273
 Wyham, Hawise wife of Ernisius de,
 333
 Wylegers, Geoffrey de, 264
 Wyles, Matilda wife of John, 282
 Wylgheby, Robert de, 244
 Wylingham, Alan de, 283
 — Henry de, and Beatrice his wife,
 320
 — Nicholas de, and Matilda his wife,
 279
 — Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 213
 Wynchecumbe, William de, 326
 Wynnoc, William, 272
 Wyot, Robert son of, 344
 Wyum, Ralph de, 132, 311
 — Robert de, 132, 162, 220
 — William de, 311
 Wyun, Matthew de, 177
 — Robert de, 177
- YEREBURG, Brian de, 135
 Yngelburg, the widow, 68
 York, archbishop of, 129, 226
 — prior of Holy Trinity of, 216
 Yreford, Gunilda de, 23
 — Peter de, 23
 Ysham, Henry de, 14
 Ywen, Thurstan son of, 37

119

207/504

942.53

L7414

v.1

Lincolnshire records. main
942.53L7411



3 1262 03091 0045

FLARE



31262030910045

